ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

August 10, 1973 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 4, Number 15

TD
180
E56
NIC

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 1 through No. 13

MAY 4 through JULY 27, 1973

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. DISCARD prior Index-Summary for reports covered. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

Agarwal, J. C. 111
Agnew, William G. 97
Archer, A. A. 24
Armburst, Robert A. 359
Atkeson, Timothy 6
Austin, Richard C. 94
Banks, Harvey O. 92
Baum, Vladimir 182
Beach, Robert L. 108
Benkert, William M. 183
Berkowtiz, Sidney A. 100
Betancourt, O. J. 108
Bianchi, R. A. 107
Bickwit, Leonard 8
Billings, Leon 180, 181
Blair, Lachlan F. 170
Boyer, W.B. 131
Bramer, H. C. 80
Brandborg, Stewart M. 237
Bregman, J.C. 81
Brown, George H. 183
Bryan, Edward H. 13
Burckle, John O. 156
Carroll, Thomas E. 170
Case, Clifford P. 446
Cole, Edward N. 156, 279
Conta, Lewis D. 229
Corwin, R. F. 23
Court, John 330, 355
Craun, Gunther F. 92
Craven, John P. 23
Crocker, Burton B. 185
Crook, Leonard T. 189
Crosby, Donald G. 183
Cross, Bert 317
Cutler, Herschel 545
D'Emidio, J. A. 183
David, Edward 14
Dawson, D. H. 445
Dean, Robert B. 12
Denney, Richard J., Jr. 171
DesRosier, Paul E. 12
DiBona, Charles J. 17, 20
Dingell, John D. 331
Doan, H. D. 235
Dominick, David D. 7, 162
Dotson, C. 23
Drewry, William A. 236
Edelman, Lester 104
Elish, Herbert 463
Ellis, Charles F. 24
Fairchild, Warren D. 91
Fannin, Paul J. 80
Farrell, J. H. 107
Fri, Robert W. 98, 179, 180, 219, 220, 224, 266, 277, 456
Garside, C. 107
Glenn, Michael K. 7
Goss, Floyd L. 94
Green, Martin 6
Greenfield, Stanley M. 11
Grider, George W., Jr. 24
Grundy, Richard D. 322
Hakman, Peter A. 23
Hale, Samuel, Jr. 225, 446
Hallow, John S. 185
Hann, Roy W., Jr. 107
Hargrove, J. Lawrence 223
Harker, Harry, III 225
Harris, Shearon 21
Hauser, Thomas R. 171
Haxby, L. P. 107
Hendricks, Albert C. 188
Herbert, William 236
Hill, George R. 278
Himmelstein, K. J. 189
Hinton, Lloyd V.
Horton, Jack O. 199, 222, 461
Horton, John 183
Hutcheson, John 73
Iacocca, Lee A. 129
Jackson, Henry M. 160
James, Wesley P. 107
Jensen, D. A. 329
Johanson, E. E. 107
Keinath, Thomas M. 12
Kermabon, Andre 23
Kirk, Alan G., II 159
Knott, James E. 25
Kremen, S. S. 188
Lalor, William G., Jr. 71, 278
Lane, Leonard 329
Lear, William P. 73
Link, Patrick J. 357
Luce, Charles F. 352
MacGregor, Ian 94
Madewell, C. E. 81
Maline, T. C. 107
Mansfield, D. Bruce 221
March, Frank A. 108
Marchello, J. M. 220
Mark, Shelley M. 282
Marshall, William S. 184
Martin, James C. 107
Matthews, Charles D. 437
McCabe, Leland J. 92
McCall, R. G. 100
McLean, A. Y. 108
McLean, Arthur F. 26
McMinn, T. J. 108
McRae, Wallace 94
Meyer, Alvin, Jr. 8
Mighdoll, M. J. 168
Miller, Lowell 155
Miller, Richard E. 111
Moore, Arch A., Jr. 111
Moran, John 171
Morton, Rogers C.B. 196, 227, 278
Moss, Laurence I. 18
Mullan, Joseph 14
Muntzing, L. Manning 76
Muskie, Edmund S. 101, 275, 318, 527, 544
Nader, Ralph 73
Nierenberg, William A. 224
O'Brien, Ellis J. 112
O'Meara, J. W. 191
Orr, R. S. 23
Paul, A. Z. 107
Pearson, Erman A. 223
Petrovic, L. J. 111
Pollock, Howard 219
Price, W. Robert 130
Pullen, T. C. 224
Quarles, John R., Jr. 93, 314, 330, 339, 350
Randolph, Jennings 20, 70
Ravan, Jack E. 13
Ray, Dixy Lee 136, 274
Reinemer, Vic 14
Reiter, W. M. 188
Riccardo, John 189
Richardson, John M., Jr. 188
Rockefeller, Laurance S. 545
Roddis, Louis H., Jr. 18
Roels, O. S. 107
Rosenkranz, William A. 80
Ruckelshaus, William D. 5
Ruisard, Bruce E. 235
Sansom, Robert L. 3, 69, 97, 131, 195, 275, 461
Schad, Theodore M. 91
Schmidt, Richard K. 107
Schuster, Ken 162
Schweitzer, Glenn E. 155
Sercu, Charles L. 13
Shultz, George 15
Smith, James R. 171
Soderberg, Henning E. 185
Solanas, Donald W. 22
Soros, Carl 23
Spangler, Lewis E. 226
Speer, Edgar B. 132
St. Germaine, James 162
Stamm, Gilbert G. 172
Starkman, Ernest S. 184, 447
Thompson, M. H. 72
Tihansky, Dennis P. 225
Train, Russell E. 17, 20, 184, 274, 331, 353, 435, 438, 529, 544
Truitt, Thomas H. 6, 7
Trygg, John E. 72
Tunney, John V. 13
Turekian, Carl K. 224
Tyler, John M. 334
Udall, Morris K. 78

Copyright © 1973 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS –Contd.

Vaughan, Richard D. 534
Volchok, Herbert L. 223
Wakefield, Stephen A. 70, 221
Walsh, George 163
White, Donald E. 15
White, Robert M. 223
Williams, Richard R. 357
Wolman, Abel 102
Woodson, J. T. 222
Yannacone, Victor J., Jr. 9

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Citizens Committee, CEQ, conference on task force land use report, sound planning as reconciliation between environmental and growth demands, Jackson (D-Wash) 160
Effluent Standards and Water Quality Information Committee, EPA, toxic pollutants to be subject to effluent standards, hearing scheduled 282; public hearings scheduled 465
Hazardous Materials Committee, EPA, meeting scheduled 106; toxic substances control legislation, enactment by October predicted, Schweitzer, other speakers 155; herbicides, environmental and health effects, committee report 155
Interagency Board on Land Use Policy, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 268
National Air Quality Criteria Committee, air pollution monitoring, Federal Reference Method abolishment urged, Hauser, other speakers 171
National Technical Committee, draft water quality report as basis for amended EPA phosphorus guidelines, Sansom 4
Paint and Varnish Industry Committee, EPA, study on manufacture of paints, varnishes, and resins to be reviewed 198
Reactor Safeguards Committee, AEC
–Action on proposed nuclear plants 26, 137, 190, 231, 327, 358, 441, 539
–Environmental protection programs and radioactive waste handling, meeting scheduled 441
–Light water reactor pressure vessel integrity, draft report to be discussed, subcommittee meeting scheduled 281
Revision of Federal Drinking Water Standards Committee, EPA, standards revision near completion 172

AGRICULTURE

See also PESTICIDES
California county agricultural waste, pretreated soil application as effective disposal method, St. Germaine 162
Silvicultural and agricultural point sources, regulations excluding certain categories from water permit system proposed, EPA, text 3, 33; revised regulations, text 103, 112; regulations held too demanding on individual producer, Woodson, other comments 222; final regulations issued 432

AIR

See following heads:
–AIR POLLUTION (In General)
–AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
–INCINERATORS
–NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
–PARTICULATE MATTER
–SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY STANDARDS; INCINERATORS; NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PARTICULATE MATTER; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Air Pollution Control Assn., see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Aircraft emissions, see AIR TRANSPORT
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
California
–Bay Area Control District, penalties assessed, list of firms 325; industries and ships penalized for violations, list 537
–Hydrocarbon vapor losses at gas stations, revised control regulations adopted for Los Angeles County 328
–Paper firms granted variance extensions 19
Colorado
–Asphalt batch plant ordered to cease operations due to permit violation 439
–Cease and desist orders issued for alleged violations 443
–Volatile organic compounds and fugitive dust control, proposed regulations to be considered 192
Diesel locomotives, factors causing exhaust emissions variance described, NIPCC report 195
Florida
–Chemical plant cited for violations, emissions reductions ordered 463
–City ordered to develop plan to reduce power plant's smoke emissions 439
Idaho, compliance schedules issued, list 165
Illinois, processing firm's violation, fine assessed 18
Indiana steel firm, federal-state abatement effort directed at Gary complex 275; EPA compliance order requires particulate emission controls 321; complete elimination of violations ordered 363
Information exchange on pollution problems, U.S.-Russian program established 172
Kentucky control regulations, suit to force federal installations' compliance dismissed (DC Ky) 460
Michigan
–Chrysler Corp. foundries sued by citizens 186; homeowners awarded damages for injuries to health and property 533
–Compliance schedules approved and operating permits granted, list 325
–Voluntary agreements and compliance schedules approved or postponed, list 133
Minnesota firms ordered to conduct tests to determine violations of state standards 538
Mississippi industries requested to submit control plans and specifications 439
Model international statute issued as draft proposal, World Peace Through Law Center 198
National pollution damage cost in 1968, EPA status report published 197
Nevada power plant's emissions, EPA notice of violation issued 460
New Jersey
–Fiberglass firm air pollution suit, consent judgment signed (NJ SuperCt) 68
–Violations, penalties assessed 230
New York firms fined for violating Erie County control regulations 326
Ohio coke ovens
–Operators ordered to submit plans for meeting federal and state standards, list 19
–Variance requests denied, list 187
Oklahoma foundries granted temporary variances 463
Open burning
–Colorado, revised regulations adopted 138
–Illinois regulations adopted, Pollution Control Board 545
–Rhode Island town ordered to halt dump burning 76
–West Virginia dump, cease and desist order issued 445
Oregon
–Pulp and paper mill granted variance 230
–Turbine generator plant, additional environmental safeguards ordered 132; pollution permit granted, deadline set for compliance with stricter standards 444
Pennsylvania
–Allegheny County variances granted, list 166, 326
–Limestone crushing firms, variances granted 134
–U.S. Steel Corp.
––Clairton plant, contempt of court citation, state and firm directed to provide further data (Pa CtComPls) 157
––Fairless works sued by environmental agency 96
–Variances from state control regulations granted, list 539
Plant discharge monitoring systems, desirable features outlined, Crocker 185
Proposed regulations, EPA, lack of timely consideration of comments scored, Trygg 72
Sinter plant, control equipment described, Soderberg 185
Steel industry failure to meet requirements, Council on Economic Priorities report 134; industry charges failure to report current data 163
Texas, steel firm air pollution suit, fine, abatement facilities expenditures announced (Tex DistCt) 156
Washington, power firm steam plant, violation charged 104

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

See also AIR POLLUTION (In General)
1975 standards
–Coal-fired power plant shutdown predicted unless EPA deadline postponed, Mansfield 221
–Coal supplies and sulfur removal equipment insufficient to meet primary and secondary standards, Fri 277
Clean Air Act
–Amendment to ease fuel shortage urged, delay in automotive emission standards suggested, Dawson 445
–Automotive aftermarket parts and automotive service, relationship to Act, EPA voluntary questionnaire distributed 435
–Emphasis on artificial and uniform emission standards scored, amendments urged, Lalor 278
–EPA Administrator's approval of certain implementation plans, NRDC lacks standing to challenge action under Act (CA 10) 434
–EPA to request Congressional reconsideration of deadlines for emissions reduction, Sansom 461
–Facilities violating Act, EPA regulations barring grant awards proposed, text 318, 336
–Hazardous pollutants, care in labeling urged, Denney 171
–Legislative revisions to correct inflexibility urged, Cross 317
–Motor vehicle emissions, reductions necessary to meet ambient standards, EPA position paper 356
–National ambient standards, amendment emphasizing enforcement based on violations recommended, Lalor 71
–Nondegradation of air quality as Congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 527
Illinois, federal standards for five contaminants adopted as state regulations 237
New York
–Coke oven emissions standards, federal adoption urged, Armburst 359
–Complex source regulations and fugitive dust controls proposed, hearings scheduled 327
North Carolina pollution sources, regulation requiring monitoring and reporting emissions adopted 237
Pollution monitoring, abolishment of Federal Reference Method urged, Hauser 171
Secondary standards, EPA assumption of technology availability inaccurate, Harris 21

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS–Contd.
State implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
Stationary sources
–Hexachlorobenzene, EPA petitioned to establish national emission standards 464
–Indiana emissions regulation approved 106
–New sources, proposed EPA regulations relating to operations, text 10, 29
–Performance standards for new plants, proposed EPA regulations in seven categories, Fri, summary, 179, 206; text 238, 252; standards may cause increase in generated wastes, background information document 464
–Permit system, coordination of review processes needed, EPA officials 332
–Portland cement plants, defects in EPA standards cited, standards remanded for further proceedings (CA DC) 433
–Standardized test methods as means of achieving goals, Wash 163
Washington complex sources, proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 546

AIR TRANSPORT
See also NOISE
Aircraft emissions, final EPA standards issued, provisions less stringent than original proposals 431; standards and proposed retrofit program to effect in-use aircraft issued, text 458, 522
San Francisco International Airport, waste discharges investigation ordered 187

ALABAMA
Air quality implementation plan, revisions submitted to EPA 78
Mining firm sued for waste water discharges from strip mining pits 157
Water Improvement Commission, firm ordered to cease untreated waste discharge into Cypress Creek, other enforcement actions 276

ALASKA
Arctic area oil spills, Coast Guard role described McMinn 108
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Construction firm raw sewage discharge on tundra, fine assessed 75
–Oil firms spills, fines assessed 103, 276
–Solid waste disposal regulations adopted 364
–Welder oil spill, fine assessed 230
Oil pipeline breaks causing spills, state receives compensation for environmental damage 537
Sewage discharge violation, corporate officer personal liability held (Alaska SuperCt) 219
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see OIL AND GAS

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Atomic Energy Comm., Knuth appointed regulatory operations director 231
Environmental Financing Authority, Presidential appointments announced 98
Environmental Protection Agency
–Fri named Acting Administrator 11
–Ruckelshaus resigns as Administrator, becomes Acting Director of FBI 11
–Snyder named Middle Atlantic Regional Administrator 172
–Train named Administrator 546
White House Energy Policy Office, Love appointed director 351

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS
See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA
Pollution control facilities development, state law allowing loans by public corporations to private firms held constitutional (Ariz SupCt) 128

ARKANSAS
Pollution Control and Ecology Dept.
–Authority granted by new legislation to administer water discharge permit program 25
–Solid waste disposal code under consideration 28; code approved, permit requirement and guidelines established, provisions 448

ARMY
See CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ATOMIC ENERGY
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; ELECTRIC POWER; RADIATION
Atomic Energy Commission
–See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Citizens' suit to close 20 facilities, insufficient loss-of-coolant emergency contingency planning alleged 181; suit dismissed, failure to exhaust administrative remedies cited (DC DC) 458; petitions filed with AEC request immediate shutdown or derating of plants 532
–Environmental and effluent monitoring, N.C., Fla., Va. and Conn. cooperative arrangement with AEC 136
–Fast breeder reactor program, environmental group suit to compel release of information, AEC impact statement ordered (CA DC) 216; no appeal planned, statement under preparation, Ray 274; proposed determination of short-term impact published 358; suit to halt AEC actions pending statement completion, injunctive relief denied, appeal filed (DC DC) 459
–Fusion power research program, significant advances announced 466
–Generating facility construction, landowners suit charging NEPA violation dismissed (CA DC) 157
–Impact statements on proposed projects, delays by federal agencies reviewing statements scored, Dingell (D-Mich) 331
–Nuclear reactors and related facilities, safety report, final draft published 326
–Plant siting, one-stop certification opposed, State Sanitary Engineers report 72
–Power plant chemicals, toxicity to aquatic life, report issued 327
–Radioactive reactor wastes, newspaper article alleging AEC mismanagement denied 448
–Reactor cladding, revised impact statement limiting maximum temperatures for extra safety margin, Muntzing 76
–Regulatory Guide series, publications issued or under preparation, list 77, 190, 327, 358
–Reorganization plan for health, safety, and environmental responsibilities and reactor safety research announced, Ray 136
Nuclear power plants
–Arkansas Nuclear One, hearing on operating license application scheduled 539
–Atlantic Ocean barge-mounted plant, preliminary plans to be discussed, AEC advisory committee 190; preliminary site description report to be reviewed by advisory committee 539
–Bailly station, Ind., construction application hearings scheduled 281
–Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant, S.C., hearing on operating license scheduled, ACRS 327
–Browns Ferry plant, Ala., oral arguments scheduled for construction and operation licenses 327; license to operate at 75 percent power granted 358
–Calvert Cliffs plant, Md., agreement with environmental group reached, operating license hearing scheduled, ACRS 26; operating license hearing scheduled, AEC advisory committee 168
–Cook station, Mich., prehearing conference rescheduled 281
–Davis Besse plant, environmentalists' arguments against proposed construction dismissed, AEC 231; operating license application, evidentiary hearing scheduled 441
–Douglas Point station, Md., receipt of construction permit application announced, AEC 466
–Edwin I. Hatch plant, Ga., completion date for construction extended, AEC 441
–Forked River station, N.J., construction permit granted 466
–Fort Calhoun station, Neb., prehearing and operating license hearing scheduled 27; Unit One, operation at 20 percent of full power authorized 168
–Fulton Generating Station, Pa., construction application submitted 539
–Grand Gulf station, Miss., prehearing conference scheduled 231
–Hatch Station, Ga., operating license hearing scheduled 168
–Indian Point, N.Y., prehearing conference scheduled 27; Unit Two, half-power operating license issued, AEC 77; operating license application, oral arguments scheduled 231
–Kewaunee plant, Wis., hearing on suggested power level restrictions scheduled, ACRS 26; construction and preoperational testing approved, ACRS 327
–Lake Erie station, Ohio, construction application filed 441
–LaSalle station, Ill., environmental aspects hearing scheduled, AEC 137; evidentiary hearing on environmental issues rescheduled 358
–Malibu plant, Calif., construction application withdrawn 168
–McGuire station, N.C., two units, prehearing conference scheduled 190; hearing on operating license application scheduled 327
–Millstone Plant, Conn., prehearing conference scheduled 190; evidentiary hearing scheduled 358; prehearing conference on construction permit scheduled 466; evidentiary hearing on environmental matters scheduled 539
–Newbold Island station, N.J., prehearing conference scheduled 27; ACRS meeting on construction permit scheduled 358; advisory committee report cites need for revisions to insure safety 539
–Nine Mile Point station, N.Y., Unit Two, construction permit hearings scheduled, AEC advisory committee 231; operating license amended 281; ACRS meeting on construction permit scheduled 358; advisory committee report approves construction with certain reservations 539
–Oconee station, S.C., three units, prehearing conference scheduled 190; hearing on operating license application scheduled 441, 539
–Oyster Creek plant, N.J., shutdown causing fish kill through drop in water temperature, damages sought 434

ATOMIC ENERGY–Contd.

Nuclear power plants–Contd.
–Rancho Seco plant, Calif., operating license hearing scheduled, ACRS 168, 358
–San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station Unit 1, Calif., operating license amended to delete reporting requirements 281
–Shearon Harris station, N.C., prehearing conference scheduled 231; construction permit application, hearing scheduled 466
–Shippingport plant, Pa., Unit One, operating license hearing scheduled, Unit Two, construction permit hearing scheduled 27; radiation in milk, soil, or vegetation, EPA unable to find attributable levels 136
–Shoreham station, N.Y., construction application, oral arguments scheduled 327
–St. Lucie plant, Fla., prehearing conference scheduled 137
–Susquehanna station, Pa., hearing on construction proposal scheduled 358, 441
–Three Mile Island plant, Pa., hearing on operating license application scheduled 539
–Trenton units, N.J., construction permit application meeting scheduled, AEC advisory committee 137
–Trojan plant, Ore., prehearing conference scheduled 281, 327
–Waterford plant, Conn., prehearing conference scheduled 137
–Wicasset plant, Maine, full power operating license granted 358
–Zion plant, Ill., Units One and Two, permission to operate at 85 percent of full power reaffirmed, AEC advisory committee 168
Offshore power stations, floating platform engineering technology feasible, Dotson, Orr 23

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BAYS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

BUDGET, U.S.

Environmental programs, FY 1974, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8619
Environmental Protection Agency
–FY 1974, water pollution funds, EPA to request $400 million increase, Sansom 131
–FY 1975-78, noise program, estimates for planned accomplishments 16
–Impounded sewage treatment funds, release ordered (DC DC) 67; Georgia petitions Supreme Court to compel Administration release 95; water pollution funds, President petitioned for release of monies, American Institute of Architects 102; no legal basis for EPA refusal to allot held (DC Ill) 128; EPA intent to obligate less than full appropriation, Billings 181; EPA refusal to release funds held abuse of executive discretion (DC Va) 217; regional administrators authorized to award sewage treatment funds, Fri 219
–Supplemental funding, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7447
Farmers Home Admn., REAP and rural water and sewer grants, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1888
Highway trust funds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 502
Saline Water Office, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5464, S 1386
Water Resources Council, supplemental funding, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7447

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

California coastal zone, developers request for permit requirements exemption denied 165; additional exemptions denied, townhouse developer granted permit 276
Christianson Construction Co., Alaska, raw sewage discharge on tundra, fine assessed 75
District of Columbia, Georgetown waterfront development suit dismissed, zoning commission ruling not to bar construction upheld (CA DC) 68
Florida building moratorium, legislation providing exemptions signed by governor 465
New York, NEPA non-compliance ruled no bar to construction, review of injunction denial refused (US SupCt) 128
Pennsylvania construction projects under government permit, order requiring environmental impact consideration issued, Environmental Hearing Board 444; environmental effects of constructing sewer extension ordered 462
Petroleum refineries, environmental standards relaxation as means of encouraging construction, Treasury Dept. study 200
Plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants; ELECTRIC POWER: SEWAGE TREATMENT
Virginia county's building permits, ban on issuance to restrict sewage flows upheld (Va CirCt) 434
Washington magnesium firm's proposed plan, independent appraisal of environmental controls planned 463

BUREAU OF MINES

See MINES, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION

See RECREATION

BURNING

See INCINERATORS

C

CALIFORNIA

Air Resources Board, nitrogen oxide emissions controls, retrofitting program for 1966-70 vehicles suspended 233; program reinstated for three areas 364
Auto emission control, 1975 interim standards
–Ford Motor Co. schedules road tests for catalytic emission control devices 192
–Nationwide freeze by Congress recommended, Cole, Senate hearings 156
–New car dealers challenge EPA compromise decision in suit 127
Bay Area Air Pollution Control District, penalties assessed, list of firms 325; industries and ships penalized for violations, list 537
Burbank noise ordinance prohibiting late night jet takeoffs, federal air commerce control held bar to local regulation, appeals court ruling affirmed (US SupCt) 95
Coastal Zone Conservation Comm., permit requirements, developers request for exemption denied 165; additional exemptions denied, townhouse developer granted permit 276
East Bay Municipal Utility District, environmental group suit to compel rescission of water appropriation contract with Reclamation Bureau dismissed (Calif SuperCt) 9
Los Angeles
–Air Pollution Control District, environmental effects of natural gas firm's curtailment plan held too vague to be quantified, L.A. claim for distribution priority disallowed, FPC 219
–Hydrocarbon vapor losses at gas stations, revised control regulations adopted, Board of Supervisors 328
–Regional Water Quality Control Board
––Oil firm discharge into creek, penalty assessed 230
––Petroleum firm oil spill, fine assessed 19
–Subsurface waters extraction, impact statement requirement held (Calif CtApp) 219
–Transportation control plan, comment period extended 460
New Melones Dam project, reconsideration of environmental effects requested by CEQ 67
Regional Water Quality Control Board
–Chemical firm's discharges into water table causing contaminated wells, elimination ordered 443
–San Francisco International Airport, waste discharges investigation ordered 187
Santa Clara County agricultural waste, pretreated soil application as effective disposal method, St. Germaine 162
Shasta County Air Pollution Control Hearing Board, variance extensions granted to paper firms 19
Waste water discharge permits, state granted permanent issuance authority, EPA 131
Water Resources Control Board
–Federal Government's use and distribution of state water, Board's imposition of conditions, attorney general complaint filed 320
–Impact statements, emergency regulations adopted 105
–Sewage treatment grant program regulations, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 448
–Sewer operation, prohibition of additional discharges into system upheld 76
–Trucking firm application to appropriate water for recreation and fish culture purposes denied 76
–Waste discharge requirements for L.A. subdivision, prescription by regional water quality control board upheld 132
–Water pollution control facilities construction, guidelines for loans to public agencies, regulations proposed, hearing scheduled 281

CANADA

Offshore oil and gas activities, control through Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act application, Crosby 183
Oil spills, joint U.S.-Canadian contingency plan awaits State Dept. approval, Brown 183

CANALS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PESTICIDES; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Allied Chemical Corp., Ill., sludge desposits and pollution of Rose Creek, fine imposed 438
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Dow Chemical Co., Tex., three-year delay granted to meet antipollution standards for river waste discharges 75
EPA Categorical Programs Office redesignated as Hazardous Materials Control Office 356

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY –Contd.

Herbicides, environmental and health effects, EPA advisory committee report 155
Koppers Co., Calif., chemical discharges into water table causing contaminated wells, elimination ordered 443
Paints, varnishes, and resins manufacture, EPA advisory committee study to be reviewed 198
Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp. (PICCO), Refuse Act applicability to waste discharge violation, absence of formal regulatory permit system held no bar to prosecution, remanded (US SupCt) 93
Shell Chemical Co., pesticides, prehearing briefs for Aldrin and Dieldren filed for EPA cancellation hearing 158
Tenneco Chemicals, Inc.
–Florida plant cited for air pollution violations, emissions reductions ordered 463
–Texas plant, five-month extension granted to remove ammonia from effluent discharges 75
Toxic substances
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5356, S 426
–EPA advisory committee to determine pollutants subject to effluent standards, hearing scheduled 282
–EPA proposed list issued for controlling discharges into waters, text 431, 449; public hearings scheduled to consider information to determine effluent standards, EPA advisory committee 465

CITIZENS' SUITS

See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Air quality implementation plans, NRDC lacks standing to challenge EPA Administrator's approval, suit dismissed (CA 10) 434
California
–New Melones Dam project, reconsideration of environmental effects requested by CEQ 67
–Redwood National Park, Sierra Club suit charges Interior Dept. with failure to protect park from destructive logging operations 272
–Utility district water appropriation contract with Reclamation Bureau, environmental group suit to compel rescission dismissed (Calif SuperCt) 9
Clayton Act suit against auto industry for conspiracy to delay development of pollution control devices, treble damages claim dismissed (CA 9) 218
District of Columbia, Georgetown waterfront development suit dismissed, zoning commission ruling not to bar construction upheld (CA DC) 68
Federal-aid highway program, suits charge FHWA administrative procedures violate NEPA and Freedom of Information Act 320; projects in design stage to receive impact statement consideration, out-of-court settlement 531
ICC approval of abandoning unprofitable rail lines, impact statement required (DC NY) 319
Illinois, nuclear generating facility construction, landowners suit charging AEC violation of NEPA dismissed (CA DC) 157
Michigan Chrysler Corp. foundries in Detroit sued for air pollution 186; homeowners awarded damages for injuries to health and property 533
Natural Resources Defense Council, suit charging EPA with repeated failures to meet FWPCA deadlines, court-ordered deadlines imposed, consent decree (DC DC) 271
New Hampshire paper firm, suit against designers on non-working antipollution system settled out of court 272
New York City transportation control plan, suit challenging EPA approval 531
Northern Great Plains region, suit to prevent federal agencies from developing coal reserves without impact statements 272, 320
Nuclear fast breeder reactor program, suit to compel release of environmental information, AEC impact statement ordered (CA DC) 216; no appeal planned, statement under preparation Ray 274; proposed determination of short-term impact published, AEC 358; suit to halt AEC actions pending statement completion, injunctive relief denied, appeal filed (DC DC) 459
Nuclear power, AEC sued to close 20 plants, insufficient loss-of-coolant emergency contingency planning alleged 181; suit dismissed, failure to exhaust administrative remedies cited (DC DC) 458; shutdown or derating of plants requested, petitions filed with AEC 532
Pesticides, OSHA emergency standards stayed pending further order (CA 5) 459
Utah, reservoir level limitation to protect natural arch, environmental groups file amicus curie brief supporting district court decision 158
Virginia
–Fairfax County building permits, ban on issuance of restrict sewage flows upheld (Va CirCt) 434
–Richmond Expressway injunction suit dismissed, federal statutes held inapplicable (DC Va) 95
Water pollution, EPA final regulations on FWPCA notice requirements published 217
West Virginia, strip mining, resident's suit for damages to personal property, jury award (WVa CirCt) 187

CLEAN AIR ACT

See AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

COAL

See also STRIP MINING
Acid mine drainage control method, demonstration project, EPA grant awarded 545
Clean fuel use, recommendations for coal industry, Miller, Agarwal, Petrovic 111
Coke ovens prototype program, results of EPA charging system to be available in October 171
Conversion research needed to reduce dependence on fuel imports, Hill 278
Domestic resources as sole guarantee of maintaining U.S. energy strength, Mullan 14
Electric production, coal as largest source of primary fuel, Goss, House hearings 94
Fuel supplies and sulfur removal equipment insufficient to meet primary and secondary standards by 1975, Fri 277
Industry standstill, confusion over mining and environmental regulations as cause, Moore 111
Leases, proposed Interior Dept. revised regulations 77
Northern Great Plains region, citizens' suit to prevent federal agencies from developing reserves without impact statements 272, 320
Office of Coal Research, first fluidized-bed boiler to generate power with high sulfur coal planned 447
Pennsylvania
–Coal washery plant's illegal waste discharges into river, complaint filed 444
–Leechburg Mining Co. pollution violation, environmental agency administrative action held bar to judicial prosecution for same offense (Pa CommonwealthCt) 157
–Regulations on coal refuse disposal and surface non-coal mining approved, Environmental Quality Board 364
Refuse from mines and cleaning plants as major disposal problem, Mines Bureau report 196
Resources, domestic supply to last 340 years at present consumption, Wakefield 221
Technology as key to reconciling expanded use with environmental needs, Fri, Senate hearings 220
Underground recovery, development stimulation as only reasonable national policy, Austin 94
Utilities' fuel mix, influence of sulfur dioxides standards in shift from coal, Senate Interior Committee background paper 109
Westmoreland Coal Co., Va., experimental preparation plant without solids or liquid emissions described, O'Brien 112

COAST GUARD

Oil spills in Alaskan Arctic area, Coast Guard role described, McMinn 108
Sewage discharge from vessels, proposed regulations to be issued, Benkert 183; marine sanitation devices, advanced notice of proposed rulemaking issued, text 270, 290

COASTAL ZONES

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF
California zones, developers request for permit requirements exemption denied 165; additional exemptions denied, townhouse developer granted permit 276
Canada, offshore oil and gas activities, control through Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act application, Crosby 183
Coastal Zone Management Act, failure of Administration to fund activities scored, Nierenberg, Senate hearings 224
Deepwater ports, see OIL AND GAS; SHIPS AND BOATS
Delaware wetlands, legislation to control development and growth signed 540
Key West, Fla., debris deposits into Gulf of Mexico, Justice Dept. civil suit filed 532
Maine coastal conveyance law, tax on oil shipped over declared constitutional (Me SupCt) 185
Management as recommended state responsibility, Pollock 219
Management program development grants, NOAA regulations proposed, text 270, 283
Mississippi coastal wetlands, protection regulations approved 540
New Jersey coastal environment, legislation to control growth signed 544
North Carolina wetlands, Refuse Act suits filed against individuals for dredge and fill operations, damages sought 346; second series of suits filed against coastal developers 434; preliminary injunctions issued against four persons (DC NC) 532
Offshore industry, demands for personnel with varied educational backgrounds, Ellis 24
Offshore nuclear power stations, floating platform engineering technology feasible, Dotson, Orr 23
Onshore oil storage, proposed EPA regulations limiting liability of small facilities for Government removal of discharges, text 68, 85
Pollution damages, economic analysis of U.S. coastal area presented, Tihansky 225
State level management, unified approach through coordinated federal programs urged, Mark 282
Subbottom resistivity measurement, feasibility of using horizontal array, Corwin 23

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Comm.
–Standards, new and revised regulations adopted 138
–Volatile organic compounds and fugitive dust control, proposed regulations to be considered 192
Health Dept.
–Asphalt batch plant ordered to cease operations due to air pollution violations 439
–Cease and desist orders issued for alleged air pollution violations 443
Legislation for state participation in federal discharge permit program and increased auto emissions controls approved by governor 466
Transportation control plan temporarily disapproved due to late filing, EPA regulations 324; Denver metropolitan area, EPA plan proposed 534

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
Water pollution abatement, effects on international trade, study released 196

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Air Pollution Control Assn., Clean Air Act revisions urged to correct inflexibility, Cross, other speakers 317; formation of positive and definitive national energy policy urged, Grundy, other speakers 322; stationary source permit system, coordination of review processes needed, EPA officials, other speakers 322; Minnesota to adopt noise standards and regulations, provisions, Tyler, Hinton 334; sulfur dioxide removal equipment, dispute on commercial availability, speakers 348; prosecution of corporate officials, need for criminal sanctions debated, Williams, other speakers 357; federal adoption of New York coke oven emission standards urged, Armburst, other speakers 359
American Institute of Architects, impounded water pollution control funds, President petitioned for release 102
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, auto emissions, goals for industry unsupported by scientific evidence, Starkman, other speakers 184; water quality standards, increased federal involvement as indication of need for better management, Richardson, other speakers 188; energy needs, realistic long range forecast held impossible, Doan, other speakers 235
American Iron and Steel Institute press briefing, steel industry, changing and conflicting environmental standards as substantial problem, Boyer, other speakers 131
American Mining Congress conference, energy crisis, Interior Dept. reorganization announced to implement Administration program, Wakefield, other speakers 70; industry standstill, confusion over mining and environmental regulations as cause, Moore, other speakers 111
American Water Works Assn., water pollution, FWPCA changes to be recommended, Schad, other speakers 91; drinking water crisis as Government creation, Wolman 102
Bureau of Reclamation press briefing, emphasis shift from irrigation projects to energy development outlined, Horton 199
Citizens briefing seminar, EPA to request Congressional reconsideration of Clean Air Act deadlines, Sansom 461
Coastal zone management conference, unified state approach through coordinated federal programs urged, Mark, other speakers 282
Council of State Governments, environmental legislation symposium, summary report on model legislation scheduled for publication 80; coastal zone management as recommended state responsibility, Pollock, other speakers 219
Energy and environment symposium, N.Y. Board of Trade, N.Y.C. Environment Council, Atlantic Chapter of Sierra Club, energy crisis, environmentalists defended against industry charges, Train, other speakers 17
Energy conference, National Chamber of Commerce, Presidential message as attempt to correct oil imports imbalance, DiBona, other speakers 20
Environmental health, AMA symposium, energy, short-term supply gaps as principal domestic question, Tunney, other speakers 13
Environmental law briefing conference, Federal Bar Assn.-BNA, delay in pollution law enforcement predicted, Green, other speakers 6
Inter-Governmental Consultative Organization (IMCO) Council, marine environmental protection, formation of international committee under study, Train 184
International Assn. for Pollution Control, marine pollution, international legal framework establishment as necessary step to promote effective response, Baum, other speakers 182
International Congress on Combustion Engines, internal combustion engine as dominant automotive power plant in foreseeable future, Knott, other speakers 25
International Pollution Control Activities conference, EPA-industry, international control commitments, discontinuity between developed and underdeveloped nations outlined, Fri, other speakers 224
International Whaling Commission meeting, U.S. proposal for 10-year moratorium on killing of whales rejected 446
Interstate Commission on Potomac River Basin seminar, FWPCA planning, EPA failure to follow Congressional intent scored, Edelman, other speakers 104
Law of the Sea Conference, coastal state control over environmental conditions in territorial waters as predicted result, Hargrove 223; environmental concern at scheduled conference, panel of marine experts disagree on role 275
Law of the Sea Institute, Univ. of R.I., interim steps to protect oceans urged, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers 275
Marine industries pollution control conference, International Assn. for Pollution Control, Arctic environment, oil spills for marine transportation viewed as minimal threat, Pullen, other speakers 224
National Assn. of Farm Broadcasters, economic costs of pesticides regulations and re-entry standards noted, Train 435
National Assn. of Manufacturers, pollution control teleconference, good faith effort in FWPCA permit program compliance urged, priorities outlined, Quarles, other speakers 330
National Coal Assn., fuel supplies and sulfur removal equipment insufficient to meet 1975 standards, Fri, other speakers 277
National Conference on Complete Water Reuse, EPA and AICE, clean environment, excessive coercion as improper means of achievement, Fannin (R-Ariz), other speakers 80
National Conference on Managing the Environment, EPA meeting scheduled 28; environmental problems solution as burden on state and local governments, Fri, other speakers 98
National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors, solid waste conversion into energy, additional research recommended, report issued 234
National Solid Waste Management Assn., waste problems, availability of adequate technology and management tools and systems claimed, Dominick, other speakers 162
Offshore Technology Conference, safety and pollution control, petroleum industry-Government cooperative effort to develop methods in standardization, Solanas, other speakers 22; oil degradation studies to be initiated by API, Haxby, other speakers 107
Pollution Engineering and Equipment Conference, air pollution, standardized test methods as means of achieving new source standards goals, Walsh, other speakers 163
Senate Commerce Committee symposium, ocean pollution, oil as pollutant causing greatest attention, White, other speakers 223
Sewage and Water Information Group, water quality standards, EPA efforts to overturn effluent control approach scored, Billings 180
Soil Conservation Society of America, land use planning symposium, strong authority of existing legislation cited, Blair, other speakers 170
State Sanitary Engineers conference, nuclear power plant siting, one-stop certification opposed by committee report, Thompson, other speakers 72; loss of environmental program expertise regretted, Berkowitz, other speakers 99
Surface mined land for outdoor recreation, national conference, land restoration policy as beginning of new environmental ethic, Morton 196
Washington Rotary Club, environmentalists as cause of energy crisis rejected, real causes cited, Train 331
Wastewater symposium, Research Triangle Universities-EPA, waste water and residuals disposal as growing environmental problem, Greenfield, other speakers 11
Water pollution press conference, EPA, FY 1974 sewage construction grant funds, EPA to request $400 million increase, Sansom 131

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
House hearings
–Deepwater port facilities as best means of meeting oil import demands, Court, other testimonies, Merchant Marine Committee 355; legislation to solve terminal construction problems needed, Matthews, other testimonies 437
–Energy conservation seen solving problems of scarcity and pollution, Court, other testimony, Public Works and Government Operations subcommittees 330
–Energy consumption, system combining controls with conservation needed to reduce environmental damages, Train, Science and Government Operations Subcommittees 438
–Fuel conservation, automotive catalytic converters may not effect mileage, GM improvements in fuel economy planned, Starkman, Small Business Subcommittee 447
–Land use legislation, final version under preparation, Udall (D-Ariz), other testimony, House Interior Subcommittee on Environment 78
–Recycled scrap iron and steel, increased use urged to conserve energy, Cutler, Government Operations and Science and Astronautics Subcommittees 545

CONGRESS–Contd.

House hearings–Contd.

–Trans-Alaska Pipeline, environmentalist litigation to force more delays, Interior subcommittee hearings 237
–Water pollution control funds, EPA obligational goals as management technique rather than restriction, Sansom, Public Works Subcommittee 275

Senate
–Commerce Committee, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
–Interior Committee
––Land use legislation, final version expected 91
––Utilities fuel mix, influence of sulfur dioxides standards in shift from coal, background paper 109
–Public Works Subcommittee to sponsor study of health standards for auto-related pollutants, Muskie (D-Me) 544

Senate hearings
–1975 auto emission standards, Congressional determination recommended if industry achievement solution unacceptable, Muskie (D-Me) 101; nationwide freeze by Congress recommended, Cole, 156; catalytic converters, reexamination of requirement urged, Riccardo, Public Works Subcommittee 189; oil industry recommendations to relax standards scored, Muskie (D-Me), other testimony 318
–Clean Air Act, nondegradation of air quality as Congressional intent, Muskie (D-Me), other testimony, Public Works Subcommittee 527
–Coal, technology as key to reconciling expanded use with environmental requirements, Fri, Interior Committee 220
–Geothermal resources, limited potential for power generation foreseen, Horton, Interior Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources 222
–Marine pollution, U.S. to seek tough vessel source standards for international agreement, Train, other testimonies, Commerce Subcommittee 353
–National Water Commission final report, recommendations outlined, Luce, Interior and Public Works Committees 352; federal water development projects, increase in discount rate to be recommended, Horton 461
–Recycled materials, rail rate discrimination as potential cause of reduced recycling, Hale, other testimony, Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 225; materials use, less pollution and energy use as desirable result, EPA report to committee 227; report claims freight rate discrimination 228; problems of resource recovery cited, bills to encourage recycling supported, Hale, Commerce Subcommittee on Environment 446; larger federal role in regional solutions urged, Elish, other testimonies 463
–Strip mining legislation, moratorium provision meets stiff opposition at markup sessions, Senate Interior Committee 159; coverage of bill limited to coal 320

CONNECTICUT

Environmental and effluent monitoring, cooperative arrangement with AEC 136
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Firms ordered to build individual waste treatment facilities, list 76
–State park closing due to town and firm's siltation, legal action requested 463
Solid waste management, bill establishing statewide system signed by governor 280

CONSTRUCTION

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas development, no conflict between energy and environment predicted, Wakefield 70; Interior Dept. offers tracts for oil and gas leasing 194; leasing schedules to be published, Horton 199
Texas tracts proposed for oil leasing as moderate potential environmental hazard, BLM final impact statement 24

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Gillham Dam project, Ark., impact statement, appeals court ruling that NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions, review denied (US SupCt) 186
Interstate waters, proposed regulations extending permit authority 135
New Melones Dam project, Calif., reconsideration of environmental effects requested by CEQ 67
Ohio dam construction, state seeks injunction to halt operations, inadequate impact statement charged 532

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

California dam project, reconsideration of environmental effects requested 67
Federal agency impact statement preparation, revised guidelines proposed, Atkeson, text 6, 44; stronger public hearing provision recommended, list of comments 439

COURTS

See following heads:
–CITIZENS' SUIT
–LITIGATION (In General)
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

CREEKS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

D

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DEEPWATER PORTS

See OIL AND GAS; SHIPS AND BOATS

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See CORPS OF ENGINEERS; NAVY

DELAWARE

Waste water discharge permit program, proposed permits issued, list 328
Water and Air Resources Commission, oil firm's dumping of dredge spoils approved 439
Wetlands, bill to control development and growth signed by governor 540

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Air quality implementation plan, revisions submitted to EPA 78
Georgetown waterfront development suit dismissed, zoning commission ruling not to bar construction upheld (CA DC)
Transportation control plan proposed, comments requested 460; control plan proposed for metropolitan area, EPA 534

DREDGING

Delaware oil firm's dumping of dredge spoils approved 439
Disposal material as economic resource, Harker 225

DUST

See PARTICULATE MATTER

E

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

Grants, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2246

EDUCATION

See TRAINING PROGRAMS

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION; UTILITIES
City Light Co., Wash., steam plant air pollution violation charged 104
Coal-fired plants, shutdowns predicted unless 1975 EPA standards deadline postponed, Mansfield 221
Florida power plant siting, regulatory legislation signed by governor 465
Geothermal sources, limited role in future domestic energy needs predicted, White 15; little potential for power generation foreseen, Horton, Senate hearings 222
New York City, refuse use to generate power, program design phase announced 238
Ohio Power Co., waste water facilities, submission of detailed plans ordered 104
Pennsylvania
–Air implementation plan, suit to compel hearing prior to EPA approval, power firms held not liable for sanctions until limited hearing granted (CA 3) 218
–Power firm, environmental agency suit for sulfur emission violation dismissed, lack of technology to meet state standards cited (Pa CtComPls) 10
Portland General Electric Co., Ore., turbine generator plant, additional environmental safeguards ordered 132; air pollution permit granted, deadline set for compliance with stricter standards 444
Power production, coal as largest source of primary fuel, Goss, House hearings 94
Southern California Edison's Nev. power plant, EPA notice of violation issued for emissions 460
Southwestern power plants sulfur oxide emissions, EPA order setting 1976 control deadline challenged in suit, failure to file impact statement alleged 128
Utah coal-fired generating plant, right-of-way permits rejected by Interior Secretary, environmental reasons cited 279
Waste heat from generating plants, beneficial uses outlined, Bregman, Madewell 81

ENERGY

See also specific resources; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 70
Bureau of Reclamation, emphasis shift from irrigation projects to energy development outlined, Horton 199
Conservation seen solving problems of scarcity and pollution, Court, House hearings 330
Controversy over responsibility for shortages scored, Morton 278

ENERGY–Contd.

Conversion from solid waste, additional research recommended, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors report 234
Dept. of Energy and Natural Resources, Administration to propose establishment, Morton 227
Energy crisis
–Environmentalists as cause of problems rejected, real causes cited, Train 331
–Interior Dept. reorganization announced to implement Administration program, Wakefield 70
–Social causes as reason for disapproving Apollo-type research program, David 14
Environmental damage reduction, system combining controls with conservation necessary, Train, House hearings 438
Energy demand
–Environmental and economic priorities, failures in coordination cited, Randolph (D-WVA) 70
–Realistic forescast held impossible, Doan 235
Fuel shortage as problem rather than crisis, DiBona 17
Geothermal sources, limited use in future domestic energy needs predicted, White 15; little potential for power generation foreseen, Horton, Senate hearings 222
Materials needs and energy, priorities for development, National Commission on Materials Policy, final report 314
National policy
–Decisive Administration change recommended, Randolph (D-WVa) 20
–Formation of positive and definitive policy urged, Grundy 322
–Resource development, creation of "energy ethic" recommended, Wakefield 70
Presidential message to Congress, advocacy of industry desires rather than public needs scored, Reinemer 14

ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

See APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)
California
–Los Angeles extraction of subsurface waters, statement requirement held (Calif CtApp) 219
–Norco suit to enjoin federal-aid highway construction, adequate statement requested 68
–Water resources activities, emergency regulations adopted 105
Corps of Engineers
–Gillham Dam project, Ark., appeals court ruling that NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions, review denied (US SupCt) 186
–Ohio dam project, state seeks injunction to halt operations, inadequate statement charged 532
Deepwater ports, oil discharges seen as primary adverse effects, Interior Dept. draft statement 536
Federal agencies
–Reassessment requested on statements, list 27, 137, 230, 466
–Statements submitted, list 27, 110, 137, 169, 191, 230, 281, 324, 363, 441, 467, 540
Federal agency preparation, revised CEQ guidelines proposed, Atkeson, text 6, 44; stronger public hearing provision recommended, list of comments 439
Federal-aid highway program, FHWA agrees to statement considerations for projects in design state, suit settlement 531
Federal Power Commission, guidelines for reporting procedures issued 322
ICC approval hearings for proposed abandonment of unprofitable rail lines, statement required (DC NY) 319
Interior Dept. helium contracts, injunction barring termination continued, deficient statement cited (DC Kan) 459
Maryland, Environmental Policy Act signed, statement requirement established 232
Minnesota Environmental Policy Act signed by governor, statements required on projects significantly affecting environment 448
Missouri River Basin project, construction halt urged, Reclamation Bureau statement inadequate, Train 544
Nonhazardous waste, need for federal regulation not adequately demonstrated, EPA statement 193
Northern Great Plains region, citizens' suit to prevent federal agencies from developing coal reserves without statements 272, 320
Nuclear fast breeder reactor program, environmental group suit to compel release of information, AEC ordered to file statement (CA DC 216; no appeal planned, statement under preparation, Ray 274; proposed determination of short-term impact published, AEC 358; suit to halt AEC actions pending statement completion, injunctive relief denied, appeal filed (DC DC) 459
Nuclear plant reactor cladding, revised statement limiting maximum temperatures for extra safety margin, Muntzing 76
Nuclear power plant construction projects, agency delays in reviewing statements scored, Dingell (D-Mich) 331
Occupational Safety and Health Admn., pesticides field reentry standards, shift from organophosphates use as possible result, draft statement 109
Pennsylvania construction projects under government permit, order requiring environmental impact consideration issued, Environmental Hearing Board 444; environmental effects of constructing sewer extension ordered 462
Region X, EPA, revised guidelines for statement preparation issued 74
Sedimentation, proposed Administration amendment to FWPCA to strengthen control provisions, EPA statement 166
Sulfur oxide emissions from southwestern power plants, EPA order setting 1976 control deadline challenged, failure to file statement alleged 128
Texas, Continental Shelf, tracts proposed for oil leasing as moderate potential environmental hazard, BLM final statement 24

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; MOTOR VEHICLES; PESTICIDES
Air pollution
–National cost for 1968, EPA status report published 197
–Proposed regulations, lack of timely EPA consideration scored, Trygg 72
–Sulfur dioxide and particulate matter concentrations, decrease in certain areas outlined, EPA report 72
Categorical Programs Office redesignated as Hazardous Materials Control Office, research office reorganized 356
Damage claims for injury, death, or loss of property, regulations establishing procedure adopted 365
Desalination technology application to waste treatment, joint EPA-OSW project under consideration, O'Meara, Senate hearings 191
Enforcement of pollution laws, mixed EPA history cited, Truitt 7
Environmental effect of activities, procedures to inform public adopted 282
Environment management, national conference scheduled 28
Flow of public information from EPA, conflicting statutory requirements outlined, Kirk 159
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Hazardous waste management, national program needed, report 533
Noise
–Assistance of state control programs by EPA recommended, Conference of State Sanitary Engineers report 100
–Control programs, strategy paper for FY 1974-78 . . . 16
–Government purchase preference for low emission products, proposed regulations, text 11, 30
Nonionizing radiation, papers on problems and activities issued 201
Ocean dumping, permit application evaluation, interim criteria published 92
Oil spills, proposed regulations to require prevention, control, and countermeasure plans, text 533, 550
Onshore oil storage, proposed regulations limiting liability of small facilities for Government removal of discharges, text 68, 85
Pennsylvania, air implementation plan, suit to compel legislative hearing prior to EPA approval, power firms held not liable for sanctions until limited hearing granted (CA 3) 218
Recycled materials, materials use, less pollution and energy use as desirable result, EPA report to Senate Commerce subcommittee 227; report claims freight rate discrimination 228
Solid waste management, thermal processing and land disposal guidelines proposed, Ruckelshaus, text 5, 55; comments received, list 541
Sewage treatment
–Construction funds, EPA intent to obligate less than full appropriation, Billings 181
–Proposed regulations to guide states in areawide problems issued, text 159, 173
Solid waste motion and time studies, EPA urban assistance to achieve collection and disposal system savings, Schuster 162
State air quality implementation plans, see specific states; STATES (In General)
State water permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, subhead: Federal Water Pollution Control Act
Sulfur oxide emissions
–Ohio request for two-year extension rejected, request for one-year extension suggested 358
–Proposed regulations revoking secondary standards issued, Sansom, text 69, 83
–Southwestern power plants emissions, EPA order setting 1976 control deadline challenged in suit, failure to file impact statement alleged 128
Supplemental funding, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7447
Tunisia and EPA enter agreement for cooperative water pollution study of Lake Tunis 447
Water pollution, urban street storm water runoff as source of significance metal pollution of waterways, EPA report 69

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY–Contd.

Water quality program utilization, proposed agreements with Secretaries of Agriculture, Army, and Interior announced, text 431, 450
Waste water, proposed regulations issued governing secondary treatment, text 72, 84

F

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Grants, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1888

FARMING

See AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Federal-aid highway program, suits charge administrative procedures violate NEPA and Freedom of Information Act 320; projects in design stage to receive impact statement consideration, out-of-court settlement 531
Planning and design of highways, regulations providing noise standards and procedures issued 443

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Environmental effects of natural gas firm's curtailment plan held too vague to be quantified, Los Angeles claim for distribution priority disallowed, FPC administrative decision 219
Impact statements, guidelines for reporting procedures issued 322

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Oil shortage, government and industry structures as principal causes, report 462

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

See WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Economic Development Admn.
–See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2246
Environmental Protection Agency
–Acid mine drainage control method, demonstration project, grant awarded 545
–Facilities violating Clean Air Act, regulations barring grant awards proposed, text 318, 336
–Impounded sewage treatment construction funds, full authorizations for FY 1973 and 1974 ordered released among states (DC Ill) 459
–Minnesota sewage treatment works, impounded EPA funds ordered released (DC Minn) 345
–Reimbursement grants for sewage treatment plants authorized under FWPCA, regulations proposed, text 319, 335
–Research and demonstration grants, interim regulations published 97
–Sewage treatment, regional administrators authorized to award grants with FY 1973-74 funds, Fri 219
–States and interstate agencies, minimum guidelines for grant systems, interim regulations 352
–Training grants and fellowships, award procedures, final regulations adopted 280
–Virginia sewage treatment funds, order voiding EPA's impoundment temporarily stayed (CA 4) 345
–Water pollution control funds, obligational goals as management technique rather than restriction, Sansom, House hearings 275
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admn.
–Coastal zone management program development grants, regulations proposed, text 270, 283

FISH AND WILDLIFE

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5450
Fish kills
–New Jersey nuclear plant's shutdown causing fish kill, damages sought 434
–Ohio packing firm's ammonia discharge, fine imposed 326
International Whaling Commission meeting, U.S. proposal for 10-year moratorium on killing of whales rejected 446
Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Colorado oil firms charged with birds deaths, oil sludge pits cited as cause 10

FLORIDA

Dade County Pollution Control Board, city ordered to develop plan to reduce power plant's smoke emissions 439
Environmental and effluent monitoring, cooperative arrangement with AEC 136
Key West debris deposits into Gulf of Mexico, Justice Dept. civil suit filed 532
Legislation to regulate power plant siting and provide for building moratorium exemptions signed by governor 465
Pollution Control Dept.
–Chemical firm cited for air pollution violations, emissions reductions ordered, other enforcement actions 463
–Firms issued citations for violating pollution control regulations, list 277

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

See INFORMATION

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Offshore oil operations and spills, Interior Dept. regulation criticized, deficiencies cited, report 432
Pesticide registration cancellations, appeals as means of continuing marketing, GAO report 170

GEORGIA

Impounded environmental funds, state petitions Supreme Court to compel Administration release 95

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

H

HARBORS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

HEALTH

See SAFETY AND HEALTH

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Public Health Service, loss of environmental program expertise regretted, Berkowitz 100

HEAT

See also WATER POLLUTION (In General), subhead: Thermal discharges
Solid waste, EPA thermal processing guidelines proposed, Ruckelshaus, text 5, 55

HIGHWAYS

California, Norco suit to enjoin federal-aid highway construction, adequate impact statement requested 68
Federal-aid highway program, suits charge FHWA administrative procedures violate NEPA and Freedom of Information Act 320; projects in design stage to receive impact statement consideration, out-of-court settlement 531
Planning and design, regulations providing noise standards and procedures issued, Federal Highway Admn. 443
Tennessee, federal-aid highway through park land, suit against Secretary of Transportation disapproval, remanded for further consideration (DC Tenn) 9
Trust funds, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 502
Virginia, Richmond Expressway construction injunction denied, federal statutes held inapplicable (DC Va) 95

HISTORICAL SITES

Gettysburg, Pa., battlefield observation tower, construction injunction suit filed by state 186

HOUSING

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

I

IDAHO

Environmental and Community Services Dept.
–Pollution compliance schedules issued, list 165
–Solid waste landfill disposal regulations approved 449

ILLINOIS

Air quality implementation plan, EPA proposed regulations to correct disapproved portions of compliance schedules, text 357, 426
Chicago Sanitary District's recycled sludge deposits on Fulton County land, permit renewal denied, Board of Health 325

ILLINOIS–Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency, steel firm's dust emissions, agreement on fine and compliance with air standards 277; settlement approved by Pollution Control Board 438
Nuclear generating facility construction, landowners suit against AEC for NEPA violation dismissed (CA DC) 157
Pollution Control Board
–Chemical firm fined for sludge deposits and creek pollution, other enforcement actions 438
–Federal air quality standards for five contaminants adopted as state regulations 237
–Open burning amendments and treatment plant operator certification rules, regulations adopted 545
–Processing firm's air pollution violation, fine assessed, other enforcement actions 18
–Railroad company fined for violating state water pollution regulations, other enforcement actions 538
–Violations cited, suits filed, list 133
Republic Steel Corp., legal costs of state antipollution prosecution paid by firm 272

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INCINERATORS

New York City violators, incinerators ordered sealed 165

INDIANA

Air Pollution Control Board, sulfur dioxide emission requirements, power firms' suspension request denied, other enforcement actions 537
Air pollution, stationary source emissions regulation approved 106
Air quality implementation plan and air pollution regulations, utilities' suit seeks invalidation 345
Discharge permit programs, legislation to permit participation under FWPCA signed 170
Stream Pollution Control Board, steel firms' harbor canal pollution, abatement orders confirmed 165; firm agrees to cleanup plan 276
U.S. Steel Corp., federal-state air pollution abatement effort directed at Gary complex 275; EPA compliance order requires particulate emission controls 321; complete elimination of violations ordered 363

INDUSTRY (In General)

See also CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY; MOTOR VEHICLES; OIL AND GAS; PAPER; STEEL INDUSTRY
Bethlehem Mines Corp., Pa., discharge into creek, state environmental agency complaint dismissed 229
Boise-Cascade Corp., Ore., pulp and paper mill granted air pollution variance 230
Boyd Trucking Co., Calif., water appropriation application for recreation and fish culture purposes denied 76
Coastal Materials, Ala., untreated waste discharges into Cypress Creek ordered halted 276
Competition from countries not requiring controls, tariff to protect U.S. industry proposed, Water and Waste Water Equipment Manufacturers Assn. 447
Corporate officials' decisions resulting in pollution, criminal sanctions necessary, Williams 357
Dean W. Knight and Sons, Inc., Calif., sewer operation, prohibition of additional discharges into system upheld 76
Energy crisis, environmentalists defended against industry charges, Train 17
Energy industries, special tax treatment as payment by public for environmental costs, Moss 18
Environmental rehabilitation as new challenge, Yannacone 9
Ethyl Corp. suit to compel EPA release of lead additive regulations under Freedom of Information Act 10; prior suit seeking release of similar documents, district court ruling compelling EPA disclosure upheld (CA 4) 96
GAF Corp., Pa., variance from state particulate emissions standards 277
Georgetown Inland Corp., D.C., Georgetown waterfront development suit dismissed, zoning commission ruling not to bar construction upheld (CA DC) 68
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Co., N.J., air pollution suit, consent judgment signed (NJ SuperCt) 68
Pollution control equipment, care in sales contracts and warranties urged, Link 357
Portland cement plants, defects in EPA stationary source standards cited, standards remanded for further proceedings (CA DC) 433
Public sewage treatment systems, pretreatment standards for industrial contributors proposed, EPA, text 529, 548
Ralston-Puria Co., Ill., air pollution violation, fine assessed 18
Stock and Grove, Inc., Alaska, sewage discharge violation, corporate officer personal liability held (Alaska SuperCt) 219
United Transportation Co., Wash., oil spill violation, out-of-court settlement announced 188
Utah International, Inc., suit challenging EPA disapproval of parts of New Mexico air quality plan dismissed (CA 10) 9
Waste control program, top management commitment necessary, Sercu 13
Water pollution control permit process, active industry role recommended, Truitt 6

INFORMATION

See also PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS
Air pollution problems, U.S.-Russian program established 172
Environmental Protection Agency
–Conflicting statutory requirements governing flow of public information outlined, Kirk 159
–Environmental effect of activities, procedures to inform public adopted 282
Freedom of Information Act
–Federal-aid highway program, suit charges FHWA administrative procedures violate Act 320
–Lead additive regulations, gas firm suit to compel EPA release 10; prior suit seeking release of similar documents, district court ruling compelling EPA disclosure upheld (CA 4) 96
Water pollution permit system, final guidelines and standard forms for acquisition of information promulgated, EPA 528

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See also internal bureaus and agencies
Coal leases, proposed revised regulations 77
Energy crisis, departmental reorganization announced to implement Administration program, Wakefield 70
Helium contracts, injunction barring termination continued, deficient impact statement cited (DC Kan) 459
Irrigation, water supplies for 17 western states greater than normal, Stamm 172
Offshore oil operations and spills, regulatory program criticized, deficiencies cited, GAO report 432
Outer Continental Shelf, tracts offered for oil and gas leasing 194
Redwood National Park, Sierra Club suit charges Interior Dept. with failure to protect park from destructive logging operations 272
Utah coal-fired electric generating plant, right-of-way permits rejected for environmental reasons 279

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See also specific countries
European auto manufacturers, EPA inspection for emission control compliance announced 79
International Whaling Commission meeting, U.S. proposal for 10-year moratorium on killing of whales rejected 446
Law of the Sea Conference, coastal state control over environmental conditions in territorial waters as predicted result, Hargrove 223
Marine environmental protection, formation of committee under study, Train 184
Marine pollution
–Legal framework establishment as necessary step to promote effective international response, Baum 182
–Vessel source pollution, U.S. to seek tough standards for international agreement, Train, Senate hearings 353
Model environmental pollution statutes issued as draft proposals, World Peace Through Law Center 198
Pollution control commitments, discontinuity between developed and underdeveloped nations outlined, Fri 224
Water pollution abatement, effects on international trade, Commerce Dept. study 196

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Freight rates, rail surcharge, district court injunction on ICC extension grant, increase reinstated (US SupCt, Burger CJ in chamber) 218; ICC power to suspend rates not repealed by NEPA, judicial branch ruled lacking power to enjoin surcharge (US SupCt) 271
Railroad proposals to abandon unprofitable lines, impact statement required prior to ICC approval hearings (DC NY) 319

IOWA

Solid Waste Disposal Comm., towns and countries cited for failure to submit landfill plans 19

J

JOURNAL

Congress 32, 87, 120, 152, 175, 208, 239, 293, 341, 366, 451, 467, 556
Executive branch 32, 87, 120, 152, 176, 208, 239, 294, 342, 366, 451, 468, 556
Local government 152, 176, 240, 294, 342, 452
Meetings scheduled 88, 176, 240, 468
State government 88, 152, 176, 240, 294, 342, 366, 452, 468

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also LITIGATION (In General); REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Environmental lawsuits, public comment to be permitted on proposed consent decrees, order issued 460

K

KANSAS

Air quality standards, proposed EPA transportation and land use control strategies issued 191
National discharge program participation, legislation signed by governor, Health Dept. to administer program 280; request for permanent authority, EPA hearing scheduled 365

KENTUCKY

Air pollution regulations, suit to force federal installations' compliance dismissed (DC Ky) 460
Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval overturned, failure to consider outside data cited (CA 6) 345
Jefferson County Air Pollution Control Board, utility granted extension to meet sulfur dioxide standards 326

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g., bays)
American River, Calif., utility district water appropriation contract with Reclamation Bureau, environmental group suit to compel rescission dismissed (Calif SuperCt) 9
Brazos River, Tex., chemical firm granted three year delay in meeting antipollution standard for waste discharges 75
Cahaba River, Ala., mining firm sued for waste water discharges from strip mining pits 157
Casselmann River, Pa., coal washery plant's illegal waste discharges, complaint filed 444
Chedabucto Bay, Nova Scotia, oil spill weathering under natural conditions, field study of uncleaned shoreline described, McLean, Betancourt 108
Clover Creek-Chambers Creek Basin, Wash., order banning additional septic tanks and sewage systems upheld 188
Cypress Creek, Ala., firm ordered to halt untreated waste discharges 276
Cypress Creek, Tex., waste disposal authority ordered to establish sewage treatment system 188
Delaware River, Pa., steel firm sued by environmental agency for discharge violation 96
Duck Creek, Alaska, sewage discharge violation, corporate officer personal liability held (Alaska SuperCt) 219
Great Lakes Basin Comm., water resources inventory, framework study to be published in 1974, Crook 189
Houston Ship Channel, Tex., chemical firm granted five-month extension to remove ammonia from effluent discharges 75
Indiana Harbor Canal, steel firms' pollution abatement orders confirmed 165; firm agrees to cleanup plan 276
Lake Erie, proposed nuclear plant construction, environmentalists' accident contentions dismissed by AEC 231
Lake Superior, high concentrations of asbestos fibers found in Duluth, Minn., drinking water supply, EPA warning 331
Lake Tahoe, Soviet scientists to inspect pollution control techniques and facilities 357
Lake Tunis, EPA-Tunisia joint agreement for water pollution study 447
Long Beach Harbor, Calif., petroleum firm oil spill, fine assessed 19
Mills Creek, Ohio, packing firm's ammonia discharge causing fish kill, fine imposed 136
Monongahela River, Pa.
–Refuse Act applicability to chemical firm's waste discharge violation, absence of formal permit system held no bar to prosecution, remanded (US SupCt) 93
–Steel firm pollution discharges, environmental group files charges 229
Ohio River
–National Steel Corp., W.Va., discharges as Refuse Act violation, discharge limits established, proposed consent decree filed (DC WVa) 434
–Power firm's waste water facilities, submission of detailed plans ordered 104
Patuxent River, Md., sewage treatment plant discharges, increase chlorine amounts ordered 230
Pigeon Creek, Pa.
–Mining firm discharge into creek, state environmental agency complaint dismissed 229
–Steel firm subsidiary, pollution violation, immunity from fines held 103
Rose Creek, Ill., chemical firm's sludge deposits and discharges, fine imposed 438
Sisar Creek, Calif., oil firm discharge into creek, fine assessed 230

LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

Texas continental shelf, tracts proposed for oil leasing as moderate potential environmental hazard, BLM final impact statement 24

LAND USE

See also COASTAL ZONES; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 268; RECLAMATION
Air quality standards, proposed EPA transportation and land use control strategies for Kan., Mo., and La. issued 191
Landfills, see SOLID WASTE
Legislation, final House version under preparation, Udall (D-Ariz), House hearings 78; final version expected, Senate Interior Committee 91; strong authority of existing legislation cited, Blair 170
Materials needs, coordination with state zoning efforts urged, National Commission on Materials Policy, final report 314
Montana floodplains, proposed development restriction regulations to be considered 106
Oregon legislation signed by governor, provisions 329
Planning, sound policy as reconciliation between environmental and growth demands, Jackson (D-Wash) 160
Urban growth and land use, CEQ advisory committee report 161
Vermont, legislation signed 232

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

See also CONGRESS

HR

3, Surface mining
–Bill limited to coal chosen for mark-up sessions, House Interior Subcommittee 273; Ruppe (R-Mich) amendment to strengthen states' regulatory role approved, other amendments introduced 321
1059, Drinking water
–House Commerce Subcommittee approval, bill requiring EPA to promulgate national primary standards including water quality control and testing procedure regulations 455
1508, IRC amendment for recycling incentives
–Griffiths (D-Mich) bill, Mighdoll, other testimonies, House Ways & Means Committee 168
2020, Deepwater port facilities
–State veto power one construction proposed, testimonies, House Public Works Subcommittee 355; veto power concept opposed, Matthews, other testimonies, House Merchant Marine Committee 437
2246, Public Works and Economic Development Act
–Approved by Congress, extends Act through FY 1974, extends Economic Development Admn. grant and loan program for one year 232
4863, Strip mining
–Administration bill, Quarles, other testimony, Interior Subcommittee 93
4873, Hazardous Waste Management Act
–Replaces Resource Recovery Act of 1970, Dominick, other speakers 162; EPA required to identify wastes, establish standards for treatment and disposal and guidelines for state programs, EPA impact statement filed 193
5356, Toxic substances
–Congressional vote by end of May predicted, Commerce Committee 79; approved by House Commerce Subcommittee, requires testing of chemicals dangerous to health or environment 179; bill reported by Commerce Committee with amendments 315
5450, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972, amendment
–Ocean dumping convention amplified, Dingell (D-Mich), other testimonies, House Merchant Marine Subcommittee 190
5464, Saline Water Office appropriations
–Authorizes approximately $9 million for FY 1974, O'Meara, other testimony, Senate Interior Subcommittee 191
5654, Saline Water Office budget
–Adopted by Senate Interior Committee, adds $9 million to Administration budget 228
6767, Trade Reform Act
–Inclusion of recycling tax incentive legislation recommended, Mighdoll, other testimony, House Ways & Means Committee 168
7447, Supplemental appropriations bill
–Passed by House, supplemental funds for EPA and Water Resources Council 161
7501, Deepwater Port Facilities Act
–Administration bill, Train testimony, House Public Works Subcommittee 274; facilities as best means of meeting oil import demands, Court, other testimonies, House Merchant Marine Committee 355; bill as reasonable approach to avoiding duplication of efforts, Matthews, other testimonies 437
7531, Fuel economy
–Vanik (D-Ohio) bill to impose graduated excise tax on car sales based on fuel economy 329

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL—Contd.

HR—Contd.

8619, Appropriations
—Approved by House Appropriations Committee, FY 1974 omnibus funding bill for agricultural and environmental programs, breakdown 213; budget for National Industrial Pollution Control Council eliminated by House on point of order 273; Senate concurs in eliminating NIPCC, funds for environmental programs authorized, breakdown 346

S

70, Energy Policy Act of 1973
—Passed by Senate and sent to House, creates three-member council 138
268, Land Use Policy and Planning Assistance Act
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill to be filed May 31, authorizes Secretary of Interior to make grants and assist state programs, provides support for Interagency Advisory Board on Land Use policy, other provisions 123; Jackson testimony, CEQ advisory committee hearing 160; reported by Senate Interior Committee, Jackson (D-Wash), other testimony 216; passed by Senate with amendments 273
426, Toxic Substances Control Act of 1973
—Senate action scheduled for mid-May, Senate Commerce Subcommittee 79; Schweitzer, other speakers, EPA advisory committee hearing 155; reported by Senate Commerce Committee, Hollings (D-SC) amendment changing premarket screening requirements 179; passed by Senate with amendments 455; passed by House with amendments 527
433, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1973
—Reported by Senate Commerce Committee, establishes minimum federal standards, amendments requiring EPA study of ground water resources contamination, state receipt of grant funds 179; passed by Senate, sent to House 315
502, Federal Aid Highway Act of 1973
—Passed by House, Administration-backed amendment to open highway trust fund to urban mass transit defeated 24
923, Mine Area Protection Act
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill, testimonies, Senate Interior Subcommittee 20
1055, Automotive Transport Research and Development Act of 1973
—Vehicle certification board empowered to develop low emission engine within three years, Nader, other testimonies, Senate Commerce Subcommittee 73; funds alternatives to internal combustion engine, Sansom, other testimony, Senate Commerce Subcommittee 97; Conta testimony, Senate Commerce Committee 229; bill seen unrealistic by Ford Motor Co., insufficient time allotment cited, Jensen 329
1068, Hazardous Waste Management Act of 1973
—Hale testimony, Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 225
1081, Trans-Alaska Pipeline
—Bill to authorize construction passed by Senate, further court review under NEPA barred 457
1122, Recycling
—Spangler testimony, Senate Commerce Subcommittee on the Environment 226
1283, National Energy Research and Development Policy Act of 1973
—Horton testimony, Senate Interior Subcommittee 223
1386, Saline Water Office appropriation
—Authorizes FY 1974 appropriations of $2,527,000, O'Meara, other testimony, Senate Interior Subcommittee 191
1593, Recycling
—Spangler testimony, Senate Commerce Subcommittee 226; "forgiveness clause" in loan provisions scored, Vaughan, other testimonies, Senate Commerce Committee 534
1735, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1973
—Magnuson (D-Wash) bill requiring standards development and area public notification under EPA criteria 107
1751, Deepwater ports
—Administration bill to allow licensing of facilities beyond three-mile limit, Train testimony supporting bill, other testimonies, Senate Commerce, Interior, and Public Works Committees 529; Interior Dept. draft impact statement cites oil discharges as primary adverse effects 536
1877, Sewage treatment
—Humphrey (D-Minn) bill establishing regional authorities to take over treatment plant management 197
1888, Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, amendments
—Reinstates FHA rural water and sewer grant programs and REAP 237
1903, Motor Vehicle Fuel Economy Act
—Conta, other testimony, Senate Commerce Committee 229; combining bill with S 1055 suggested, Lane, other testimony 329

LITIGATION (In General)

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; REFUSE ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Air pollution control, EPA ordered to withdraw approval of portions of R.I. and Mass. plans (CA 1) 128
Alabama, mining firm sued for waste water discharges from strip mining pits 157
Alaska
—Sewage discharge violation, corporate officer personal liability held (Alaska Super Ct) 219
—Trans-Alaska Pipeline, class action suit filed against construction consortium 186
Arizona, pollution control facilities development, state law allowing loans by public corporations to private firms held constitutional (Ariz SupCt) 128
California
—Auto emission standards for 1975 model vehicles, new car dealers challenge EPA compromise decision in suit 127
—Los Angeles extraction of subsurface waters, impact statement requirement held (Calif CtApp) 219
—Norco suit to enjoin federal-aid highway construction, adequate impact statement requested 68
—Water board imposition of conditions on Federal Government's use and distribution of state water, attorney general complaint filed 320
Colorado, oil firms charged with bird deaths, oil sludge pits cited as cause 10
Consent decrees settling environmental lawsuits, Justice Dept. order permitting public comment issued 460
Freedom of Information Act, gas firm suit to compel EPA release of lead additive regulations 10; prior suit seeking release of similar documents, district court ruling compelling EPA disclosure upheld (CA 4) 96
Illinois steel firm, legal costs of state antipollution prosecution recovered 272
Impounded water pollution funds, no legal basis for EPA refusal to allot held (DC Ill) 128; EPA refusal to allot held abuse of executive discretion (DC Va) 217; full authorizations for FY 1973 and 1974 ordered released among states (DC Ill) 459
Indiana air quality implementation plan and air pollution regulations, utilities' suit seeks invalidation 345
Interior Dept. helium contracts, injunction barring termination continued, deficient impact statement cited (DC Kan) 459
Kentucky
—Air pollution regulations, suit to force federal installations' compliance dismissed (DC Ky) 460
—Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval overturned, failure to consider outside data cited (CA 6) 345
Maine
—Coastal conveyance law levying tax on oil shipped over state waters declared constitutional (Me SupCt) 185
—Tanker ship oil spill, state suit to recover monetary damages ruled valid (DC Me) 68
Minnesota sewage treatment works, impounded EPA funds ordered released (DC Minn) 345
New Jersey
—Diesel-powered motor vehicles, regulation forbidding visible smoke emissions ruled unconstitutional (NJ SuperCt AppDiv) 532
—Fiberglass firm air pollution suit, consent judgment signed (NJ SuperCt) 68
—Nuclear plant's shutdown causing fish kill through drop in water temperature, damages sought 434
New Mexico, sulfur oxide standards, industry suit challenging EPA disapproval of parts of state air quality plan dismissed (CA 10) 9
New York, oil firms' suit against enforcement of New York City limitation of gas lead content, injunction denial affirmed, enforcement stay granted (CA 2) 186
Ohio
—Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval overturned, failure to consider outside data cited (CA 6) 345
—Dam construction, injunction sought against Corps of Engineers, inadequate impact statement charged 532
Pennsylvania
—Air implementation plan, suit, to compel legislative hearing prior to EPA approval, power firms held not liable for sanctions until limited hearing granted (CA 3) 218
—Coal firm pollution violation, environmental agency administrative action held bar to judicial prosecution for same offense (Pa CommonwealthCt) 157
—Contempt of court citation to steel firm for air pollution, state and company directed to provide further data (Pa Ct ComPls) 157
—Environmental agency suit against power firm for sulfur emission violation dismissed, lack of technology to meet state standards cited (Pa CtComPls) 10
—Gettysburg battlefield observation tower, construction injunction suit filed by state 186
—Steel firm sued by environmental agency for air and water pollution 96
Portland cement plants, defects in EPA stationary source standards cited, standards remanded for further proceedings (CA DC) 433
Sulfur oxide emissions from southwestern power plants, EPA order setting 1976 control deadline challenged in suit, failure to file impact statement alleged 128
Tennessee; federal-aid highway through park land, suit against Secretary of Transportation disapproval, remanded for further consideration (DC Tenn) 9
Texas, steel firm air pollution suit, fine, abatement facilities expenditures announced (Tex DistCt) 156
Virginia sewage treatment funds, order voiding EPA's impoundment temporarily stayed (CA 4) 345
Water pollution control programs, EPA ordered to release impounded federal funds (DC DC) 67

LOUISIANA

Air quality standards, proposed EPA transportation and land use control strategies issued 191

M

MAINE

Coastal conveyance law, tax on oil shipped over state waters declared constitutional (Me SupCt) 185
Solid waste disposal, requirements and guidelines legislation signed 169
Tanker ship oil spill, state suit to recover monetary damages ruled valid (DC Me) 68

MANUFACTURING

See INDUSTRY (In General)

MARYLAND

Environmental Policy Act signed, impact statement requirements established 232
Health Dept., sewage treatment plant discharges, increased chlorine amounts ordered 230
Natural Resources Dept., water pollution regulations adopted 192
Transportation control plan proposed, comments requested 460
Waste water discharge permit program, proposed permits issued, list 328

MASSACHUSETTS

Air pollution control plan, EPA approval of certain sections ordered withdrawn (CA 1) 128

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

METALS

See also STEEL INDUSTRY
Magnesium
–Washington firm to pay for independent appraisal of environmental controls for proposed plant prior to construction permit decision 463
Manganese
–Deep-sea nodule mining as minimal effect on biological and chemical processes, Maline, Garside, Roels, Paul 107
Scrap iron, see SOLID WASTE
Urban storm water runoff as source of significant metal pollution of waterways, EPA report 69

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Compliance schedules approved and air pollution operating permits granted, list 325
–Voluntary agreements and compliance schedules approved or postponed, list 133
Water Resources Comm., rules for oil and salt pollution issued 77

MINES, BUREAU OF

Coal, refuse from mines and cleaning plants as major disposal problem, report released 196

MINING

See COAL, COASTAL ZONES; METALS; STRIP MINING

MINNESOTA

Duluth drinking water supply, high concentrations of asbestos fibers found, EPA warning 331
Environmental Policy Act and enabling legislation for federal discharge permit program signed by governor 448
Noise pollution standards and regulations to be adopted, Tyler, Hinton 334
Pollution Control Agency, firms ordered to conduct tests to determine air pollution violations, other enforcement actions 538
Sewage treatment works, impounded EPA funds ordered released (DC Minn) 345
Transportation control plan disapproved due to late filing 460

MISSISSIPPI

Air and Water Pollution Control Commission, industries requested to submit air pollution control plans 439
Coastal wetlands, protection regulations approved, Marine Resources Council 540

MISSOURI

Air quality standards, proposed EPA transportation and land use control strategies issued 191
Hazardous materials storage, regulation to prevent water pollution adopted, Clean Water Commission 280

MONTANA

Natural Resources and Conservation Dept. land use, proposed regulations restricting floodplains development to be considered 106
Strip mining, proof of productive reclamation as key to granting mining permission, McRae 94

MOTOR VEHICLES

1973 emission standards, test results published, EPA 15
1975 emission standards
–Auto industry foregoes court appeal, alternative strategy sought 96; Congressional determination recommended if industry achievement solution unacceptable, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 101; two-year extension requested, Iacocca 129; European manufacturers request extension 130; Japanese manufacturers, no extension request foreseen 130; converter manufacturers, support for EPA decision voiced, Price 130
–California standards, new car dealers challenge EPA compromise decision in suit 127; nationwide freeze by Congress recommended, Cole, Senate hearings 156
–Catalytic converters, reexamination of requirement urged, Riccardo, Senate hearings 189
–Certification procedure for light duty vehicles, revised regulations adopted to accommodate multiple standards, EPA 279
–Ford Motor Co., see subhead: Ford Motor Co.
–One-year suspension granted to 27 manufacturers, list 461
–Warning systems to alert drivers to malfunctions to be required, EPA regulations 190
1976 emission standards
–See also subhead: Chrysler Corp.
–Gas turbine engine, feasibility of meeting standards discussed 25
–Nitrogen oxides, validity of reduction standards questioned by EPA, Fri 180; Ford and GM request one-year suspension, manufacturers urge relaxation of standards, list of comments 315; catalytic converter manufacturers support suspension request, comments 350
Auto emissions, goals for industry unsupported by scientific evidence, Starkman 184
Automotive aftermarket parts and automotive service, relationship to Clean Air Act, EPA voluntary questionnaire distributed 435
Automotive transport, federal research and development welcomed by GM, Agnew 97
Autos seen as primary polluters of waterways, EPA-sponsored study 442
California
–Hydrocarbon vapor losses at gas stations, revised control regulations adopted for Los Angeles County 328
–Nitrogen oxide emissions controls, retrofitting program for 1966-70 vehicles suspended 233; program reinstated for three areas 364
Chrysler Corp.
–1976 nitrogen emission standards, application for one-year suspension filed 156
–Detroit foundries sued by citizens for air pollution 186; homeowners awarded damages for injuries to health and property 533
Colorado legislation to increase auto emissions controls approved by governor 466
Diesel engines, combustion control method for nitrogen oxides limitation described, Marshall 184
Diesel-powered vehicles, New Jersey regulation forbidding visible smoke emissions ruled unconstitutional (NJ SuperCt AppDiv) 532
Emission standards
–1968-71 model cars, EPA survey report 195
–FY 1972 progress in reducing pollution, EPA report to Congress 198
–Manufacturers and parts suppliers, lack of coordination seen hurting EPA compliance efforts, Quarles 350
–Oil industry recommendations to relax standards scored, Muskie (D-Me), other testimony, Senate hearings 318
–Reductions necessary to meet ambient air quality standards, EPA position paper 356
European manufacturers, EPA emission control compliance inspections announced 79
Ford Motor Co.
–1975 interim standards, Calif. road tests for catalytic emission control devices scheduled 192
–Gas turbine engines, technological breakthrough limiting nitrogen oxide emissions described, McLean 26
Fuel economy, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7531, S 1903
Gasoline
–Clean Air Act amendment to ease fuel shortage urged, delay in emission standards suggested, Dawson 445
–Fuel additives, EPA regulation to be published in early 1974, Moran 171
–Lead additives, gas firm suit to compel EPA release of regulations under Freedom of Information Act 10; prior suit seeking release of similar documents, district court ruling compelling EPA disclosure upheld (CA 4) 96
–New York City limitation of gas lead content, denial of oil firms' injunction suit affirmed, enforcement stay granted (CA 2) 186
–Shortage, blame on environmentalists rejected, Train 332

MOTOR VEHICLES—Contd.
General Motors Corp., catalytic converter designed to last lifetime of car, Cole 279; converters may not affect fuel mileage, fuel conservation improvements planned, Starkman, House hearings 447
Health standards for auto-related pollutants, Senate Public Works Subcommittee to sponsor study, Muskie (D-Me) 544
Internal combustion engine
—Dominant automotive power plant predicted in foreseeable future, Knott 25
—Research on alternatives, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1055
Lear steam auto propulsion system, development to cease within 30 days, Lear, Senate hearings 73
Low-emission engine development, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1055
Low emission vehicles, definition revised, EPA proposed regulations, text 458, 523
Pollution control devices, citizens' suit against auto industry for conspiracy to delay development, treble damages claim dismissed (CA 9) 218
Rankine-cycle steam engine as promising alternative to internal combustion engine, Hutcheson, Senate hearings 73
Transportation control plans, see TRANSPORTATION

N

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON MATERIALS POLICY
Final report urges national policy to coordinate materials needs and environmental concerns, list of recommendations 313

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)
See also ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
Federal-aid highway program, suit charges FHWA administrative procedures violate Act 320
Interstate Commerce Commission power to suspend freight rates not repealed by Act, judicial branch ruled lacking power to enjoin surcharge (US SupCt) 271
Legislation, Congressional action to amend doubtful, Bickwit 8
New York correction center, NEPA noncompliance held no bar to construction, review of injunction denial refused (US SupCt) 128
Public environmental involvement, stimulus of Act in increased court action, Ravan 13

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
Coastal zone management program development grants, regulations proposed, text 270, 283
Earthquake research, eliminated programs to be transferred to other agencies 238
Weather modification, nonfederal projects, periodic report 201

NATURAL GAS
See OIL AND GAS

NAVY
Pollution abatement controls, financial impact of Federal environmental laws, D'Emidio 183

NEW JERSEY
Coastal environment, legislation to control growth signed by governor 544
Diesel-powered motor vehicles, regulation forbidding visible smoke emissions ruled unconstitutional (NJ SuperCt AppDiv) 532
Environmental Protection Dept.
—Air pollution violations, penalties assessed 230
—Fiberglass firm air pollution suit, consent judgment signed (NJ SuperCt) 68
—Nuclear plant's shutdown causing fish kill through drop in water temperature, damages sought 434
—Sewage treatment plants ordered to limit or halt additional hookups, list 538
—Waste Control Act, ban on waste disposal from other states, regulation proposed 442

NEW MEXICO
Sulfur oxide standards, industry suit challenging EPA disapproval of parts of state air quality plan dismissed (CA 10) 9
Water Quality Act, legislation establishing discharge permit program signed 192

NEW YORK
Coke oven emission standards, federal adoption urged, Armburst 359
Environment Conservation Dept.
—Complex source regulations and fugitive dust controls proposed, hearings scheduled 327
—Particulate emissions, amended rules adopted 79
Erie County Health Dept., firms fined for violating air pollution control regulations 326
New York City
—Environmental Control Board, air pollution violations, incinerators ordered sealed 165
—Environmental Protection Admn., refuse use for power generation, design phase for program announced 238
—Limitation of gas lead content, denial of oil firms' injunction suit affirmed, enforcement stay granted (CA 2) 186
—Transportation control plan, citizens' suit challenging EPA approval 531
Tocks Island Dam project, Congressional funding contingent on assurances of environmental protection, Case (R-NJ) 446

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
Auto emissions
—1976 standards questioned by EPA, Fri 180; Ford and GM request one-year suspension, manufacturers urge relaxation of standards, list of comments 315; catalytic converter manufacturers support suspension request, comments 350
—California, retrofitting program for 1966-70 vehicles suspended 233; program reinstated for three areas 364
Diesel engines, combustion control for emissions limitation described, Marshall 184
Implementation plans, proposed EPA regulations, text 180, 205
Reference method for determining levels, EPA advance notice of proposed rulemaking, text 180, 202

NOISE
Abatement program, substantial state assistance required, Meyer 8
California ordinance prohibiting late night jet takeoffs, federal air commerce control held bar to local regulation, appeals court ruling affirmed (US SupCt) 95
Control programs for FY 1974-78, EPA strategy paper provisions 16
Highways, standards and procedures for planning and design, regulations issued, Federal Highway Admn. 443
Industrial operations, evaluation and control manual published, American Petroleum Institute 238
Low emission products, proposed EPA regulations for Government purchase preference, text 11, 30
Minnesota to adopt standards and regulations, provisions, Tyler, Hinton 334
Model international statute issued as draft proposal, World Peace Through Law Center 198
State control programs, EPA assistance recommended, Conference of State Sanitary Engineers report 100

NORTH CAROLINA
Environmental and effluent monitoring, cooperative arrangement with AEC 136
Water and Air Resources Board
—Air pollution sources, regulation requiring monitoring and reporting of emissions adopted 237
—Water pollution, regulation adopted for participation in national discharge program 200; enabling legislation signed by governor, other antipollution bills passed by legislature 465
Wetlands, Refuse Act suits against individuals for dredge and fill operations, damages sought 346; second series of suits against coastal developers 434; preliminary injunctions issued against four persons (DC NC) 532

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Pesticides field reentry standards, temporary emergency regulations issued 28; shift from organophosphates use as possible result, draft impact statement 109; congressmen urge President to suspend standards 199; standard suspended, new standard planned 281; standard amended to exclude nine pesticides and reduce reentry intervals 445; revised standards stayed pending further order (CA 5) 459

OCEANS
Deep-sea manganese nodule mining as minimal effect on biological and chemical processes, Maline, Garside, Roels, Paul 107
Dumping
—See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5450
—Permit application evaluation, interim EPA criteria published 92
Law of the Sea Conference, coastal state control over environmental conditions in territorial waters as predicted result, Hargrove 223; environmental concern at scheduled conference, panel of marine experts disagree on role 275
Law of the Sea Institute, Univ. of R.I., interim steps to protect oceans urged, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers 275
Marine environmental protection, formation of international committee under study, Train 184
Marine minerals, seabed as predicted source of raw materials, Archer 24
Marine pollution problem, international legal framework establishment as key to promotion of effective response, Baum 182

OCEANS–Contd.
Oil spills, cleanup tests by skimmers, test programs described, Bianchi, Johanson, Farrell 107
Oil tanker traffic, safety and pollution control regulations as threat to impede commercial navigation, NPC report 138
Probe penetration of sea floor, electrode resistivity device described, Kermabon 23
Pollution
–Cooperation agreement signed by U.S.-Russian scientists 166
–Oil pollution as focus of public attention, White 223
–Radioactivity as negligible factor, Volchok 223
–Unfettered research urged, Turekian 224
–Vessel source pollution, U.S. to seek tough standards for international agreement, Train, Senate hearings 353
Sewage sludge disposal ban as illogical policy, Pearson 223

OFFICE OF COAL RESEARCH
See COAL

OFFICE OF SALINE WATER
See SALINE WATER

OHIO
Air quality implementation plan, EPA approval overturned, failure to consider outside data cited (CA 6) 345
Dam construction, injunction sought against Corps of Engineers, inadequate impact statement charged 532
Environmental Protection Agency
–Coke oven facilities
––Air pollution variances denied, list 187
––Operators ordered to submit plans to meet air pollution standards, list 19
–Power firm ordered to submit plans for waste water facilities 104
–Sewer connection bans lifted, list of communities 439
Natural Resources Dept., packing firm fined for ammonia discharge causing fish kill 326
Strip Mine Law of 1972, implementing regulations become effective 137
Sulfur oxides, governor's request for two-year extension of federal standards rejected, EPA suggests one-year extension request 358

OIL AND GAS
Colorado, oil firms charged with bird deaths, oil sludge pits cited as cause 10
Deepwater prots
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2020, HR 7501, S 1751
–Marine terminal, conceptual design presented, Soros, Hakman 23
–Methodology described for conducting environmental assessment, James, Hann 107
Degradation studies to be initiated by API, Haxby 107
Double-weir recovery system described, March, Beach 108
Exploratory drilling, investment credit proposed in tax reform package, Shultz 15
Fuel controls, model international statute issued as draft proposal, World Peace Through Law Center 198
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Getty Oil Co., Del., dumping of dredge spoils approved 439
Imports
–Foreign sources, increased dependence as risky national energy policy, Roddis 18
–Presidential message as attempt to correct imbalance, DiBona 20
Maine coastal conveyance law levying tax on oil shipped across state water declared constitutional (Me SupCt) 185
Natural gas, environmental effects of gas firm's curtailment plan held too vague to be quantified, Los Angeles claim for distribution priority disallowed, FPC administrative decision 219
Offshore drilling
–Canadian control through Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act application, Crosby 183
–Horizontally discharged thermal plumes, waves as major factor determining size and shape, Grider 24
–Outer Continental Shelf development, no conflict between energy and environment predicted, Wakefield 70
–Probe penetration of sea floor, electrode resistivity device described, Kermabon 23
–Subbottom resistivity measurement, feasibility of using horizontal array, Corwin 23
–Texas continental shelf, tracts proposed for leasing as moderate potential environmental hazard, BLM final impact statement 24
Offshore research development, difficulties in relationship between Government and industry, Craven 23
Offshore safety and pollution control, cooperative effort between petroleum industry-Government to develop methods in standardization, Solanas 22
Oil shortage, government and industry structures rather than environmental restrictions as cause, FTC report 462
Oil spills
–Alaska
––Arctic area, Coast Guard role described, McMinn 108
––Oil firms violations, fines assessed 103, 276
––Pipeline breaks causing spills, state receives compensation for environmental damage 537
––Welder violation, fine assessed 230
–Arctic environment, spills from marine transportation viewed as minimal threat, Pullen 224
–Argo Petroleum Corp., Calif., crude oil discharge into creek, penalty assessed 230
–Champlin Petroleum Co., Calif., pumping violation, fine assessed 19
–Cleanup tests by skimmers, test programs described, Bianchi, Johanson, Farrell 107
–EPA proposed regulations to require prevention, control, and countermeasure plans, text 533, 550
–Interior Dept. preventive program, deficiencies cited, GAO report 432
–Joint U.S.-Canadian contingency plan awaits State Dept. approval, Brown 183
–Michigan rules for oil and salt issued 77
–Oceans, focus of public attention noted, White 223
–Tanker ship spill, Maine suit to recover monetary damages ruled valid (DC Me) 68
–Washington transportation firm spill, out-of-court settlement announced 188
–Weathering under natural conditions, field study of uncleaned shoreline described, McLean, Betancourt 108
Outer Continental Shelf, Interior Dept. offers tracts for oil and gas leasing 194
Pennsylvania, American Oil Co., water pollution incident prevention plan preparation ordered 187
Petroleum refineries, environmental standards relaxation as means of encouraging construction, Treasury Dept. study 200
Tankership traffic, safety and pollution control regulations as threat to impede commercial navigation, NPC report 138
Trans-Alaska Pipeline
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1081
–Class action suit filed against construction consortium 186
–Environmentalist litigation to force more delays, Brandborg, House hearings 237

OKLAHOMA
Air Pollution Control Council, foundries granted temporary variances 463
Hazardous waste disposal, control regulations approved, Board of Health 541

OPEN BURNING
See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON
Environmental Quality Commission
–Pulp and paper mill granted air pollution variance, other enforcement actions 230
–Waste discharge permit program, temporary regulations adopted to meet federal requirements 442
Land use legislation signed by governor, provisions 329
Mid-Willamette Valley Air Pollution Authority, turbine generator plant, additional environmental safeguards ordered 132; air pollution permit granted, deadline set for compliance with stricter standards 444
Portland metropolitan area, EPA transportation control plan proposed 534

P

PAPER
Franconia Paper Corp., N.H., suit against designers of non-working antipollution system settled out of court 272
Kraft paper pulp waste, control technique to remove color announced, EPA report 448
Paper fiber, lack of markets scored, Herbert 236
Recycled paper guide published, Sierra Club Foundation 447
Simpson Lee Paper Co., Calif., air pollution variance extension granted 19
U.S. Plywood Co., Calif., air pollution variance extension granted 19
Waste paper reclamation, economic, legal, and tax incentives needed, New York City Council on the Environment report 200

PARKS
See RECREATION

PARTICULATE MATTER
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Ind., EPA notice of violation issued for emissions 460
Colorado, volatile organic compounds and fugitive dust control, proposed regulations to be considered 192
Control equipment, designer selection techniques described, Hallow 185
Illinois steel firm's dust emissions, agreement on fine and compliance with air standards 277; settlement approved by Pollution Control Board 438
New York, air quality standards, amended rules adopted 79
Pennsylvania variances granted, list 19, 277
Urban concentrations, decrease in central areas during past decade, EPA report 72
U.S. Steel Corp., Ind., emission controls required, EPA compliance order 321; complete elimination of violations ordered 363

PENNSYLVANIA

Air implementation plan, suit to compel legislative hearing prior to EPA approval, power firms held not liable for sanctions until limited hearing granted (CA 3) 218
Allegheny County Air Pollution Variance Board, air pollution variances granted, list 166; Shenango, Inc., granted variance for coke ovens and steam boilers 326
Coal refuse disposal and surface non-coal mining, regulations approved, Environmental Quality Board 364
Environmental Hearing Board
–Construction projects under government permit, order requiring environmental impact consideration issued, other enforcement actions 444; environmental effects of constructing sewer extension ordered 462
–Mining firm discharge into creek, environmental agency complaint dismissed, other enforcement actions 229
–Steel firm subsidiary, accidental water pollution violation, immunity from fines held 103
Environmental Resources Dept.
–Air pollution control regulations, variances granted, list 539
–Carlyle, order banning new sewer connections issued 76
–Coal firm pollution violation, administrative action held bar to judicial prosecution for same offense (Pa CommonwealthCt) 157
–Coal washery plant's illegal waste discharges into river, complaint filed, other enforcement actions 444
–Limestone crushing firms, air pollution variances granted, other enforcement actions 134
–Oil firm ordered to prepare water pollution incident prevention plan, other enforcement actions 187
–Particulate emission standards, variances granted, other enforcement actions 19; additional variances granted, list 277
–Sanitary sewer systems, municipalities ordered to initiate wet weather source determination studies 166
–Sewage treatment, municipalities ordered to construct or improve facilities, list 277
–Steel firm river pollution discharges, environmental group files charges 229
–Steel firm sued for air and water pollution 96
–Sulfur emission suit against power firm dismissed, unavailability of technology to meet state standards cited (Pa CtComPls) 10
Gettysburg battlefield observation tower, construction injunction suit filed by state 186
Steel firm contempt of court citation for air pollution, state and company directed to provide further data (Pa CtComPls) 157
Waste water discharge permit program, proposed permits issued, list 329

PESTICIDES

2,4,5-T, public hearing scheduled for April 1974 on federally approved uses, EPA 539
Aldrin and Dieldrin, prehearing briefs filed for EPA cancellation hearings 158
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act
–Application to intrastate traffic as improvement over old legislation, Dominick 7
–Classification, draft EPA plan issued 199
–Compliance actions by EPA outlined, Miller 155
–Hearing procedure rules, EPA regulations promulgated 533
–Registration, labeling, and reporting requirements proposed, EPA, text 529, 547
–Regulations for acceptance, disposal, and storage proposed, EPA, text 129, 142
Field reentry times and safety procedures, temporary emergency standards issued, OSHA 28; shift from organophosphates use as possible result, draft OSHA impact statement 109; congressmen urge President to suspend OSHA standards 199; standard suspended, new standard planned 281; standards amended to exclude nine pesticides and reduce reentry intervals 445; revised standards stayed pending further order (CA 5) 459
Registration cancellations, appeals as means of continuing marketing, GAO report 170
Regulations and re-entry standards as small price for protecting farmers and environment, Train 435
Residual insecticides in food establishments, EPA policy statement published 433
Suspension action, necessity for basis on finding of imminent hazard outlined, Carroll 170
Usage decisions, environment protection and enhancement as primary national objective, EPA report released 194
Viral insecticide, EPA permission for first U.S. commercial production granted 201

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Energy message, advocacy of industry desires rather than public needs scored, Reinemer 14; oil imports imbalance, attempt to correct cited, DiBona 20
White House Energy Policy Office established, creation of Energy and Natural Resources Dept. sought 351

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

See also INFORMATION
Air pollution
–Damages, national cost in 1968, EPA status report published 197
–Sulfur dioxide and particulate matter concentrations, decrease in certain areas, EPA report issued 72
Atomic Energy Commission, Regulatory Guide series, publications issued or under preparation, list 77, 190, 327, 358
Auto emission standards
–1968-71 model cars, EPA survey report 195
–1973 test results published, EPA 15
–FY 1972 progress in reducing pollution, EPA report to Congress 198
Citizen participation in solving environmental problems, successes noted, Rockeller, report available 545
Coal, refuse from mines and cleaning plants as major solid waste disposal problem, Mines Bureau report 196
Diesel locomotives, factors causing exhaust emissions variance described, NIPCC report 195
Environment, summary report on model legislation scheduled for publication, Council of State Governments 80
Hazardous waste management, national program needed, EPA report 533
Herbicides, environmental and health effects, EPA advisory committee report 155
Kraft paper pulp waste, control technique to remove color announced, EPA report 448
Land use, CEQ advisory committee report 161
Materials needs, national policy to coordinate environmental concerns urged, National Commission on Materials Policy, final report 313
Motor vehicle emissions, reductions necessary to meet ambient air quality standards, EPA position paper 356
Noise
–Control programs for FY 1974-78, EPA strategy paper released 16
–Industrial operations, evaluation and control manual issued, American Petroleum Institute 238
Nonionizing radiation, EPA papers on problems and activities issued 201
NTIS reports available, list 81, 167, 233
Nuclear power plants
–Chemicals from power plants, toxicity to aquatic life, AEC report 327
–Safety report on nuclear reactors and related facilities, final draft published, AEC 326
–Siting, one-stop certification opposed, State Sanitary Engineers report 72
Offshore oil operations and spills, Interior Dept. regulation criticized, deficiencies cited, GAO report 432
Oil shortage, government and industry structures rather than environmental restrictions as cause, FTC report 462
Oil tanker traffic, safety and pollution control regulations as threat to impede commercial navigation, NPC report 138
Pesticide registration cancellations, appeal procedures as means of continued marketing, GAO report 170
Pesticides use, environment protection and enhancement as primary national objective, EPA report 194
Petroleum refineries, environmental standards relaxation as means of encouraging construction, Treasury Dept. study 200
Recycled paper guide published, Sierra Club Foundation 447
Recycling, materials use, less pollution and energy use as desirable result, EPA report to Senate subcommittee 227: report claims freight rate discrimination 228
Refuse, revised annual collection estimates of 115 million tons, National Center for Resource Recovery study 201
Saline water conversion, desalting by means reverse osmosis as primary development emphasis, OSW report 197
Solid waste conversion into energy, additional research recommended, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors report 234
State noise control programs, EPA assistance recommended, Conference of State Sanitary Engineers report 100
Stationary source performance standards for new plants, EPA proposals may cause increase in generated wastes, background information document 464
Steel industry pollution control, failure to meet requirements cited, Council on Economic Priorities report 134; industry charges failure to report current data 163
Sulfur oxide emissions, control technology available, EPA study 348
Utilities fuel mix, influence of sulfur dioxides standards in shift from coal, Senate Interior Committee background paper 109
Waste paper reclamation, economic, legal, and tax incentives needed, New York City Council on the Environment report 200
Water policies and programs, changes recommended, National Water Commission final report 269; certain recommendations seen meeting strong Government opposition, Senate hearings 352; WRC to recommend increase in discount rate for referal water development projects, Horton 461

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS–Contd.
Water pollution
–Abatement, effects on international trade, Commerce Dept. study 196
–Federal Water Pollution Control Act implementation activities, EPA progress report transmitted to Congress 265
–Urban street storm water runoff as source of significant metal pollution of waterways, EPA report 69
Water quality draft report as basis for amended EPA phosphorus guidelines, Sansom 4
Water use, criteria for six classes established, NAS-NAE report 196
Weather modification, nonfederal projects described, NOAA periodic report 201

R

RADIATION
See also ATOMIC ENERGY
Nonionizing radiation, EPA papers on problems and activities issued 201
Oceans, radioactive pollution as negligible factor at present, Volchok 223

RAILROADS
Abandonment of unprofitable rail lines, ICC approval hearings ruled subject to impact statement requirement (DC NY) 319
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad Co., state water pollution violations charged, fine imposed 538
Diesel locomotives, factors causing exhaust emissions variance, National Industrial Pollution Control Council report 195
Recycled materials, rate discrimination scored, Hale, Senate hearings 225
Temporary freight surcharge, district court injunction on ICC extension grant, increase reinstated (US SupCt, Burger CJ in chambers) 218; ICC power to suspend freights not repealed by NEPA, judicial branch ruled lacking power to enjoin surcharge (US SupCt) 271

RECLAMATION
See also SOLID WASTE, subhead: Recycling
Bureau of Reclamation
–Energy development as top priority, emphasis shift from irrigation projects outlined, Horton 199
–New Melones Dam project, Calif., reconsideration of environmental effects requested by CEQ, state water permits issuance cited 67
–Water appropriation contract with Calif. utility district, suit to compel rescission dismissed (Calif SuperCt) 9
Surface mined land restoration policy as beginning of new national environmental ethic, Morton 196

RECREATION
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, surface mined land reclamation for recreation, 11 projects nominated 196
Overton Park, Tenn., federal-aid highway project, suit against Secretary of Transportation disapproval, remanded for further study (DC Tenn) 9
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, reservoir level limitation to protect natural arch, environmental groups file amicus curiae brief supporting district court decision 158
Redwood National Park, Sierra Club suit charges Interior Dept. with failure to protect park from destructive logging operations 272
Wharton Brook State Park, Conn., closing due to siltation, legal action against town and firm requested 463

RECYCLING
See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899
See also SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES
Key West, Fla., debris deposits into Gulf of Mexico, Justice Dept. civil suit filed 532
National Steel Corp., limits established for discharges into Ohio River, proposed consent decree filed (DC WVa) 434
North Carolina wetlands, suits filed against individuals for dredge and fill operations, damages sought 346; second series of suits filed against coastal developers 434; preliminary injunctions issued against four persons (DC NC) 532
Pending cases, Government out-of-court settlement recommended, Truitt 7

REPORTS
See PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Automotive transport, federal efforts welcome by GM, Agnew 97
Earthquake research programs, programs eliminated by NOAA to be transferred to other agencies 238
EPA research office, reorganization announced 356
Fusion power research program, significant advances announced, AEC 466
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Motor vehicles
–Internal combustion engine, alternatives, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1055
–Low emission engine development, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1055
NTIS reports available, list 81, 167, 233
Ocean pollution, unfettered research urged, Turekian 224
Offshore oil, difficulties in relationship between Government and industry, Craven 23
Sewage treatment, need for "problem focused research" cited, Bryan 13
Solid waste conversion into energy, additional research recommended, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors report 234

RHODE ISLAND
Air pollution control plan, EPA approval of certain sections ordered withdrawn (CA 1) 128; revisions in compliance schedule and attainment date approved, EPA regulations 322
Health Dept., Hopkinton ordered to halt open dump burning 76

RIVER BASINS
Delaware River Basin, Soviet scientists to inspect pollution control techniques and facilities 357
Missouri River Basin project, halt urged until environmental issues are resolved, Reclamation Bureau impact statement inadequate, Train 544

RIVERS
See LAKES AND RIVERS

RUSSIA
See SOVIET UNION

S

SAFETY AND HEALTH
See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA)
Pesticides, prehearing briefs for Aldrin and Dieldrin filed for EPA cancellation hearings 158
Public Health Service, loss of environmental program expertise regretted, Berkowitz 100
Waterborne disease associated with drinking water, statistics for 1971-72 reported, Craun, McCabe 92

SALINE WATER
Office of Saline Water (OSW)
–Appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5464, S 1386
–Desalination technology application to waste treatment, joint EPA-OSW project under consideration, O'Meara, Senate hearings 191
–Desalting by means of reverse osmosis as primary conversion development emphasis, report released 197

SEMINARS
See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

SEWAGE TREATMENT
See also WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
1977 effluent standards, substantial economic effects from promulgation predicted, Sansom 131
Alaska
–Construction firm raw sewage discharge on tundra, fine assessed 75
–Discharge violation, corporate officer personal liability held (Alaska SuperCt) 219
California
–Grant program regulations, proposed revisions, hearing scheduled 448
–Los Angeles subdivision discharge requirements, prescription by regional water quality control board upheld 132
–San Francisco International Airport, waste discharges investigation ordered 187
–Sewer operation, prohibition of additional discharges into system upheld 76
Connecticut firms ordered to build individual waste treatment facilities, list 76
Cost-effectiveness evaluation of treatment facilities, EPA guidelines proposed, text 356, 425
Discharge permits
–Final regulations governing EPA issuance promulgated 126
–Silvicultural and agricultural point sources, proposed EPA regulations excluding certain categories, text 3, 33; revised regulations, text 103, 112
Facilities location, importance of presite location studies stressed, Hendricks 188
Florida plants charged with failure to file permit applications, list 463
Fluidized-bed technology as major use in thermal oxidation of waste, Ruisard 235
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Illinois treatment plant operator certification, rules adopted, Pollution Control Board 545
Industrial contributors to public treatment systems, EPA pretreatment standards proposed, text 529, 548
Maryland, treatment plant discharges, increased chlorine amounts ordered 230

SEWAGE TREATMENT–Contd.

Monitoring programs, open channels incorporate weirs, Parshall flumes and Palmer-Bowlus flumes as most common methods for flow measurement, Drewry 236
New Hampshire paper firm, suit against designers of non-working disposal and recovery system settled out of court 272
New Jersey plants ordered to limit or halt additional hookups, list 538
Ocean dumping, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5450
Ocean sludge disposal ban as illogical policy, Pearson 223
Offshore platforms, sanitary wastes characteristics, difference from those of onshore bases, Martin, Schmidt 107
Ohio
–Bans on sewer connections lifted, list of communities 439
–Power firm waste water facilities, submission of detailed plans ordered 104
Pennsylvania
–City issued order banning new connections 76
–Municipalities ordered to construct or improve facilities, list 277
–Refuse Act applicability to chemical firm discharge violation, absence of formal regulatory permit system held no bar to prosecution, remanded (US SupCt) 93
–Wet weather flows into sanitary systems, municipalities ordered to initiate source determination studies 166
Reclaimed municipal waste water usage, health aspects cited as problem, Keinath 12
Regulations enforcement, uniform standard urgently needed, Horton 183
Research, need for "problem focused" effort cited, Bryan 13
Sewer and treatment plant construction cost index, EPA
–March 25
–April 195
Sludge
–Chicago Sanitary District's recycled sludge deposits on Fulton County land, permit renewal denied, Board of Health 325
–Self-propelled GM machine for mobile composting described 162
Texas
–Ammonia, chemical firm given five-month extension to remove from effluent discharges 75
–Chemical firm granted to meet three-year delay antipollution standards for river waste discharges 75
–Waste disposal authority ordered to prepare treatment system for creek watershed 188
Treatment plant management, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1877
Vessels' discharges, proposed Coast Guard regulations to be issued, Benkert 183
Virginia county's ban on issuance of building permits to restrict sewage flows upheld (Va CirCt) 434
Washington, creek basin system, order banning additional septic tanks and sewage systems upheld 188
Waste treatment problems, proposed EPA regulations grinding states in areawide planning, text 159, 173
Waste treatment user charges, proposed EPA regulations issued, text 123, 139; revisions recommended, list of comments 435
Waste water disposal problem
–Permanent storage as one solution, Dean 12
–Residuals disposition as major problem area, Greenfield 11
Water reuse, inadequate demonstration of cost effectiveness, Rosenkranz 80
Zero discharge
–Impossibility of immediate achievement using existing technology, Bramer 80
–In-plant control as optimum achievement solution, Reiter 188

SHIPS AND BOATS

Arctic environment, oil spills from marine transportation viewed as minimal threat, Pullen 224
Deepwater ports
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 2020, HR 7501, S 1751
–Marine terminal, conceptual design presented, Soros, Hakman 23
–Methodology described for conducting environmental assessment, James, Hann 107
Oil tanker traffic, safety and pollution control regulations as threat to impede commercial navigation, NPC report 138
Sewage discharge, proposed Coast Guard regulations to be issued, Benkert 183; marine sanitation devices, advanced notice of proposed rulemaking issued, text 270, 290
Tanker ship oil spills, Maine suit to recover monetary damages ruled valid (DC Me) 68
Vessel source pollution, U.S. to seek tough standards for international agreement, Train, Senate hearings 353

SLUDGE

See SEWAGE TREATMENT

SOLID WASTE

Agricultural waste, pretreated soil application by California county as effective disposal method, St. Germaine 162
Alaska, disposal regulations adopted, Environmental Conservation Dept. 364
Arkansas, proposed disposal code under consideration 28; code approved, permit requirement and guidelines established, provisions 448
Coal waste, see COAL
Connecticut bill establishing statewide management system signed by governor 280
Conversion into energy, additional research recommended, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors report 234
Disposal technology, adequacy for waste problem solution claimed, Dominick 162
Hazardous waste, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 4873, S 1086
Landfills
–Idaho regulations approved, provisions 449
–Iowa towns and counties cited for failure to submit plans 19
–New Jersey regulation to ban waste disposal from other states proposed 442
Maine, disposal requirements and guidelines legislation signed 169
Management, EPA guidelines for thermal processing and land disposal proposed, Ruckelshaus, text 5, 55; comments received, list 541
Materials needs, national policy to coordinate environmental concerns urged, increased recycling emphasized, National Commission on Materials Policy, final report 313
Motion and time studies, EPA urban assistance to achieve collection and disposal system savings, Schuster 162
National program for hazardous waste management needed, EPA report 533
Nonhazardous waste, need for federal regulation not adequately demonstrated, EPA impact statement 193
Ocean dumping, see OCEANS
Oklahoma control regulations approved for hazardous waste disposal 541
Recycling
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1122, S 1593
–Freight rate discrimination as potential cause of reduced recycling, Hale, Senate hearings 225; materials use, less pollution and energy use as desirable result, EPA report to Senate committee 227; report claims freight rate discrimination 228
–Paper, guide to stimulate use of recycled fibers published, Sierra Club Foundation 447
–Resource recovery problems cited, legislation to encourage recycling supported, Hale, Senate hearings 446; larger federal role in regional solutions urged, Elish, other testimonies 463
–Scrap iron and steel, increased use in steel making urged to conserve energy, Cutler, House hearings 545
–Steel industry "token" efforts scored, Council on Economic Priorities report 135; industry charges failure to report current data 163
–Tax incentive legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1508, HR 6767
–Waste paper reclamation, economic, legal, and tax incentives needed, New York City Council on the Environment report 200
–Water reuse, inadequate demonstration of cost effectiveness, Rosenkranz 80
Refuse
–Compacted trash filling, automatic multibag system described 163
–New York City program for power generation use, design phase announced 238
–Revised annual collection estimates of 115 million tons, National Center for Resource Recovery study 201
Scrap iron and steel industry, classification as priority industry to assure adequate fuel supply urged, Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel 238
Vermont, litter levy legislation, regulations on beverage container deposits and labels adopted 171

SOVIET UNION

Air pollution problems information exchange, U.S.-Russian program established 172
Ocean pollution cooperation agreement signed by U.S.-Russian scientists 166
Scientists to inspect U.S. water pollution control techniques and facilities as part of joint environmental agreement 357

SPEECHES

See ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans
–Clean Air Act
––EPA approval of certain portions of R.I. and Mass. plans ordered withdrawn (CA 1) 128
––Private attorneys generally lack standing to challenge actions taken under Act by EPA Administrator (CA 10) 434
––Standard maintenance, EPA regulations announced 211
–Compliance schedules, final regulations issued, EPA actions on schedules, proposed regulations to correct deficiencies announced, text 270, 295; EPA to promulgate guidelines for state authority, Quarles 330

STATES (In General)–Contd.

Air quality implementation plans–Contd.
–Degradation of existing standards, appeals court ruling upholding EPA prohibition upheld, industry, environmentalist, and congressional reaction (US SupCt) 211; alternative regulations to prevent degradation proposed, Fri announcement, text of proposal 456, 469
–Nitrogen oxide standards, EPA reevaluation of 43 control regions, Fri 180; text 238, 241
–State plans, final EPA regulations correcting or approving portions for 24 jurisdictions issued 136
–Stationary sources standards, EPA amendment to exempt condensed water from visible air contaminants limits 136
–Transportation control plans, see TRANSPORTATION
Coastal zone management, unified approach through coordinated federal programs urged, Mark 282
Community water supply systems, program cost estimates under preparation, EPA 100
Environmental problems solution as burden on state and local governments, Fri 98
Environment, summary report on model legislation scheduled for publication, Council of State Governments 80
Grant assistance to states and interstate agencies, minimum guidelines, interim regulations issued, EPA 352
Interstate waters, proposed regulations extending Corps of Engineer permit authority 135
Noise control programs, EPA assistance recommended, Conference of State Sanitary Engineers report 100
Sewage treatment, proposed EPA regulations on areawide problems, text 159, 173
Waste water discharge permits, states seeking permanent issuance authority, status 365
Water supply legislation, importance of adequate program grants stressed, McCall 100
Western states, irrigation water supplies greater than normal, Stamm 172

STEEL INDUSTRY

Armco Steel Corp., Tex., air pollution fine, abatement facilities expenditures announced (Tex DistCt) 156
Bethlehem Steel Corp.
–Indiana plant's emissions, EPA notice of violation issued 460
–Pa. subsidiary, water pollution violation held immune from fines 103
Environmental requirements, industry failure to meet goals scored, Council on Economic Priorities report 134; industry charges failure to report current data 163
Environmental standards, changing and conflicting criteria as substantial industry problem, Boyer 131
Inland Steel Corp., Ind., water pollution abatement order confirmed 165; firm agrees to cleanup plan 276
Laclede Steel Co., Ill., dust emissions, agreement on fine and compliance with air standards 277; settlement approved by Pollution Control Board 438
National Steel Corp., W.Va., discharges into Ohio River as Refuse Act violation, discharge limits established, proposed consent decree filed (DC WVa) 434
Pollution control, failure to meet requirements cited, Council on Economic Priorities report 134
Q-BOP process, reduction in blast furnace coke amounts as reduced pollution factor, Speer 132
Republic Steel Corp., Ill., legal costs of state antipollution prosecution paid by firm 272
Scrap iron and steel, see SOLID WASTE
U.S. Steel Corp.
–Clairton, Pa., plant, contempt of court citation filed for air pollution, state and firm directed to provide further data (Pa CtComPls) 157
–Fairless, Pa., plant, environmental agency suit for air pollution violations 96
–Gary, Ind., complex, federal-state air pollution abatement effort begun 275; EPA compliance order requires particulate emissions controls 321; complete elimination of violations ordered 363
–Pa. plant's water pollution discharges, environmental group files charges 229
Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., Ind., water pollution abatement order confirmed 165

STRIP MINING

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 3, HR 4863, S 923
Burgess Mining and Construction Co., Ala., waste water discharges suit filed 157
Coal production levels, surface mining as best achievement means, MacGregor, House hearings 94
Land restoration policy as beginning of new environmental ethic, Morton 196
Legislation, moratorium provision meets stiff opposition at Senate markup sessions 159; coverage of bill limited to coal 320
Montana, proof of productive reclamation as key to granting mining permission, McRae 94
Ohio, regulations implementing state law become effective 137
Whitesville A & S Coal Co., W.Va., resident's suit for damages to personal property, jury award (WVa CirCt) 187

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

See also COAL
Colorado, revised regulations adopted 138
Control technology for power plant emissions available, EPA study 348
Emissions abatement, achievement by control systems use or shift to low content fuels described, Marchello 220
Federal emission standards, utilities' fuel, influence of standards in changing mix, Senate Interior Committee background paper 109
Indiana sulfur dioxide emission requirements, power firms' suspension request denied 537
Kentucky utility granted extension to meet sulfur dioxide standards 326
New Mexico standards, industry suit challenging EPA disapproval of parts of state air quality plan dismissed (CA 10) 9
Ohio request for two-year extension of federal standards rejected, request for one-year extension suggested, EPA 358
Pennsylvania, environmental agency suit against power firm dismissed, unavailability of technology to meet state standards cited (Pa CtComPls) 10
Removal equipment for sulfur dioxides, dispute voiced over commercial availability, comments, Air Pollution Control Assn. 348
Secondary standard revocation proposed by EPA regulations, Sansom, text 69, 83
Southwestern power plants' emissions, EPA order setting 1976 control deadline challenged in suit, failure to file impact statement alleged 128
Tennessee emission standards relaxed, revised regulations approved, Air Pollution Control Board 364
Urban concentrations, decrease in certain areas during past decade, EPA report 72

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Decisions
–California ordinance prohibiting late night jet takeoffs, federal air commerce control held bar to local noise regulation, appeals court ruling affirmed 95
–Refuse Act applicability as pollution control measure, absence of formal regulatory permit system held no bar to prosecution, remanded 93
–State air quality plans, EPA prohibition from approving degradation of existing standards, appeals court ruling upheld, industry, environmentalist, and congressional reaction 211; alternative regulations to prevent degradation proposed, Fri announcement, text of proposals 456, 469
Review denied
–Gillham Dam project, Ark., Corps of Engineers impact statement, appeals court ruling that NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review stands 186
–New York City correction center, NEPA non-compliance ruled no bar to construction, injunction denial stands 128
Review granted
–Freight rate temporary surcharge, district court injunction on ICC extension grant, increase reinstated, Burger CJ in chamber 218; ICC power to suspend rates not repealed by NEPA, judicial branch ruled lacking power to enjoin surcharge 271
Review requested
–Impounded funds, Georgia suit to compel Administration release 95

T

TAXES

Energy industries, special tax treatment as payment by public for environmental costs, Moss 18
Internal Revenue Code amendment, investment credit for exploratory oil and gas drilling proposed in tax reform package, Shultz 15
Maine coastal conveyance law, tax on oil shipped over state waters declared constitutional (Me SupCt) 185
Recycling incentive legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1508, HR 6767

TENNESSEE

Highways Dept. suit against Secretary of Transportation disapproval of federal-aid highway through park land, remanded for further consideration (DC Tenn) 9
Sulfur dioxide emissions, revised regulations to relax standards approved, Air Pollution Control Board 364

TEXAS

Air Control Board, Federal Government's authority to control auto pollution, request for court test denied 445
Continental shelf, tracts proposed for oil leasing as moderate potential environmental hazard, BLM final impact statement 24
Water Quality Board
–Ammonia, chemical firm granted five-month extension for removal from effluent discharges 75
–Chemical firm granted three-year delay to meet antipollution standards for river waste discharges 75
–Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority ordered to establish sewage treatment system for creek watershed 188

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

TRAINING PROGRAMS

EPA training grants and fellowship, award procedures, final regulations adopted 280
Offshore industry, demands for personnel with varied education backgrounds, Ellis 24

TRANSPORTATION

See also AIR TRANSPORT; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS; SHIPS AND BOATS
Air quality plans
–See also specific states
–EPA actions on submitted plans, Fri urges deadline extension to avoid extreme control measures, reactions to EPA proposals 266
–Federal plans proposed for eight states, EPA regulations, text 351, 367; additional plans for six states proposed, deficient plans corrected, text 457, 484
–Plans approved or rejected by EPA final regulations, list 324
–Proposed EPA control strategies for Kan., Mo., and La. issued 191; plans approved, final regulations 351
–States meeting deadlines, list 21
–Washington, Denver, and Portland metropolitan areas, EPA control measures proposed 534
Dept. of Transportation
–See also COAST GUARD; FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
–Tennessee, federal-aid highway through park land, suit against Secretary of Transportation disapproval, remanded for further consideration (DC Tenn) 9

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Petroleum refineries, environmental standards relaxation as means of encouraging construction, staff study 200

TUNISIA

EPA agreement entered for cooperative water pollution study of Lake Tunis 447

U

URBAN AFFAIRS

Air pollution, decrease of sulfur dioxide and particulate matter concentrations in several cities, EPA report 72
Land use, CEQ advisory committee report 161
Storm water runoff as source of significant metal pollution of waterways, EPA report 69

UTAH

Kaiparowits coal-fired electric generating plant, right-of-way permits rejected by Interior Secretary, environmental reasons cited 279

UTILITIES

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER
Fuel mix, influence of sulfur dioxides standards in shift from coal, Senate Interior Committee background paper 109
Indiana power firms' request for suspension of state sulfur dioxide emission standards denied 537
Louisville Gas & Electric Co., Ky., granted extension to meet sulfur dioxide standards 326

V

VERMONT

Environmental Conservation Agency, litter levy legislation, regulations for beverage container deposits and labels adopted 171
Land use and development law signed, other legislative action 232

VIRGINIA

Environmental and effluent monitoring, cooperative arrangements with AEC 136
Fairfax County building permits, ban on issuance to restrict sewage flows upheld (Va CirCt) 434
Sewage treatment funds, order voiding EPA's impoundment temporarily stayed (CA 4) 345
Transportation control plan proposed, comments requested 460

W

WASHINGTON

Ecology Dept.
–Complex sources, proposed air quality regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 546
–Magnesium firm to pay for independent appraisal of environmental controls prior to construction permit decision 463
–Transportation firm oil spill, out-of-court settlement announced 188
Federal discharge permit program, bill authorizing state participation approved, other environmental bills signed by governor 442
Pollution Control Hearings Board, creek basin system, order banning additional septic tanks and sewage systems upheld 188
Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency, power firm steam plant, air pollution violation charged 104

WASTE TREATMENT

See SEWAGE TREATMENT; SOLID WASTE

WATER

See following heads:
–COASTAL ZONES
–CONTINENTAL SHELF
–LAKES AND RIVERS
–OCEANS
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–SALINE WATER
–SEWAGE TREATMENT
–SHIPS AND BOATS
–WATER POLLUTION (In General)
–WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
–WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Autos seen as primary polluters of waterways, EPA-sponsored study 442
California
–Chemical firm's discharges into water table causing contaminated wells, elimination ordered 443
–Control facilities construction, guidelines for loans to public agencies, regulations proposed, hearing scheduled 281
Connecticut park's closing due to siltation, legal action against town and firm requested 463
FY 1974 pollution funds, EPA to request $400 million increase, Sansom 131
Idaho, compliance schedules issued, list 165
Illinois railroad company fined for violating state regulations 538
Model international statute issued as draft proposal, World Peace Through Law Center 198
Navigable waters, elimination of pollutants discharges as EPA program goal, DesRosiers 12
Pennsylvania, oil firm ordered to prepare pollution incident prevention plan 187
State permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Thermal discharges, waste heat from generating plants, beneficial uses outlined, Bregman, Madewell 81
Urban storm water runoff as source of significant metal pollution of waterways, EPA report 69
West Virginia, pollution violations, fines assessed 104

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also WATER POLLUTION (In General); SEWAGE TREATMENT
Community water supply systems, state program cost estimates under preparation, EPA 100
Drinking water
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1059, S 433, S 1735
–National standards for community supplies promulgation by Government recommended, Conference of State Sanitary Engineers policy statement 99
–Standards revision almost completed, EPA advisory group 172
–Supply crisis as spurious Government creation, Wolman 102
–Waterborne disease statistics for 1971-72 cited, Craun, McCabe 92
Effluents treatment, growing importance of reactivated carbon use stressed, Himmelstein 189
Federal Water Pollution Control Act
–Agricultural and silvicultural point sources, regulations excluding certain categories proposed, EPA, text 3, 33; revised regulations, text 103, 112; regulations found too demanding on individual agriculture producer, Woodson, other comments 222; final regulations issued 432
–Arkansas legislation for participation in discharge system signed 25
–California granted permanent issuance authority, EPA 131
–Citizens' suit, EPA final regulations on notice requirements published 217
–Colorado enabling legislation approved by governor 466
–Cost-effectiveness evaluation of sewage treatment facilities, EPA guidelines proposed, text 356, 425
–Deadline requirements, NRDC suit charging EPA with repeated failures, court-ordered deadlines imposed, consent decree (DC DC) 271
–Discharge permit program, proposed permits issued by Del., Md., and Pa., list 328
–Effluent control approach, EPA efforts to overturn scored, Billings 180

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS–Contd.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act–Contd.
–Federal water quality program utilization, proposed agreements with Secretaries of Agriculture, Army, and Interior announced, text 431, 450
–Ground water, EPA enforcement authority under Act unclear, Banks 92
–Implementation activities, EPA progress report transmitted to Congress 265
–Impounded sewage treatment construction funds, full authorizations for FY 1973 and 1974 ordered released among states (DC Ill) 459
–Indiana discharge permit program, legislation signed 170
–Information from point source operators subject to permit system, final guidelines promulgated, EPA 528
–Interstate standards, eight states meet April revision deadline, EPA 74
–Kansas legislation for participation in discharge system signed by governor 280; request for permanent permit program authority, EPA hearing scheduled 365
–Maryland regulations adopted 192
–Minnesota sewage treatment works, impounded EPA funds ordered released (DC Minn) 345; enabling legislation for discharge permit program signed by governor 448
–National Water Commission changes to be recommended, Schad 91
–New Mexico, legislation establishing discharge permit program signed 192
–North Carolina discharge permit program, regulation adopted 200; enabling legislation signed by governor 465
–Oregon waste discharge permit program, temporary regulations adopted to meet federal requirements 442
–Permit program compliance, good faith effort urged, priorities outlined, Quarles 330
–Permit program, Quarles memo to regional administrators defines major objectives, text 314, 339
–Planning, EPA failure to follow Congressional intent scored, Edelman 104
–Pollution abatement, effects on international trade, Commerce Dept. study 196
–Reimbursement grants for sewage treatment plant construction, EPA regulations proposed, text 319, 335
–Sedimentation, proposed Administration amendment to strengthen control provisions, EPA impact statement 166
–States seeking permanent permit program authority, status 365
–Test procedures for pollutant analysis, EPA regulations proposed, text 355, 419
–Toxic pollutants, proposed list issued for controlling discharges, text 431, 449; public hearings scheduled to consider information to determine effluent standards, EPA advisory committee 465
–Virginia sewage treatment funds, order voiding EPA's impoundment temporarily stayed (CA 4) 345
–Washington discharge permit program, bill authorizing state participation in federal program approved by governor 442
–Waste treatment user charges, proposed EPA regulations issued, text 123, 139; revisions recommended, list of comments 435
–Waste water, proposed EPA regulations governing secondary treatment, text 72, 84
Great Lakes Basin Comm., resources inventory, framework study to be published in 1974, Crook 189
Interstate waters, proposed regulations extending Corps of Engineer permit authority 135
Management techniques, increased federal involvement as indication of need for improvement, Richardson 188
Michigan, rules for oil and salt pollution issued 77
Missouri, regulation for hazardous materials storage adopted, Clean Water Commission 280
Phosphorus criteria guidelines, EPA amendments, Sansom 3
Water supplies, reverse osmosis as single system for clarification and demineralization, Kremen 188
Water use, criteria for six classes established, NAS-NAE report 196
State permit programs
–Active industry role recommended, Truitt 6
–Final regulations governing EPA issuance promulgated 126
–Issuance as immediate EPA concern, Glenn 7
–Proposed EPA regulations to assist in plans preparation text 126, 147

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS
California
–Impact statements, emergency regulations adopted 105
–Los Angeles extraction of subsurface waters, impact statement requirement held (Calif CtApp) 219
–Trucking firm application to appropriate water for recreation and fish culture purposes denied 76
–Water board's imposition of conditions on Federal Government's use and distribution of state water, attorney general complaint filed 320
Dams
–Gillham Dam project, Ark., Corps of Engineers impact statement, Appeals Court ruling that NEPA provides substantive basis for judicial review of agency actions, review denied (US SupCt) 186
–Glen Canyon Dam, Utah, reservoir level limitation to protect natural arch, environmental groups file amicus curiae brief supporting district court decision 158
–New Melones Dam project, Calif., reconsideration of environmental effects requested by CEQ 67
–Ohio dam construction, injunction sought against Corps of Engineers, inadequate impact statement charged 532
–Tocks Island Dam project, N.Y., Congressional funding contingent on assurances of environmental protection, Case (R-NJ) 446
Duluth, Minn., drinking water supply, high concentrations of asbestos fibers found, EPA warning 331
Irrigation, water supplies for 17 western states greater than normal, Stamm 172
National Water Commission
–Final report proposes overhaul of policies and programs, recommendations 269; proposed amendment of FWPCA and cost sharing reform for water development projects seen meeting strong Government opposition, Senate hearings 352; federal water development projects, increase in discount rate to be recommended, Horton 461
–FWPCA changes to be recommended, Schad 91
Planning revitalization through recognition between land use and water use interrelationships, Fairchild 91
Water supply legislation, importance of adequate state program grants stressed, McCall 100

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

Supplemental funding, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7447

WEATHER

Modification
–Model international statute issued as draft proposal, World Peace Through Law Center 198
–Nonfederal projects, NOAA periodic report 201

WEST VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Commission, cease and desist order issued against open burning dump 445
Natural Resources Dept., water pollution violations, fines assessed 104

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Natural Resources Dept., pollution abatement orders satisfied during May, list 326

WORLD AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

November 9, 1973 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 4, Number 28

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 14 through No. 26

AUGUST 3 through OCTOBER 26, 1973

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. DISCARD prior Index-Summary for reports covered. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

See also specific subject headings
Alioto, Joseph L. 679
Ames, Edward 895
Ancker-Johnson, Betsy 867
Anderson, William A., II 900
Apple, Robert E. 674
Arnold, Richard 922
Bagge, Carl E. 857
Bartnoff, Shepard 873
Baum, Robert L. 921, 959
Bendix, Cellina 591
Biden, Joseph R., Jr. 591
Boitsov, Vasily V. 795
Busterud, John A. 1061
Byrd, Robert C. 690
Cahill, Harold P., Jr. 927
Carnow, Bertram W. 673
Cleary, Edward J. 889
Cook, Marlowe W. 796
Davis, Benjamin O. 601
Diamond, Henry L. 914
Dryden, Franklin D. 928
Fisher, Frank 870
Fri, Robert W. 561, 564, 577
Funnell, J. E. 870
Gray, John 901
Hart, Phillip A. 845
Hinckley, John S. 690
Hollings, Ernest F. 785
Huntzicker, James J. 768
Jorgensen, Sven E. 893
Kearney, P.C. 845
Keller, Anson 960
Kelly, James L. 575
Kirk, Alan G. 929, 960, 1068
Klaff, Jerome L. 599
Love, John A. 568, 685, 742, 775, 829, 837
Misch, Herbert L. 804
Moore, John Norton 89
Morton, Rogers C. B. 574, 595
Moss, Laurence I. 732
Mullen, J. F. 873
Muskie, Edmund S. 879, 891
Nassikas, John 583
Nelson, Thomas C. 911
Nixon, Richard M. 775, 971
Ongerth, H. J. 1070
Poirier, Bernard W. 914
Quarles, John R. 770, 776, 859
Quarles, Steve P. 922
Ramey, James T. 689
Randolph, Jennings 911
Ray, Dixie Lee 910
Reed, Nathaniel 912
Reuss, Henry S 600, 601
Rockefeller, Nelson A. 887
Rotty, R. M. 873
Rowe, Fredrick M. 926
Rowe, William 870
Ruppe, Phillip 974
Sansom, Robert L. 728, 976
Schettino, John C. 962
Singer, J. G. 873
Speth, J. G. 922
Stamm, Gilbert G. 691
Stevenson, John R. 839
Stever, H. Guyford 896
Suter, Alice H. 877
Sutfin, Charles 889
Tobin, John S. 1068
Train, Russell E. 560, 586, 781, 824, 825, 857, 888, 911, 928, 952, 1063
Udall, Morris K. 925, 974
Vander Jagt, Guy 600, 601
Wagner, Aubrey J. 913
Yanagisawa, Saburo 795
Yarrington, Hugh 674
Zener, Robert 921, 959
Zwick, David 674

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Air Quality Criteria Advisory Committee, EPA draft report cites adverse health effects by emissions below national primary standard, other action 874
Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, Land and Urban Growth Task Force, final report published 803
Effluent Standards and Water Quality Committee, EPA proposed toxic pollutants list, expansion urged to include substances with mutagenic effects, Bendix, other comments 591; meeting scheduled 787; matrix approach for establishing effluent limitations approved, under EPA consideration, provisions of model development 855; guidelines publication seen satisfying Federal Water Pollution Control Act requirements, Anderson letter 900
Municipal Waste Water Systems Div., EPA, Technical Advisory Group, meeting scheduled 908
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, responsibility for coastal zone management within federal natural resources agency recommended, other recommendations, report 755
Noise Standards Committee, OSHA, 90 decibel limit inadequate to protect health, EPA study undertaken, Suter 877
Radiation Exposure Committee, EPA, meeting scheduled 804
Reactor Safeguards Committee, AEC
– Action on proposed nuclear plants, 714, 744, 765, 801, 842, 879, 912, 973
– Environmental and waste management subcommittee, meeting to discuss radioactive waste handling scheduled 714
– Protective systems for nuclear power plants, future upgrading recommended, report 879
– Reactor pressure vessels subcommittee, meting to discuss draft report scheduled 573
– Reliability and accident probabilities subcommittee, meeting scheduled, Reactor Safety Study to be discussed 912
Timber and the Environment, President's Advisory Panel, forest policy board needed to provide land management, other recommendations, report 871; Wildlife Management Institute critical of report, bias toward maximum timber production cited, other comments 975

AGRICULTURE

See also PESTICIDES
Dept. of Agriculture, see SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
Feedlots
– Discharge permit program requirements, EPA regulations to exclude certain sizes seen unlawful, Reuss (D-Wis), Vander Jagt (R-Mich) 600
– Effluent limitation guidelines and source standards, EPA contractor's report recommends zero discharge standard 707; EPA proposed regulations, text 776, 806; comment period extended 962
Fertilizer and phosphate manufacturing industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 868
Hawaii, agricultural open burning regulations adopted 571
Water quality criteria for agricultural constituents, EPA draft report sets pollutant limits for various categories 663; NAS report finds treatment technologies available for producing adequate water supplies 669

AIR

See following heads:
– AIR POLLUTION (In General)
– AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
– NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
– PARTICULATE MATTER
– SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Copyright © 1973 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY STANDARDS; NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PARTICULATE MATTER; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Army ammunition plant's pollution, sovereign immunity as bar to individual's suit (DC Tenn) 752
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
California
–Control district subsidy program, regulations for administering approved 684
–Variances from state standards granted, list 587
Colorado
–Firms granted variances, list 876
–Lumber firm's waste burner emissions, variance appeal rejected 898
Florida, compliance schedules for individual sources approved, EPA 799
Health effects, direct relationship to early deaths documented, Carnow 673
Illinois
–Army ammunition plant's pollution, state suit requests imposition of control program 710
–Asphalt firm fined for permit violation, Pollution Control Board's discretionary authority to impose penalties ruled unconstitutional (Ill AppCt) 961
–Firms fined for violating state standards, list 570
–Utility fined for power plants' violation of state regulations 965
–Variances from state standards granted, list 798
Kentucky control regulations, dismissal of suit requesting federal installations' compliance, written opinion filed (DC Ky) 752
Maryland, Baltimore area industries ordered to cut emissions during pollution alert, list of companies 764
Michigan
–Ford Motor Co. iron foundry to be brought into compliance with Wayne County standards, consent judgment approved (Mich CirCt) 585
–Foundry agrees to curb excess smoke emissions and replace furnaces 764
–Gypsum plant's pollution, state announces proposed settlement of suit 862
–Steam generating plant's air emissions, class action suit filed, damages sought 563
Minnesota roofing firm's pollution, state agency authorizes legal action 876
Missouri, variances and extensions granted, list 764
Montana firms granted variances from state standards 570
Ohio, steel firm's pollution, action on permit applications 876
Oil shale development, potential pollution effects noted, Interior Dept. impact statement 754
Open burning
–Arizona
––Proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 972
––Wood treatment plant granted conditional operating permit 840
–Hawaii control regulations for agricultural burning adopted 571
–Ohio
––Metal firm's variance request, state EPA denial upheld 682
––Modifications to state regulations adopted, EPA 937
–Virginia regulations, exemptions under legislative amendments adopted by state air agency 803
Oregon firms granted variances from state regulations 936
Pennsylvania
–Steel plant's boiler and stacks construction, county control agency ordered to issue permit (Pa CtComPls) 710
–Variances granted from state control regulations, list 570, 587, 739, 764, 798, 840, 899, 936, 966, 1071
Summer problems prove inadequacy of present reduction efforts, Muskie (D-Me) 879
Tennessee, firms issued abatement orders, list 937
Tennessee Valley Authority steam plant, control project construction scheduled 968
Texas
–Control facilities, legislation to provide financing approved by Governor 683
–Oil firm granted variance extension to meet state air standards 588
–Zinc smelter granted variance to continue operations 571
Washington
–Control regulation violations, fines assessed 683, 740
–Steam generating plant granted one-year variance from state standards 571

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; AIR POLLUTION (In General)
Alabama complex sources, control regulations adopted 937
Clean Air Act
–See also CONGRESS
–Administration proposal to relax standards scored, energy conservation measures as alternative urged, National Resources Defense Council 908
–California steel mill's emissions, 30-day notice of violation issued, EPA 676
–Facilities violating Act, prohibition on federal funds extended to water quality violators, executive order 781
–Indiana oil refineries issued 30-day notices of violation 840
–Motor vehicle emissions, relaxation of nitrogen oxides requirement recommended, Quarles, House hearings 776
–Policy-making attention to focus on Act, need for greater flexibility noted, progress in pollution control vital, Train 824
–Power companies issued 30-day notices of violation, emissions reductions ordered, EPA 825
–Public hearings on postponement requests, EPA promulgates rules of conduct, comments requested 676
–Reexamination of statute to resolve energy problems recommended, Love, House hearings 829
–Revision of certain limits and standards needed without weakening Act, Baum 959
–Social, economic, and health implications of standards, Senate awards contracts to National Academy of Sciences 594; symposium on health effects of air pollution held, speakers 891; suspension or relaxation of ambient standards not warranted by lack of reliable data, speakers 925
–State variance policy proposed, need for changes in ambient standards denied, Train, House hearings 928
–Stringent secondary state standards, Administration may take delaying action, Love 685
–Substantiation of standards needed for effective environmental regulation, Muskie (D-Me) 891
–Sulfuric acid plants and coal-fired steam generators, performance standards affirmed, certain portions remanded to EPA for further proceedings (CA DC) 825
–Supplementary control systems, EPA regulations to permit use in attaining national standards proposed, text 827, 846; deadline for comments extended 910
Clean-burning fuels scarcity, excessively stringent state standards as cause, Quarles, Congressional hearings 859
Coal industry, relaxation of air laws to provide relief urged, Byrd (D-WVa) 690
Colorado hydrocarbon vapor emissions, control regulations approved 1072
District of Columbia, revised regulatins ban granting of variances to incinerators 907
Enforcement action by federal and state governments analyzed, reliance on voluntary compliance scored, GAO report 727
Environment Reporter chart on status of regulatory activity, text 1074
Federal standards, no relaxation urged unless mandatory fuel oil allocation program is established, Train 781
Florida complex sources, proposed regulations to maintain national ambient air standards, hearings scheduled 576
Illinois complex sources, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 880, 972
International standards proposed, air quality improvement possible, Yanagisawa 795
Kentucky complex sources, proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 880
Maryland, vapor losses from service stations and dry cleaning operations, control regulations adopted 1072
Monitoring, criteria for assessing equivalent and reference methods, EPA regulations proposed, text 955, 1039
Nebraska, legislation permitting adoption of stringent regulations approved by governor 572
New York complex sources, control regulations adopted 969
Secondary standards for ambient sulfur oxides, possible tightening foreseen, Sansom 728
State implementation plans
–See also specific states; subhead: Transportation control plans
–1977 standards, 25 regions may fail to achieve requirements due to underestimating base line data for developing transportation plans, Fri 564
–Amended plans for six states approved by EPA 1063
–Compliance schedules for 17 states issued, provisions, EPA 731
–Degradation of existing standards, EPA proposals for preventing significant deterioration, hearings scheduled 681; hearings held, Moss criticism, other comments 732; industry and environmental groups criticize proposals, comments 843; EPA proposal for long-term planning as best alternative, Baum 921
–EPA flexibility in establishing deadlines needed, Train, Senate hearings 586
–Public hearings on compliance postponement requests, procedural regulations amended, EPA 892
–Suits challenging EPA approval, awarding of attorneys' fees and costs against Federal Government authorized under Clean Air Act (CA 1) 923
Stationary source performance standards
–Asphalt industry, compliance attempts with EPA proposals would eliminate small operators, Gray, House hearings 901
–EPA proposed regulations for seven categories, comments received, list 708
–Operation of new sources, amended regulations adopted, EPA 957
Transportation control plans
–See also specific states
–EPA proposed revisions issued for five jurisdicitons, text 584, 613
–Feasibility study and relationship to Clean Air Act standards examined, EPA paper 569
–Final plans, EPA motion to extend deadline for promulgation granted (CA DC) 585
–Metropolitan areas, plans for 21 retions promulgated or approved by EPA, list 954

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS–Contd.

Washington complex sources, proposed regulations to be considered, additional hearings scheduled 842
West Virginia, particulate and sulfur dioxide standards, postponement request for power plants, EPA hearing scheduled 910

AIR TRANSPORT

Aircraft and airport noise abatement, comprehensive national program recommended, proposed regulations planned, EPA report 561
Airport runway extension, FAA active participation in impact statement preparation satisfies NEPA (CA 9) 826
Propeller-driven small airplanes, noise standards proposed, FAA 976

ALABAMA

Air Pollution Control Commission, regulations to control complex sources adopted 937
Water Improvement Commission
–Metal finishing firm required to install pollution controls, suit charges Commission with unfair and inequitable enforcement 962
–Industrial pollution abatement plans approved, list 570

ALASKA

Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Pesticides, comprehensive control regulations adopted 971
–Septic tank pumping company's sewage sludge discharge, compensation paid 797
–Teepee burner operators granted exemptions from state particulate emission standards 966
–Waste water disposal regulations adopted 714
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 9130, S 1081

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

Council on Environmental Quality
–Peterson to be named Chairman following Senate confirmation 951
Environmental Protection Agency
–Quarles named temporary Acting Administrator 586
–Train named Administrator, Senate Public Works Committee approval 560; Senate confirmation hearings 586
Environment Reporter
–Fuhrman named contributing editor on engineering 681

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA

Air Pollution Control Hearing Board
–Smelter granted variance for sulfur dioxide emissions, eventual reduction ordered 681
–Wood treatment plant granted conditional permit to operate at variance with state standards 840
Health Dept., open burning, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 972

ARMY

See also CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Ammunition plant's air pollution, sovereign immunity as bar to individual's suit (DC Tenn) 752
Pennsylvania ammunition plant's waste discharges, $1.7 million fine imposed 587
Tennessee ammunition plants reach agreement with state on installing waste water treatment facilities 900

ATOMIC ENERGY

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; ELECTRIC POWER; RADIATION
Atomic Energy Commission
–Boiling water reactors, operating limitations on 10 nuclear plants imposed temporarily pending fuel densification tests, list of affected plants 744
–Citizens' workshops on energy and environment to be conducted 842
–Environmental impact statements found irrevelant to decision-making process, Bartnoff 873
–Environmentalists' petition to shut down 20 power plants denied, interim acceptance criteria providing necessary safety guarantee 765
–Fast breeder reactor program, no adverse environmental impact foreseen in contracting period, full review of program planned 573
–General Electric Co. safety analysis report on nuclear reactors submitted for review 683
–High-temperature-gas-cooled reactors (HTGRs), proposed standard format for preparing safety analysis reports issued, comments requested 595
–Hydraulic seismic suppressors, tests reveal fluid leaks from systems, repairs made 683
–Plutonium shipments, amendment proposed to require solid packages 684
–Radioactive material protection, agreement signed with EPA establishing measures 800
–Radioactive waste discharges from factories and power plants, Colorado environmentalists file suit to compel EPA regulation 1067
–Regulatory Guide series, publications issued 573, 684, 714, 939
–Salt water cooling towers, environmental effects of salt drift emissions to be studied jointly with Maryland environmental agency 573
Nuclear power plants
–Allens Creek Nuclear Generating Station, Tex., Units 1 and 2, construction application submitted 879
–Arkansas Nuclear One, advisory committee report recommends safety measures 714
–Atlantic Nuclear Generating Station, advisory committee to review preapplication site 744
–Bailly Generating Station, Ind., evidentiary hearings to resume 744; proposed plant seen endangering public health and wildlife, Reed 912
–Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant, S.C., completion date extended, AEC 714
–Bellefonte Nuclear Plant, Ala., construction permit application under AEC review 596; prehearing conference scheduled 973
–Browns Ferry Nuclear Plant, Ala., hearing scheduled 765
–Comanche Peak Steam Electric Station, Tex., Units 1 and 2, construction application submitted 879
–Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, Calif., evidentiary hearing scheduled 765
–Donald C. Cook Nuclear Plant, Mich., Units 1 and 2, prehearing conference scheduled 744; advisory committee meeting scheduled 801; additional meeting scheduled 912
–Douglas Point Nuclear Generating Station, Md., Units 1 and 2, permit application submitted 801
–Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Plant, Mich., provisional operating license amended 879
–Fort Calhoun Station, Neb., Unit 1, full power operating license issued, AEC 744
–Grand Gulf Nuclear Station, Miss., prehearing conference scheduled 879; advisory committee to review permit application 973
–Hanford Reservation, Wash., tank corrosion as probable cause of radioactive waste leak, AEC report 572; citizen's suit requests operations halt pending impact statement preparation 675; AEC ordered to prepare statement on radioactive waste management practices (DC Wash) 710
–Indian Point Station, N.Y., Unit 2, full power operating license granted 912
–James A. FitzPatrick Nuclear Power Station, N.Y., completion date extended, AEC 973
–Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, Wis., evidentiary hearing scheduled 879
–LaCrosse Boiling Water Reactor, Wis., provisional operating license granted, AEC 801
–LaSalle County Nuclear Station, Ill., construction permits issued, AEC 842
–Light water cooled reactors, acceptance criteria for emergency corps cooling systems, AEC hearing scheduled 842
–Maine Yankee Station, AEC license authorization for full power operation, oral arguments scheduled 879
–McGuire Nuclear Power Station, N.C., prehearing conference scheduled 973
–Midland Nuclear Power Plant, Mich., Units 1 and 2, prehearing conference scheduled 714
–Newbold Nuclear Generating Station, N.J., moving of proposed site recommended due to heavy local population density, AEC 938
–Nine Mile Point Nuclear Power Plant, N.Y., Unit 2, prehearing conference scheduled 744
–Oconee Nuclear Station, S.C., Unit 2 and 3, completion dates extended 595; AEC advisory committee report recommends safety measures 714; Unit 2 completion date extended 912; Unit 2 operating license granted 939; prehearing conference scheduled 973
–Okla. firm's request to amend license to authorize subsurface waste disposal, prehearing conference scheduled 573
–Oyster Creek plant, N.J., shutdown causing fish kill through drop in water temperature, damages ordered (NJ SuperCt) 563; Unit 1, prehearing conference scheduled 744
–Palisades Plant, Mich., provisional license amended, AEC 801
–Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station, Pa., Unit 2, AEC operating license issued 714
–Perry Nuclear Power Plant, Ohio, Units 1 and 2, special prehearing conference scheduled 714
–Prairie Island Nuclear Generating Station, Minn., Unit 1, limited operating license issued, AEC 744; Units 1 and 2, hearing on evidentiary matters scheduled 801
–Public exposure to radiation doses, minimal exposure foreseen by year 2000 compared to other sources, Ray, Congressional hearings 910
–Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station, Ill., license amendment granted, AEC 765
–Radioactive effluents, report on 1972 discharges issued, AEC 879
–Radioactive emissions, EPA to propose standards, Rowe 870
–Rancho Seco Nuclear Generating Station, Calif., Unit 1, advisory committee to review license application 744; conditional approval of operating license recommended, advisory committee report 842
–Seabrook Nuclear Power Station, N.H., permit applications filed 684; Units 1 and

ATOMIC ENERGY–Contd.

Nuclear power plants–Contd.
–Seabrook Nuclear Power Station–Contd. 2, license application filed 744; prehearing conference scheduled 939
–Sequoyah Nuclear Plant, Tenn., completion dates for construction extended, AEC 973
–Shearon Harris plant, N.C., variance request to allow use of cooling lake denied, state Water and Air Resources Board 588
–Siting, action on proposed legislation requested, Presidential State of the Union Message 776
–St. Lucie Nuclear Power Plant, Fla., Unit 1, construction permit continuance, evidentiary hearing scheduled 596; hearing on permit issuance scheduled 684; Unit 2 construction application submitted 879
–Summit Power Station, Del., Units 1 and 2, permit application filed 801
–Surry County Power Station, Virginia, application for constructing two additional units filed 973
–Three Mile Island Nuclear Station, Pa., AEC advisory committee report recommends safety measures 714
–Trojan Nuclear Plant, Ore., second prehearing conference scheduled 714; prehearing conference scheduled 744; hearing to consider license application scheduled 939
–Zion Station, Ill., Unit 2, completion date extended 573; Unit 1, operating license issued, AEC 744; amendment to operating license issued, AEC 912

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BAYS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

BUDGET, U.S.

Energy research and development, additional funds to be committed in FY 1974, Nixon 971
EPA appropriations, FY 1974, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8619
Interior Dept. appropriations, FY 1974, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8917
Land and Water Conservation Fund, Administration budget request criticized, National Recreation and Park Assn. 971

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Builders paper and board industry, EPA contractor's report recommends effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards 759
California coastline developer's construction begun prior to effective date of state coastal law, permit not required (Calif SupCt) 730; attorney general's petition requests clarification of decision 784
Detention center construction, GSA determination not requiring impact statement upheld (CA 7) 827
Maryland
–High-rise apartment building, order issuing permit reversed, failure to consider pollution effects cited 875
–Postal facility construction, consideration of project's effect on local zoning controls required in impact statement preparation (CA DC) 729
New York
–Demolition of Brooklyn residences, preliminary injunction denied, no impact statement required (CA 2) 889
–Recreational community development, permit applications denied due to land use considerations 798
Pennsylvania, Gettsburg battlefield observation tower, construction approved, state environmental rights amendment ruled not self-executing (Pa SupCt) 924
Plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants; ELECTRIC POWER; SEWAGE TREATMENT
State prison facility construction, request for federal funding withdrawn, impact statement not required (DC Va) 675
Washington magnesium plant issued construction permit, installation of best available pollution controls required 797

BUREAU OF MINES

See MINES BUREAU

C

CALIFORNIA

Air Resources Board, control district subsidy program, regulations for administering approved 684
Bay area, EPA hearings on proposed air implementation plans, proposed transportation controls scored, Alioto, other comments 679
Coastal Zone Commission
–Monterey County freeway construction, permit approved, other enforcement actions 711
–Pacific Coast Highway, partial widening approved, reservations on growth effects voiced 898
–Permits for development granted or denied, exemptions issued, list 966
Coastline developer's construction begun prior to effective date of state coastal law, permit not required (Calif SupCt) 730; attorney general's petition requests clarification of decision 784
Discharge permit program, suit against EPA charges FWPCA violation for partial withholding of approval 676
Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board, city and railroad ordered to clean up Mojave River pollution 898
Leaded gasoline, Orange County ordinance requiring gradual phase-out declared void (Calif SuperCt) 564
Light-duty trucks, state request for waiver of 1975 emissions standards, manufacturers group urges denial, other comments 894
Los Angeles
–Air Pollution Hearing Board, variances from state standards granted, list 587
–Transportation control, EPA proposed plan, Davis letter urges revision for exclusive use by buses and carpools during rush hours 601
Mendocino National Forest, road building and logging in wilderness area halted, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 563; preliminary injunction barring logging activities issued 710
Pollution control facilities financing, Bank of America leaflet outlines procedures for utilizing tax-exempt industrial development bonds 907
Resources Agency, impact report preparation guidelines, proposed amendments to be considered, hearings scheduled 800
Transportation control plan submitted to replace EPA proposals, comments requested 877
Water Resources Control Board
–Pollution control projects, revised guidelines for loans to local agencies adopted 596
–Sewage treatment plant construction, amendments to funding regulations adopted 937

CANADA

Great Lakes' water quality, few improvements cited, inadequate staffing and funding criticized, International Joint Commission annual report 801

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PESTICIDES; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Borden Chemical Co., La., discharges causing fish kill, stream commission requests legal action 899
Fluorides, aluminum plant's emissions to Glacier National Park, Congressional action urged, Nelson 911
Inorganic chemicals, water quality criteria recommended for marine aquatic life and wildlife, NAS draft report 701; zero discharge by 1977 recommended for 14 industries, contractor's report 761; EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 955, 1007; guidelines would result in plant shutdown for certain processes, economic analysis report 963
Organic chemicals industry, EPA contractor's report recommends varying effluent limitations for different segments of industry, list of proposed categories 756
Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp. discharges into river, Refuse Act suit resolved, plea of no contest entered (DC Pa) 783
Phosphorus chemicals industry, effluent limitations guidelines and source standards, EPA contractor report recommends zero discharge standard 707; cost of achieving zero discharge not seen having measurable impact on production, economic analysis report 828
Polychlorinated biphenyls, further controls and prohibition of use in nonconfined systems recommended, EPA report 874
Rhodia, Inc., Tex., arsenic discharges into Houston Ship Channel tributary, injunction violation charged, fine and jail sentence imposed (DC Tex) 711
Sulfuric acid plants, Clean Air Act performance standards affirmed, certain portions remanded to EPA for further proceedings (CA DC) 825
Toxic substances
–Carcinogens, OSHA issuance of emergency temporary standard, impact statement not required (CA 3) 960
–Control legislation as most significant action in 93rd Congress, bill in conference, difficulties in compromise foreseen 866
–EPA proposed list for controlling discharges, expansion urged to include substances with mutagenic effects, Bendix, other comments 591; 22 chemicals to be studied by EPA for inclusion, criteria and selection processes outlined 782; EPA issuance scored, failure to include other pollutants noted, Speth 922
–Pesticides, 12 chemicals used in manufacture listed as toxic pollutants, EPA 751
–Presidential State of the Union Message requests action on proposed legislation 775
–Water quality criteria recommended for livestock, NAS report 670
Water quality criteria, industrial limits recommended, NAS draft report 698

CITIZENS' SUITS

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7592; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Airport runway extension, FAA active participation in impact statement preparation satisfies NEPA (CA 9) 826
Army ammunition plant's air pollution, sovereign immunity as bar to suit (DC Tenn) 752

CITIZENS' SUITS–Contd.

Atomic Energy Commission factories and power plants, suit to compel EPA regulation of radioactive waste discharges filed 1067
Dredging
–Corps of Engineers permit issuance not requiring impact statement, denial of injunctive relief affirmed (CA 4) 730
–Rivers and Harbors Act permit issuance, impact statement not required if preparation impracticable, injunction denied (DC Calif) 890
Federal-aid highway program
–Consent judgment providing for FHWA impact statements published 564
–Transportation Dept. procedure of reviewing and accepting state impact statements does not violate NEPA, decision affirmed (CA 10) 890
Forest land exchange between Federal Government and Burlington Northern, Inc., satisfies NEPA (CA 9) 890
Indiana sand blasting operations, homeowners' suit seeks $2.6 million in damages 962
Iowa federal-aid highway projects, division into segments for impact statement purposes, segments must end in meaningful terminal points (CA 8) 729
Lake Superior asbestos concentrations allegedly caused by firm's taconite discharges, suit requesting state and federal action filed 563
Michigan
–Developer agrees to limit lot sizes near Grand Traverse Bay, judgment entered (Mich CirCt) 753
–Power plant's soot and dirt discharges, boat owner files $1 million class action suit for damages 784
–Steam generating plant's air emissions, class action suit filed, damages sought 563
Minnesota public highway construction, county's power to condemn land limited under state law (Minn SupCt) 784
Montana irrigation waters leased to industrial interests, suit charges Government violation of NEPA 1067
New Jersey sports complex construction, suit seeking halt dismissed, failure to show violation of federal air standards cited (DC NJ) 784
New York City proposed demolition of residences, preliminary injunction denied, no impact statement required (CA 2) 889
Railroad freight rates for recyclable materials, suit requests setting aside of ICC approved increases, failure to prepare impact statement alleged 783
Rhode Island, Providence River dredging activity, suit seeks prevention of ocean dumping 710
Santa Barbara oil spill, private boat owners cannot recover damages for loss of use (CA 9) 890
Sewage treatment plant construction, EPA Administrator's refusal to allot entire amount of funds upheld, city and individual lack standing to bring suit (DC Calif) 826
State implementation plans, suits challenging EPA approval, Clean Air Act authorizes awarding of attorneys' fees and costs against Federal Government (CA 1) 923
State prison facility construction, request for federal funding withdrawn, impact statement not required (DC Va) 675
Stream channelization project, Soil Conservation Service benefit-cost analysis as arbitrary and capricious, impact statement ordered (DC Ala) 861
Teton National Forest, construction and timber cutting activities halted, impact statement ordered (CA 10) 710; erroneous standard in reviewing Forest Service actions cited in reversal of district court decision 860
Transportation control plans, EPA motion to extend deadline for promulgating final plans granted (CA DC) 585
TVA impact statements on coal procurement, policies upheld, individual statements not required (DC Tenn) 562
Utah, reservoir level limitation to protect natural arch, district court ruling reversed (CA 10) 709
Washington nuclear facility, suit requests operations halt pending impact statement preparation 675; AEC ordered to prepare impact statement on radioactive waste management practices (DC Wash) 710
Wisconsin flood control dam project, Corps of Engineers impact statement subject to substantive review (CA 7) 924

CLEAN AIR ACT

See AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

COAL

See also STRIP MINING; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Amherst Coal Co., W. Va., violations of stream pollution and surface mining regulations, fine imposed 876
Clean air laws, relaxation to provide relief for industry urged, Byrd (D-WVa) 690
Corps of Engineers water resource projects, adverse effects from mining within drainage basins found, GAO report 977
Kentucky coal washing operations discharges, firms reach agreement on installing controls 1071
Legislation, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 425
New Mexico gasification plants, regulations to control emissions adopted 841
Pennsylvania open pit mining operation, state agency ordered to issue permit, Environmental Hearing Board 840
TVA coal procurement, impact statement policies upheld, individual statements not required (DC Tenn) 562
Western region, inadequate water supply for large-scale coal gasification or other energy conversion projects cited, National Academy of Sciences study 925

COASTAL ZONES

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF; LAKES AND RIVERS
California
–Developer's construction begun prior to effective date of state coastal law, permit not required (Calif SupCt) 730; attorney general's petition requests clarification of decision 784
–Monterey County freeway construction, permit approved, Coastal Zone Commission 711
–Pacific Coast Highway, coastal commission approves partial widening 898
–Permits for development granted or denied, exemptions issued, list 966
Deepwater ports, see OIL AND GAS; SHIPS AND BOATS
Maine Coastal Conveyance Act, state Supreme Court decision upholding constitutionality, U.S. Supreme Court review sought 891
Management
–Program development, states may receive up to $4 million in federal funds by end of FY 1974, NOAA spokesmen 740
–Responsibility in federal natural resources agency recommended, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere report 755
North Carolina coastal areas, regulations setting stronger waste water treatment standards adopted 910
Oil and hazardous substance discharges into coastal and inland waterways, revised contingency plan proposed, CEQ 669
Texas legislation to protect coastal environment approved by Governor 683
Water quality changes in coastal area examined by NASA satellite, NOAA report 880

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Hydrocarbon vapor emissions, control regulations approved 1072
–Lumber firm's waste burner emissions, variance appeal rejected 898
Air Pollution Variance Board, firms granted variances, list 876
Air quality implementation plan, utilities file petition challenging EPA compliance schedules 861
Board of Health, sewage disposal systems, emergency guidelines for municipal regulations adopted on temporary basis 742
Grand Junction, EPA radiation survey ordered released, exemption claim under Freedom of Information Act rejected (CA 4) 826
Health Dept., oil firm's failure to report spill, legal action requested 840
Transportation control plan, proposed revisions, period for comments announced, EPA 584
Water Quality Control Commission, federal discharge permit program, regulations for state participation to be considered, hearings scheduled 842

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
Marine mammals, emphasis on conservation measures needed, report on administration of Marine Mammal Protection Act 598

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
American Bar Assn., administrative law section, environmental balancing sought to conserve energy resources, Nassikas, other speakers 583; public utility law section, challenges and hardships created by Federal Water Pollution Control Act noted, Biden (D-Del), other speakers 591; legislation authorizing U.S. contributions to UN Environmental Fund supported 681; electric power plant siting, long-term planning with public participation needed, Ramey 689
American Chemical Society meeting, lead emissions from autos in Los Angeles area noted, Huntzicker, other speakers 768; pesticide metabolites, protocol development needed to determine significance on man and environment, Kearney 845
American Transit Assn. meeting, mass transit subsidies, local automobile taxes favored over direct federal funding, Sansom 976
California Water Resources Assn., National Water Commission report criticized for inflexibility to future requirements, Stamm 691
Corporate environmental law institute, EPA proposals for nondegradation of existing air quality, long-term planning supported, Baum, other speakers 921
Corporation Counsel Institute meeting, EPA "competitive impact" statements urged to assess effects of regulatory actions on antitrust considerations, Rowe 926
Environmental Writers Assn. of America, see subhead: National Press Club
Expo'74, world's fair with ecology theme scheduled in Spokane, Washington 976

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS–Contd.

Great Lakes Commission meeting, full funding of FWPCA programs and enactment of protective legislation recommended 802
International Conference on Marine Pollution scheduled, agreements on shipping and oil pollution to be sought 839
International Organization of Standardization meeting, approaches to environmental control standards discussed, Boitsov, other speakers 795
International Pollution Engineering conference, U.S. pollution control costs see having only minor effect on international trade balances, Busterud, other speakers 1061
Joint Power Generation Conference, AEC impact statements found irrevelant to decision-making process, Bartnoff, other speakers 873
Marine Technology Society Meeting, strong ocean-related federal agency needed to carry out ocean programs, Hollings (D-SC), other speakers 785
Midwestern Environmental and Consumer Protection Seminar, Carnow address on patho-physiology of environmental pollution, other speakers 673
National Academy of Sciences, symposium on health effects of air pollution, substantiation of Clean Air Act standards needed for effective environmental regulation, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers 891; suspension or relaxation of ambient standards not warranted by lack of reliable data, speakers 925
National Assn. of Manufacturers meeting, re-use of treated municipal waste water for drinking purposes seen unnecessary, Ongerth, other speakers 1070
National Assn. of Secondary Materials Recycling Conference, legislation to eliminate freight rate discrepancies and encourage federal procurement policies under Senate study, Cook (R-Ky), other speakers 796
National Bureau of Standards seminar, research in measuring air and water pollutant levels described, speakers 745
National Commission on Water Quality, members agree to close meetings to public 936
National Forum on Growth with Environmental Quality, real antigrowth forces seen in those opposing environmental progress, Train 911
National Governors' Conference, state and local control of environmental management and conservation urged, policy positions adopted 687
National Press Club and Environmental Writers Assn. of America meeting, flexibility in enforcing Clean Air Act needed, progress in pollution control vital, Train 824
National Recreation and Park Assn. meeting, Administration budget request for Land and Water Conservation Fund criticized, news conference 971
Noise-Con '73, Institute of Noise Control Engineering, EPA to identify major sources in proposed rulemaking, Schettino, other speakers 962
Peabody Coal Co. annual meeting, relaxation of clean air laws urged to provide relief for coal industry, Byrd (D-WVa) 690
Petroleum Mechanical Engineering Conference, environmental precautions needed for resource development on Alaska's North Slope, Fisher, other speakers 870
Practising Law Institute, seminar on EPA, revision of certain Clean Air Act standards and limits needed without weakening Act, Baum, other speakers 959
Recreation and Parks Congress, court rulings on baseline assessments for impact statements seen aiding recreation efforts, Poirier, other speakers 914
United Nations Seabed Committee meetings, agreement on specific texts to resolve political issues lacking, Stevenson, Senate hearings 839
Urban Technology Conference, control and planning of growth needed in urban development, Stever, other speakers 896
U.S. International Biological Program (IBP) meeting, environmental systems and human adaptability to changes in environment, reports on research results and implications, speakers 598
Water Pollution Control Federation meeting, National Commission on Water Quality to undertake broad study, proposed studies outlined, Rockefeller, other speakers 887; physical-chemical treatment process developed to overcome disadvantages of biological treatment, Jorgensen, other speakers 893; sewage treatment project delays due to EPA funding not expected, increases in available funds projected, Cahill, other speakers 927; sludge dewatering system introduced by Dravo Corp., other products exhibited 937

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
93rd Congress, environmental issues await action, toxic substances control legislation as most significant action, other areas 866
House hearings
–Ambient air quality standards, need for changes denied, state variance policy proposed, Train, Science and Astronautics Subcommittee 928
–Clean Air Act oversight hearings, nitrogen oxide emission levels for motor vehicles, relaxation recommended, Quarles, other testimonies 776; interaction between Act and energy problems warrants reexamination of statute, Love, other testimonies 829; pollution tax as supplement to regulatory system proposed, Train, other testimonies, Commerce Subcommittee 857
–Deepwater ports, environmental protection measures needed, Kirk, other testimonies, Public Works Committee 929
–Glacier National Park, action against aluminum plant's fluoride emissions urged, Nelson, Interior and Insular Affairs Subcommittee 911
–Land use bill proposed $100 million yearly for states to develop planning processes, House Interior Subcommittee 567; amendments adopted, bill approved and sent to Interior Committee 779
–Mass transit, impact of energy crisis and Clean Air Act investigated, mandatory fuel allocation program may be initiated, Love, other testimonies, Banking and Currency Subcommittee 568
–Measurement methods, pretesting for accuracy prior to use in setting standards urged, Ancker-Johnson, Science and Astronautics Subcommittee on Energy 867
–Municipal sewage treatment systems, EPA survey projecting state costs analyzed, Train 953
–Source performance standards, asphalt industry compliance attempts with EPA proposals would eliminate small operators, Gray, other testimonies, Select Small Business Subcommittee 901
–Stream channelization, adverse environmental effects cited, recommendations for improving projects, Government Operations Committee report 915
–Strip mining, substitute bill approved for markup sessions, Interior Mining and Environment Subcommittees 592; markup moving slowly, action prior to adjournment uncertain 919
–TVA electric plants' sulfur emissions, approval of supplementary controls as permanent alternative to stack gas scrubbers sought, Wagner, Science and Astronautic Energy Subcommittee 913
Joint hearings
–Clean-burning fuels scarcity, excessively stringent state air standards as cause, Quarles, Joint Economic Subcommittee 859
–Nuclear power plants, public exposure to radiation doeses seen minimal compared to other sources by year 2000, Ray, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy 910
Senate hearings
–Clean Air Act standards, contracts to study social, economic, and health implications of standards awarded to National Academy of Sciences 594; symposium on health effects of air pollution held, speakers 891; suspension or relaxation of ambient standards not warranted by lack of reliable data, speakers 925
–EPA Administrator confirmation hearings, Train outlines position on policies, Public Works Committee 560; Train comments on Clean Air Act standards, other areas 586
–Resource recovery, increase of materials supply possible, Klaff, other testimonies, Commerce Committee 599
–United Nations Seabed Committee meetings, agreement on specific texts to resolve political issues lacking, Stevenson, Interior Subcommittee 839

CONNECTICUT

Discharge permit program, approval request submitted to EPA, hearings scheduled 690; permanent authority to issue permits granted, EPA 913
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Construction firm's alleged illegal dredging operation, legal action requested 876
–Land subdivision, developer ordered to take steps to avoid water pollution 966
–Marine contracting firm ordered to cease wetlands dredging 711

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Petroleum reserves, environmental impact of potential development, CEQ hearings scheduled 679; spokesmen at hearings disagree on environmental impact, comments 782; environmentalists oppose development until environmental impact is determined, comments 828

CONTRACTS

See PROCUREMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Dredge and fill activities, proposed regulations for permits issuance, Reuss (D-Wis) and Vander Jagt (R-Mich) criticisms 601
Dredging permit issuance, impact statement not required, denial of injunctive relief affirmed (CA 4) 730
Ohio dams, construction activities enjoined pending adequate impact statement (DC Ohio) 752
Rivers and Harbors Act dredging permit, impact statement not required if preparation impracticable, injunction denied (DC Calif) 890
Water resource projects, adverse effects from mining within drainage basins found, GAO report 977
Wisconsin flood control dam project, impact statement ruled subject to substantive review (CA 7) 924

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Coastal and inland waterways, oil and hazardous substance discharges, revised contingency plan proposed 669

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY–Contd.

Deepwater ports, onshore effects of development, justification both environmental and economic, report 957
Electric power, environmental ramifications of conventional generating operations analyzed, report 677
Federal agency impact statement preparation, revised guidelines issued 559; memo explaining guidelines sent to agency heads 680
Federal environmental monitoring sources, national directory issued 576
Land use control, constitutional limits in taking private property for public use examined, report 712
Offshore petroleum reserves, hearings on environmental impact of potential development scheduled 679; spokesmen disagree on environmental impact, comments 782; environmentalists oppose development until environmental impact is determined, comments 828
Pollution abatement costs from 1972 to 1981 set at $274.2 billion, projected breakdown, annual report 823

COURTS

See following heads:
–CITIZENS' SUITS
–LITIGATION (In General)
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

D

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DEEPWATER PORTS

See OIL AND GAS; SHIPS AND BOATS

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See ARMY; CORPS OF ENGINEERS; NAVY

DETERGENTS

Phosphorus content labeling and biodegradable statements adopted voluntarily by major manufacturers, FTC announcement 685
Soap and detergent industry, effluent limitations guidelines recommended, EPA contractor's report 929

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Air quality implementation plan, amended plan approved by EPA 1063
Blue Plains sewage treatment plant, suit filed against sanitary commission for alleged misuse 861; Justice Dept. files motion to intervene 924
Diagnostic auto inspection center, contract for pilot demonstration awarded, Transportation Dept. 689
Incinerators, granting of variances banned, revised regulations adopted, City Council 907
Transportation control plan, proposed revisions, period for comments announced, EPA 584; proposals provide inadequate alternatives to auto use, comments, EPA public hearings 765

DREDGING

California developer charged with illegally dumping fill material into San Pablo Bay 752
Connecticut
–Construction firm's alleged illegal operation, legal action requested 876
–Marine contracting firm ordered to cease wetlands operations 711
Corps of Engineers permit issuance not requiring impact statement, denial of injunctive relief to adjoining landowners affirmed (CA 4) 730
Florida canals dredged without proper certification, closing and refilling ordered 798
Pennsylvania permits, economic impact must be considered in imposing conditions, Environmental Hearing Board 798
Permit procedures for dredge and fill activities, Corps of Engineers proposed regulations criticized, Reuss (D-Wis), Vander Jagt (R-Mich) 601
Providence River, R.I., citizen's suit seeks prevention of dumping dredged materials into ocean 710
Rivers and Harbors Act permit, impact statement not required if preparation impracticable, injunction denied (DC Calif) 890
Tidal marshlands developer, Government suit charges illegal activities, regulation under Rivers and Harbors Act ruled extending only to mean high water line of navigable waters (DC Del) 861
Water quality criteria recommended for protecting marine wildlife, NAS draft report 703

DUST

See PARTICULATE MATTER

E

EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

See WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION; TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY; UTILITIES
Coal-fired steam generators, Clean Air Act performance standards affirmed, portions remanded to EPA for further proceedings (CA DC) 825
Detroit Edison Co., Mich., soot and smoke emissions, suit to require control equipment filed, company offers to pay damages to residents 751; boat owner files $1 million class action suit for pollution damages 784
Environmental ramifications of conventional generating operations analyzed, CEQ report 677
New Mexico coal gasification plants, regulations to control emissions adopted 841
New York power plant siting, regulations to carry out state law approved, Public Service Commission 803
Potomac Electric Power Co., Md., permission to build single generating plant granted, pollution controls imposed 840
Power companies issued 30-day notices of violation under Clean Air Act, emissions reductions ordered, EPA 825
Power plant siting, long-term planning with public participation needed, Ramey 689
Refuse as secondary fuel source for power plants proposed, Singer, Mullen 873
Steam generating plants
–Effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 833
–Heat emissions due to low thermal efficiency, Funnell 870
Sulfur oxide standards, plants' compliance through installation of stack gas cleaning systems, EPA hearings scheduled, Train 825; EPA hearings on status of power plant compliance, emphasis on stack gas scrubbing technology urged, Train, other testimonies 1063
Thermal discharge regulations, White House interference charged, environmentalists' letter 1069
Washington steam generating plant granted one-year variance from state air standards 571

ENERGY (In General)

See also specific resources
Clean Air Act, interaction with energy problems warrants reexamination of statute, Love, House hearings 829; Administration proposal to relax standards scored, energy conservation measures as alternative urged, Natural Resources Defense Council 908
Energy Users Report, BNA information service launched 567
Environmental damage, controls and conservation necessary, CEQ report on electric power 677
Environmental protection as largest constraint to developing resources, balancing of considerations sought, Nassikas 583
Measurement methods, accurracy tests urged prior to use in setting standards, Ancker-Johnson, House hearings 867
Office of Energy Policy, institutional petroleum consumption switch to low-sulfur fuel to be prohibited under proposed regulations, Love 742
Research and development, additional funds to be committed in FY 1974, Nixon 971
Shortages, responsible factors reviewed, CEQ annual report 823
Western region, inadequate water supply for large-scale energy conversion projects cited, National Academy of Sciences study 925

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)
Airport runway extension, FAA action participation in statement preparation satisfies NEPA (CA 9) 826
Atomic Energy Commission's statements found irrevelant to decision-making process, Bartnoff 873
California
–Mendocino National Forest, road building and logging in wilderness area halted, statement ordered (DC Calif) 563; preliminary injunction barring logging activities issued 710
–Preparation guidelines, proposed amendments to be considered, hearings scheduled 800
Corps of Engineers
–Dredging permit issuance not requiring statement, denial of injunctive relief affirmed (CA 4) 730
–Ohio dam projects, construction enjoined pending adequate statement (DC Ohio) 752
–Rivers and Harbors Act dredging permit, statement not required if preparation impracticable, injunction denied (DC Calif) 890
–Wisconsin flood control dam project, statement subject to substantive review (CA 7) 924
Court rulings on baseline assessments foreseen aiding recreation efforts, Poirier 914
Deepwater ports, Interior Dept. draft statement criticized, deficiencies cited, Center for Law Policy 770
Detention center construction, GSA determination not to require statement upheld (CA 7) 827
Environmental Protection Agency subject to NEPA requirements, GAO report 892
EPA "competitive impact" statements urged to assess effects of regulatory actions on antitrust considerations, Rowe 926

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS –Contd.

Federal agencies
–CEQ final revised guidelines issued for preparing statements 559; memo explaining guidelines sent to agency heads 680
–Inadequate statements requiring modification, list 596, 743, 877, 973; correction 877
–Statements submitted, list 573, 597, 684, 743, 767, 800, 843, 878, 912, 938, 973
Federal-aid highway program
–Consent judgment providing for FHWA statements published 564
–Iowa project, division into segments for statement purposes, segments must end in meaningful terminal points (CA 8) 729
–State agency statement ruled not satisfying NEPA requirements, request to lift injunction denied (DC Vt) 584
–Transportation Dept. procedure of reviewing and accepting state statements does not violate NEPA, decision affirmed (CA 10) 890
Forest land exchange between Federal Government and Burlington Northern, Inc., satisfies NEPA (CA 9) 890
Maryland postal facility construction, consideration of project's effect on local zoning controls required in statement preparation (CA DC) 729
Massachusetts
–Environmental Protection Act, scope of statement requirement, issuance of advisory opinion declined (Mass SupCt) 961
–Uniform system for preparing statements, regulations adopted 571
Mining claim patent, statement preparation prior to issuance not required, Interior Dept. Board of Land Appeals 709
Minnesota Environmental Policy Act, proposed regulations requiring statements to be considered, hearings scheduled 972
Montana
–Irrigation waters leased to industrial interests, environmentalists' suit charges Government violation of NEPA 1067
–Sulfur dioxide standards, statement requirement and ban on EPA promulgation of implementation plan reversed (CA 10) 675
New York City proposed demolition of residences, preliminary injunction denied, no impact statement required (CA 2) 889
Nuclear fast breeder reactor program, no adverse impact foreseen in contracting period, full review of program planned 573
Occupational Safety and Health Admn., issuance of emergency temporary carcinogens standard, statement not required (CA 3) 960
Oil shale development, serious ecological harm seen resulting, prototype leasing program recommended, Interior Dept. statement 753
Railroad freight rates for recyclable materials
–District court order enjoining railroads from collecting increases, Supreme Court review sought 891
–Suit requests setting aside of ICC approved increases, failure to prepare statement alleged 783
Santa Barbara Channel, Exxon Corp. proposed petroleum development, Geological Survey statement cites possibility of major oil spills 599; Interior Dept. hearings on environmental effects rescheduled 802
State prison facility construction, request for federal funding withdrawn, statement not required (DC Va) 675
Stream channelization project, Soil Conservation Service benefit-cost analysis as arbitrary and capricious, statement ordered (DC Ala) 861
Teton National Forest, construction and timber cutting activities halted, statement ordered (CA 10) 710; erroneous standard in reviewing Forest Service actions cited in reversal of district court decision 860
TVA statements on coal procurement, policies upheld, individual statements not required (DC Tenn) 562
Virginia, guidelines to carry out requirements of state legislation adopted, Council on the Environment 767
Washington
–Nuclear facility, citizen's suit requests operations halt pending statement preparation 675; AEC ordered to prepare statement on redioactive waste management practices (DC Wash) 710
Appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8619

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See also specific subject heads
Appointments, see APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
–Plat development, county's preliminary approval requires statement (Wash SupCt) 961
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Freedom of Information Act, trade secrets and other information exempt from mandatory disclosure, amended regulations adopted 713
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Guidelines, standards, and regulations development process, report recommending changes issued, Standards and Regulations Coordination Branch 962
Oil and hazardous substance discharges, responsibility for regulation and prevention transferred from Interior Dept., executive order 669
Radioactive materials, protective measures established in agreement signed with AEC 800
Regulatory actions, assessment of effects on antitrust considerations sought through "competitive impact" statements, Rowe 926

F

FARMING

See AGRICULTURE

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Propeller-driven small aircraft, noise standards proposed 976

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Federal-aid highway program, consent judgment providing for impact statements published 564

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Oil and hazardous substances removal, financial responsibility of shipowners, regulation changes proposed 677

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Natural gas transportation and pipeline construction, application denial, impact statement ordered, case remanded to Commission (CA DC) 562
South Carolina utility authorized to build sewage pipe for discharges into lake 845

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Detergent manufacturers, phosphorus content labeling and biodegradable statements adopted voluntarily, announcement 685

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

See WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

FEEDLOTS

See AGRICULTURE

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Environment Reporter chart on status of regulatory activity, text 1073
Environmental Protection Agency
–Clean Air Act violators, prohibition on award of funds extended to water quality violators, executive order 781
–General, state, and local assistance grant regulations, amendments proposed, text 594, 606
–Pollution control grants awarded during August, statistics 941
–Sewage treatment
––See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, SJ Res 158
––Environmental Financing Authority loans to cover nonfederal share of construction, regulations proposed, text 728, 746
––Federally financed facilities, regulations for user charges and cost recovery issued 696; need for requirements denied, Dryden 928
––Plant construction, Administrator's refusal to allot entire amount of funds upheld, city and individual lack standing (DC Calif) 826; lower court decision ordering full allotment of funds, Michigan amicus curiae brief seek affirmance (CA 8) 862; Texas water board's suit seeking release of impounded funds, full allotment ordered (DC Tex) 960; Ohio attorney general files suit challenging impoundment 1067
––Project delays due to funding not expected, increase in available funds projected, Cahill 927
––Reimbursement grants for plants authorized under FWPCA, final regulations adopted 862; Senators introduce joint resolution to void final regulations 887; deadline for grant applications announced 906; regulations to replace priority system with pro rata formula proposed, EPA 953
Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.
–Environmental studies projects, $1.2 million in grant awarded 688
Interior Dept.
–Water resources research program, funding for FY 1974 projects authorized, list 686; additional projects selected for inclusion, list 843
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admn.
–Coastal Zone Management program development, states could receive up to $4 million by end of FY 1974, Coastal Environment Office spokesmen 740
Water Resources Council
–Federally assisted resource projects, interest rates raised for FY 1974 projects 686

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Fish and Seafoods processing industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 836

FISH AND WILDLIFE–Contd.

Fish kills
–Louisiana chemical firm's discharges causing kill, stream commission requests legal action 899
–New Jersey nuclear plant's shutdown causing fish kill, damages ordered (NJ SuperCt) 563
–Ohio steel tube firm fined for damages 936
–Tennessee municipalities fined for damages from sewage discharges 683
Marine aquatic life and wildlife, water quality criteria recommended, knowledge of local environmental conditions essential to applying standards, NAS draft report 700; aquatic life protection urged through stringent control methods for waste inputs and land drainage, other recommendations 703
Marine mammals, emphasis on conservation measures needed, Commerce Dept. report 598
Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Colorado oil firm's sludge pits causing bird deaths, fines assessed (DC Colo) 752
Thermal waste discharges, effects of temperature changes on fishes discussed, EPA report 565
Water quality criteria, acceptable concentrations of fresh water pollutants established, EPA draft report 666

FLORIDA

Air pollution sources, compliance schedules approved, EPA 799
Pollution Control Board
–Complex sources, proposed regulations to maintain national ambient air standards, hearing scheduled 576
–Particulate matter, standard sampling and analysis methods, proposed revision to be considered, hearing scheduled 800
–Sewage treatment construction, regulations to aid municipalities through loans adopted 576
Pollution Control Dept.
–Canals dredged without proper certification, closing and refilling ordered, other enforcement actions 798
–Concrete products firms' noise emissions, operations ordered restricted to daylight hours, other enforcement actions 711
–Highway construction, state agency and private firms cited for pollution of lake through erosion and water surface runoff 682
–Pollution abatement orders, firms satisfying requirements, list 711
South Dade County, resource and land information, Geological Survey report 977

FORD FOUNDATION

See FOUNDATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

FORESTS

See also LUMBER INDUSTRY
Gallatin National Forest, land exchange between Federal Government and Burlington Northern, Inc., satifies NEPA (CA 9) 890
Mendocino National Forest, Calif., road building and logging in wilderness area halted, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 563; preliminary injunction barring logging activities issued 710
Nonpoint pollution from commercial timber production, control methods outlined, EPA report 1072
Presidential policy board needed to provide land management, advisory panel report 871; recommendations criticized for bias toward maximum timber production, other comments, Wildlife Management Institute 975
Teton National Forest, construction and timber cutting activities halted, impact statement ordered (CA 10) 710; erroneous standard in reviewing Forest Service actions cited in reversal of district court decision 860

FOUNDATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

Ford Foundation, financial support to public interest and environmental law firms, reductions under consideration, Ames 895
Philanthropy and environmentalists, communication gap cited, campaign to improve relationships needed, Conservation Foundation report 970

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

See INFORMATION

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Acid discharges from mines, additional state and federal funds needed to reduce water pollution, report 870
Air pollution control laws, federal and state enforcement analyzed, emphasis on voluntary compliance scored, report 727
Corps of Engineers water resource projects, adverse effects from coal mining within drainage basins found, report 977
Environmental Protection Agency subject to impact statement requirements of NEPA, report 892

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Detention center construction, determination not to require impact statement upheld (CA 7) 827

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

South Dade County, Fla., environmental perspective covering resource and land information, report 977

GEORGIA

Impounded environmental funds, state petition seeking Administration release, Supreme Court review denied 924

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

H

HAWAII

Agricultural open burning, control regulations adopted, Health Dept. 571

HEALTH

See SAFETY AND HEALTH

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

HEAT

See WATER POLLUTION (In General), subhead: Thermal discharges

HIGHWAYS

California
–Monterey County freeway construction, permit approved, Coastal Zone Commission 711
–Pacific Coast Highway, coastal commission approves partial widening 898
Federal-aid program
–Consent judgment providing for FHWA impact statements published 564
–Iowa project, division into segments for impact statement purposes, segments must end in meaningful terminal point (CA 8) 729
–State agency impact statement ruled not satisfying NEPA requirements, request to lift injunction denied (DC Vt) 584
–Transportation Dept. procedure of reviewing and accepting state impact statements does not violate NEPA, decision affirmed (CA 10) 890
Florida interstate highway construction, state agency and private firms cited for pollution of lake from erosion and water surface runoff 682
Minnesota public highway construction, county's power to condemn land limited under state law (Minn SupCt) 784

HISTORICAL SITES

Gettysburg, Pa., battlefield observation tower, construction approved, state environmental rights amendment ruled not self-executing (Pa SupCt) 924

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Environmental protection policies and procedures, revised handbook issued 576

I

IDAHO

Air quality implementation plan, amended plan approved by EPA 1063

ILLINOIS

Air quality implementation plan, amended plan approved by EPA 1063
Army ammunition plant's air pollution, state suit requests imposition of control program 710
Environment Protection Agency, utility's rate increase request, petition seeking intervention filed, failure to comply with environmental laws charged, other enforcement actions 738
Pollution Control Board
–Air standards, firms fined for violations, other enforcement actions 570
–Asphalt firm fined for permit violation, Board's discretionary authority to impose penalties ruled unconstitutional (Ill AppCt) 961
–Commonwealth Edison Co. power stations, fine imposed for violating air pollution regulations 965
–Complex sources of air pollution, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 880, 972

ILLINOIS–Contd.

Pollution Control Board–Contd.
–Firms fined for violating air, water and refuse disposal regulations, list 898
–Noise control, comprehensive regulations adopted, provisions 596
–Refuse disposal operation fined for pollution violations, Board's penalty authority upheld (Ill AppCt) 1067
–Sewage treatment facilities construction, Board without authority to order sanitary district to issue bonds, pollution abatement orders allowed (Ill SupCt) 891
–Silica firm granted variance from state particulate emission standards, other actions 876
–Solid waste disposal, comprehensive control regulations adopted 713
–Variances from state pollution standards granted or denied, list 798
Riverton's discharges into river authorized, first municipal permit issued, EPA 572
Sanitary Water Board, rules governing cyanide discharges upheld (Ill AppCt) 961
Wisconsin cities discharging inadequately treated sewage into Lake Michigan, partial settlement of nuisance suit reached 1067

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INDIANA

Oil refineries issued 30-day notices of violation under Clean Air Act, EPA 840
Stream Pollution Control Board, federal discharge permit program, regulation for state participation approved 766
U.S. Steel Corp., EPA compliance order requiring reduction in particulate emissions, suit to bar enforcement 563; EPA counterclaim filed 710

INDUSTRY (In General)

See also CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY; LUMBER INDUSTRY; MOTOR VEHICLES; OIL AND GAS; PAPER; STEEL INDUSTRY
Aluminum industry, effluent limitations guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 789
American Smelting and Refining Co.
–Arizona plant, variance from state sulfur dioxide emissions standards granted, reduction ordered 681
–Texas zinc plant granted variance from state air standards 571
Anaconda Aluminum Co., fluoride emissions to Glacier National Park, Congressional action urged, Nelson 911
Antitrust effects of EPA regulatory actions, assessment through "competitive impact" statements urged, Rowe 926
Asbestos industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 763
Asphalt industry, EPA proposed source performance standards, compliance attempts would eliminate small operators, Gray, House hearings 901
Berks Associates, Inc., Pa., state agency imposes maximum penalty for sludge discharge, negligence charged 739
Biospherics Inc., Md., Municipal waste water, biological method of phosphorus removal developed 971
Boise Cascade Corp., fine imposed for ammonia spill 570
Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc., waste stream survey and evaluation of General Motors Corp. plants conducted 970
Burlington Northern, Inc., forest land exchange with Federal Government satisfies NEPA (CA 9) 890
California pollution control facilities financing, Bank of America leaflet outlines procedures for utilizing tax-exempt industrial development bonds 907
Cement industry, effluent limitation guidelines and performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 734; EPA proposed regulations, text 776, 815; economic analysis of proposed guidelines, supplemental report 906
Dairy products industry, effluent limitation guidelines recommended, EPA contractor's report 906
Dravo Corp., Pa., sludge dewatering system introduced at WPCF conference 937
Effluent limitation guidelines to be issued for three industrial groupings, EPA spokesman 920; engineers from major industries attack preliminary proposals, questionable research methods cited, WPCF conference 928
Electroplating industry, effluent limitation guidelines and performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 735; EPA proposed guidelines issued, text 923, 942; significant economic impact from standards foreseen, report 934
Ferroalloy industry, effluent limitation guidelines and performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 736; EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 1063, 1080; imports and air pollution control seen more costly than water pollution control, economic analysis report 1070
Fiberglass insulation industry, EPA proposed effluent guidelines and source performance standards, draft report recommends zero discharge 678; proposed guidelines require compliance by 1977, text 695, 719; compliance seen having only marginal effect on industry, economic analysis report 934
Fish and seafoods processing industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 836
Flat glass industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 831; EPA guidelines proposed, text 955, 1050
Food processing industry, effluent limitation guidelines recommended for select categories, EPA contractor's report 901
General Electric Co., safety analysis report on nuclear reactors submitted to AEC 683
Grain milling industry, effluent limitation guidelines recommended, EPA contractor's report 967
Huntsville Plating Inc., Alabama, installation of pollution controls required, suit charges Water Improvement Commission with unfair and inequitable enforcement 962
Leather tanning and finishing industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 792
Lloyd A. Fry Roofing Co., Minn., state authorizes legal action for air pollution violations 876
Meat packing industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 862
Microfab, Inc., Mass., Justice Dept. suit for waste discharges into Merrimack River, proposed consent decree filed (DC Mass) 585
Motor Wheel Corp., Mich., agreement with state agency provides for reduction in smoke emissions, replacement of furnaces 764
National Gypsum Co., Mich., state announces proposed settlement of air pollution suit 862
Northwest Alloys, Inc., Wash., magnesium plant issued construction permit, installation of best available pollution controls required 797
Ottawa Silica Co., Ill., granted variance from state particulate emission standards 876
Ozone association formed to study and promote uses as alternative treatment systems 745
Phosphate industry, effluent guidelines and source performance standards proposed, EPA 751; EPA proposed regulations, text 776, 810; EPA contractor's report recommends guidelines 868
Plastics and synthetics industry, EPA draft water effluent guidelines criticized, citizens' committee 600; stringent biological oxygen demand standard recommended in contractor's report, other treatment proposals 733; significant impact foreseen on cellophane segment of industry, economic analysis report 935; EPA guidelines proposed, text 955, 981
Plastics industry, methods of recycling municipal wastes outlined, booklet 690
Pollution abatement, tax-exempt financing at record levels in current year, Money Manager 597
Public sewage treatment systems, EPA proposed pretreatment standards for industrial contributors, pH and control technology requirements 594; EPA supplemental guidelines proposed to assist municipalities in developing requirements 737; EPA hearing, revised pollutant definitions and other changes recommended, comments 858
Rendering and poultry industries, possible plant closings from pollution standards foreseen, NIPCC report 686
Reserve Mining Co., Minn., suit filed to overturn state agency's asbestos regulations 676; agency requests state to seek temporary injunction closing plant 739
Rubber industry, effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 791; EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 955, 1027; compliance not seen significantly affecting industry, economic analysis report 963
Soap and detergent industry, effluent limitations guidelines recommended, EPA contractor's report 929
Southern Illinois Asphalt Co., fine imposed for permit violation, Pollution Control Board's discretionary authority to impose penalties ruled unconstitutional (Ill AppCt) 961
Statler Industries, Inc., Me., alleged violation of waste water discharge license, state agency requests legal action 899
Sugar beet processing industry, EPA proposed effluent guidelines and source performance standards, draft report recommends zero discharge 678; proposed guidelines require compliance with best available technology by 1983, text 695, 715; economic analysis of proposed guidelines, high percentage of plant closures foreseen, EPA contractor's report 872
Textile industry, effluent limitation guidelines recommended, EPA contractor's report 908
W. R. Grace Inc., agreement signed with General Motors Corp. to provide catalysts for 1975 model cars 910
White Pine Copper Co., Mich., voluntary agreement for abating particulate emissions approved by state agency 682
Wooster Iron and Metal Co., Ohio, variance request from state open burning regulations, state EPA denial upheld 682

INFORMATION

See also PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

INFORMATION–Contd.

Federal environmental monitoring sources, national directory issued, CEQ 576
Freedom of Information Act
–EPA radiation survey of Colorado city ordered released, exemption claim rejected (CA 4) 826
–Trade secrets and other information exempt from mandatory disclosure, amended regulations adopted, EPA 713

INSECT CONTROL

See PESTICIDES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See also internal bureaus and agencies
Appropriations, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 8917
Deepwater ports, draft impact statement criticized deficiencies cited, Center for Law Policy 770
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Mining claim patent, impact statement preparation not required prior to issuance, Board of Land Appeals 709
Oil and hazardous substance discharges, responsibility for regulation and prevention transferred to EPA, executive order 669
Oil shale development, serious ecological harm seen resulting, prototype leasing program recommended, impact statement 753
Water Resources Research Office, see WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See also specific countries
Baltic Sea, European nations sign agreement to combat pollution and control fishing grounds 845
Emergence of environment as priority matter in international relations traced, CEQ annual report 824
European Communities Commission, two-year environmental program adopted, focus on community action 689
International Organization of Standardization meeting, approaches to environmental control standards discussed, Boitsov, other speakers 795
Marine pollution
–International conference scheduled, agreements on shipping and oil pollution to be sought 839
–Major maritime nations form unit to combat pollution, issue of enforcement power unresolved 567
Oil pollution prevention treaties, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5451, HR 5975
United Nations
–Environmental fund, American Bar Assn. backs legislation authorizing U.S. contributions 681
–Seabed Committee meetings, agreement on specific texts to resolve political issues lacking, Stevenson, Senate hearings 839
U.S. pollution control costs, minor effect on international trade balances indicated, Busterud 1061

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Freight carriers, rule requiring passage through "gateway" cities, trucking and environmental groups file challenging petitions 690
Railroad freight rates for recyclable materials, suit requests setting aside of increases, failure to prepare impact statement alleged 783; railroads' request for increase denied as untimely 799

IOWA

Federal-aid highway project, division into segments for impact statement purposes, segments must end in meaningful terminal points (CA 8) 729
Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 688

IRRIGATION

Montana irrigation waters, Government leasing to industrial interests, environmentalists' suit charges NEPA violation 1067
Water quality criteria, NAS recommendations, report 670

J

JAPAN

Auto manufacturers to be inspected by EPA to insure compliance with U.S. emission control regulations 805

JOURNAL

Congress 579, 611, 691, 771, 820, 852, 883, 916, 947, 978, 1090
Executive branch 580, 612, 691, 724, 748, 771, 820, 852, 884, 916, 948, 978
Local government 580, 612, 692, 724, 772, 884, 948, 979
Meetings scheduled 612, 692, 724, 772, 820, 979
State government 580, 612, 692, 724, 748, 771, 884, 948, 979

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See LITIGATION (In General); Refuse Act of 1899

K

KENTUCKY

Air pollution regulations, dismissal of suit requesting federal installations' compliance, written opinion filed (DC Ky) 752
Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Dept.
–Coal washing operations discharges, firms reach agreement on installing controls 1071
–Complex sources of air pollution, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 880

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g., bays)
See also RIVER BASINS
Baltic Sea, European nations sign agreement to combat pollution and control fishing grounds 845
Colorado River, Mexico and U.S. sign agreement to cut salinity levels 845
Cuyahoga River, Ohio steel firm's waste discharges, Justice Dept. proposed consent decree filed (DC Ohio) 585
Grand Calumet River, steel firm's refuse discharges, appeals court ruling that Refuse Act bars all unauthorized discharges into navigable waters, Supreme Court review denied 961
Grand Traverse Bay, Mich. developer agrees to limit lot sizes and to restrict public access to bay, judgment entered (Mich CirCt) 753
Great Lakes
–Full funding of FWPCA and enactment of protective legislation recommended, Great Lakes Commission meeting 802
–International Joint Commission, U.S. and Canada, annual report cites few improvements in water quality, inadequate staffing and funding criticized 801
Housatonic River, Conn., construction firm's alleged illegal dredging operation, legal action requested 876
Houston Ship Channel, chemical plant's arsenic discharges into tributary, injunction violation charged, fine and jail sentence imposed (DC Tex) 711
Lake Champlain, petroleum shipper's operations as Refuse Act violation, contingency plan to prevent oil discharges ordered (DC Vt) 730
Lake Jackson, Fla., state agency and private construction firms cited for pollution from highway construction causing erosion and water surface runoff 682
Lake Michigan, Illinois nuisance suit against Wisconsin cities for discharging inadequately treated sewage, partial settlement reached 1067
Lake Murray, S.C., utility authorized to build sewage treatment pipe, FPC 845
Lake Superior, high asbestos concentrations allegedly caused by firm's taconite discharges, citizens' suit requesting state and federal action filed 563
Merrimack River, Mass. firm's discharges, Justice Dept. proposed consent decree filed (DC Mass) 585
Mojave River, Calif., water quality board orders city and railroad to clean up pollution 898
Monongahela River, Pa.
–Chemical firm's discharges, Refuse Act suit resolved, plea of no contest entered (DC Pa) 783
–Railroad's waste discharges, partial settlement of charges filed, penalty agreement 683
–Steel firm's oil discharges, state agency requests civil penalty 966
Nimischillen Creek, Ohio, steel firm's pending application for federal discharge permit ruled no exemption from state permit requirements (Ohio MunCt) 585
Pearl River, Miss., city fined for raw sewage discharges, treatment plant construction ordered 682
Providence River, R.I., citizen's suit seeks prevention of dumping dredged materials into ocean 710
Publicly owned lakes, handling of pollution problems on case-by-case basis urged, remedial measures outlined, EPA report 956
Roaring Brook, Pa., Army plant's industrial waste discharges, $1.7 million fine imposed 587
San Pablo Bay, Calif. developer charged with illegally dumping dredged fill material 752
Santa Barbara Channel
–Action on proposed legislation to cancel oil leases requested, Presidential State of the Union Message 776
–Exxon Corp. proposed petroleum development, draft impact statement cites possibility of major oil spills 599; Interior Dept. hearings on environmental effects rescheduled 802
–Oil spill, private board owners cannot recover damages for loss of craft use (CA 9) 890
Ten Mile Creek, Ohio, steel tube firm fined for fish kill from oil discharges 936

LAND USE

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL HR 10294, S 268

LAND USE—Contd.

Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality Land and Urgan Growth Task Force, final report published 803
Connecticut land subdivisions, developer ordered to take steps to avoid water pollution 966
Constitutional limits of land use control, taking of private property for public use examined, CEQ report 712
Federal agency impact statement preparation, land use considerations required, revised guidelines issued, CEQ 559
Florida, environmental perspective of South Dade County, Geological Survey report 977
Landfills, see SOLID WASTE
Legislation proposes $100 million yearly for states to develop planning processes, House Interior Subcommittee 567; amendments adopted, bill approved and sent to Interior Committee 779; action expected prior to completion of session 867
Maryland
—Postal facility construction, consideration of project's effect on local zoning controls required in impact statement preparation (CA DC) 729
—Townhouse development, construction permit denied, possible soil erosion and water runoff problems cited 1071
Michigan
—Developer agrees to limit lot sizes near Grand Traverse Bay, judgment entered (Mich CirCt) 753
—Soil erosion and sedimentation, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 972
New York
—Recreational community development, permit applications denied due to land use considerations 798
—Tidal wetlands, protective legislation approved by governor 596
Oil shale development, effects on land noted, Interior Dept. impact statement 754
Presidential State of the Union Message requests action on proposed legislation 775
Principles and standards for planning water and related land resources published, Water Resources Council 779
Relationship to other environmental problems outlined, CEQ annual report 823
Urban development, control and planning of growth needed, Stever 896
Vermont condominium developers denied land use permit, effect of sewage disposal system questioned 588
Washington plat development, county's preliminary approval requires impact statement (Wash SupCt) 961
Water quality criteria, comprehensive national land use policy vital, NAS report 588
Wisconsin wetlands area, amendment to county zoning ordinance changing classification overruled, Natural Resources Dept. 765

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

See also CONGRESS

HR

3, Coal Mine Surface Area Protection Act of 1973
—Markup discontinued, substitute bill by majority members taken up, House Interior Mining and Environment Subcommittees 592
5451, Oil pollution
—Bill to carry out amendments to international prevention treaty, passed by Senate, sent to President 872
5975, Oil pollution convention
—Bill to carry out 1969 international convention, EPA and Coast Guard spokesman favor bill, House Merchant Marine Subcommittee 894
7501, Deepwater Port Facilities Act
—Administration bill, Interior Dept. as proper agency to handle development of facilities, Morton, House Interior Subcommittee 595
7592, National Environmental Policy Act, amendment
—Bill to provide for citizen suits, Kirk opposition, other testimonies, House Merchant Marine Subcommittee 1068
8619, EPA appropriations
—Compromise bill providing $516 million for FY 1974 approved by House, breakdown 856
8917, Interior Dept. appropriations
—Bill providing $2.4 billion for FY 1974, approved by Senate and sent to President, breakdown of funds 860
9130, Trans-Alaska Pipeline
—Bill to authorize construction passed by House, further court review under NEPA barred 587
10203, Water Resources Development Act
—Bill authorizing $1 billion for resource projects, approved by House Public Works Committee, early action anticipated 859
10294, Land use
—House Interior Committee markup session, removal of economic sanctions to encourage Committee passage supported, Udall (D-Ariz) 925; provisions clarified, charges against bill answered, Udall and Ruppe (R-Mich) letter to House members 974
10701, Deepwater ports
—Bill proposing licensing commission as coordinating body, Kirk opposition, other testimonies, House Public Works Committee 929

S

268, Land Use Policy and Planning Assistance Act
—Bill proposes to streamline decisions with or without national growth policy, provisions outlined, Quarles 922
425, Surface Mining Reclamation Act of 1973
—Bill to set up state-federal regulatory system for coal surface mining, approved by Senate Interior Committee, provisions 777; Love criticisms 837; Interior Committee report foresees minimal increase in production costs 858; passed by Senate, action on amendments 919
1081, Trans-Alaska Pipeline
—Bill authorizing construction and barring further judicial review, legislation not seen as attempt to weaken National Environmental Policy Act, Morton 574
1593, Recycling
—Senate Commerce Committee hearings, testimonies 599
1751, Deepwater ports
—Administration bill to allow licensing of facilities beyond three-mile limit, Kelly testimony favoring bill, other testimonies 575; construction and operation seen legal under international law, Moore, other testimonies, Senate joint hearings
1879, Recycling
—Senate Commerce Committee hearings, testimonies 599
2119, Scrap Iron and Steel Export Administrative Act of 1973
—Bill banning exports under critical shortage conditions, industry requests environmentalists' aid in opposition 804

SJRes

158, Sewage treatment construction
—EPA reimbursement grants, resolution voiding final regulations introduced 887; approved by Public Works Committee with changes 920; modified resolution passed by Senate 954

LITIGATION (In General)

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; REFUSE ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Alabama
—Coal firm ordered to reclaim strip mined land (Ala CirCt) 586
—Metal finishing firm required to install pollution controls, suit charges Water Improvement Commission with unfair and inequitable enforcement 962
California
—Coastline developer's construction begun prior to effective date of state coastal law, permit not required (Calif SupCt) 730; attorney general's petition requests clarification of decision 784
—Developer's dumping of dredged material into San Pablo Bay, suit charges permit violation 752
—Discharge permit program, suit against EPA charges FWPCA violation for partial withholding of approval 676
—Leaded gasoline, Orange County ordinance requiring gradual phase-out declared void (Calif SuperCt) 564
—Mendocino National Forest, road building and logging in wilderness area halted, impact statement ordered (DC Calif) 563; preliminary injunction barring logging activities issued 710
Clean Air Act, performance standards for sulfuric acid plants and coal-fired steam generators affirmed, certain portions remanded to EPA for further proceedings (CA DC) 825
Colorado
—Air quality implementation plan, EPA compliance schedules challenged by utilities 861
—Denver oil firms' sludge pits causing bird deaths, fine assessed (DC Colo) 752
—EPA radiation survey in Grand Junction ordered released, exemption claim under Freedom of Information Act rejected (CA 4) 826
Detention center construction, GSA determination not requiring impact statement upheld (CA 7) 827
Environmental casebook, second edition available, BNA Books 805
Environmental litigation, case history of NEPA, Clean Air Act and FWPCA seen raising important questions, Yarrington 674
Federal-aid highway project, state agency impact statement ruled insufficient, request to lift injunction denied (DC Vt) 584
Illinois
—Army plant's air pollution, state suit requests imposition of control program 710
—Asphalt firm fined for permit violation, Pollution Control Board's discretionary authority to impose penalties ruled unconstitutional (Ill AppCt) 961
—Refuse disposal operation fined, Pollution Control Board's penalty authority upheld (Ill AppCt) 1067
—Sanitary Water Board rules governing cyanide discharges upheld (Ill AppCt) 961
—Sewage treatment facilities construction, Pollution Control Board without authority to order sanitary district to issue bond, pollution abatement orders allowed (Ill SupCt) 891
—Wisconsin cities discharging inadequately treated sewage into Lake Michigan, partial settlement of nuisance suit reached 1067

LITIGATION (In General)–Contd.

Indiana steel firm's particulate emissions, EPA compliance order requiring reduction challenged 563; EPA counterclaim filed 710
Kentucky, federal installations, dismissal of suit requesting compliance with air pollution regulations, written opinion filed (DC Ky) 752
Maryland postal facility construction, consideration of project's effect on local zoning controls required in impact statement preparation (CA DC) 729
Massachusetts
–Environmental Protection Act, scope of impact statement requirement, issuance of advisory opinion declined (Mass SupCt) 961
–Firm's discharges into Merrimack River, Justice Dept. proposed consent decree filed (DC Mass) 585
Michigan
–Albion sewage treatment system, state suit charges failure to remove excess phosphorous 862
–Ford Motor Co. to bring iron foundry into compliance with Wayne County air standards, consent judgment approved (Mich CirCt) 585
–National Gypsum Co. plant's air pollution, proposed settlement of state suit announced 862
–Natural gas well blowout, suit charges negligence, damages sought 711
–Power plant's soot and smoke emissions, suit to require control equipment filed, company offers to pay damages to residents 751; boat owner files $1 million class action suit for pollution damages 784
–Sewage treatment plant construction, lower court decision ordering full allotment of funds, state amicus curiae brief seeks affirmance (CA 8) 862
Minnesota taconite plant's asbestos emissions, firm files suit to overturn state agency's regulations 676
Montana sulfur dioxide standards, impact statement requirement and ban on EPA promulgation of implementation plan reversed (CA 10) 675
Natural gas transportation and pipeline construction, FPC denial of application, impact statement ordered, case remanded to Commission (CA DC) 562
New Jersey, nuclear plant's shutdown causing fish kill through drop in water temperature, damages ordered (NJ SuperCt) 563
Occupational Safety and Health Admn., issuance of emergency temporary carcinogens standard, impact statement not required (CA 3) 960
Ohio
–Corps of Engineers dams, construction enjoined pending adequate impact statement (DC Ohio) 752
–Firm's pending application for federal discharge permit ruled no exemption from state permit requirements (Ohio MunCt) 585
–Sewage treatment plant construction, state attorney general files suit challenging EPA impoundment 1067
–Steel firm's waste discharges into Cuyahoga River, Justice Dept. proposed consent decree filed (DC Ohio) 585
Pennsylvania
–Gettysburg battlefield observation tower, construction approved, environmental rights amendment ruled not self-executing (Pa SupCt) 924
–Steel plant's boiler and stacks construction, county air pollution control agency ordered to issue permit (Pa CtComPls) 710
Rivers and Harbors Act, Government suit against tidal marshlands developers, regulation ruled extending only to mean high water line of navigable waters (DC Del) 861
Sewage treatment plant construction, full allotment of authorized funds under FWPCA ordered released (DC Tex) 960
Texas chemical plant's arsenic discharges into Houston Ship Channel tributary, injunction violation charged, fine and jail sentence imposed (DC Tex) 711
Virginia sewage treatment plant, state, county, and D.C. file suit against sanitary commission for alleged misuse 861; Justice Department files motion to intervene 924
Volkswagen emission controls, EPA investigation of unauthorized defeat devices referred to Justice Dept. for legal action 566
Washington plat development, county's preliminary approval requires impact statement (Wash SupCt) 961

LOUISIANA

Stream Control Commission
–Chemical firm's discharges causing fish kill, legal action requested, other enforcement actions 899
–Sugar mill denied water discharge permit, compliance with treatment order required, other enforcement actions 712
Toxic waste disposal, legislation banning imported waste approved by governor 742

LUMBER INDUSTRY

San Juan Lumber Co., Colo., variance appeal for waste burner emissions rejected 898
Water quality criteria, industrial limits recommended, NAS draft report 697
Wood preserving industry, effluent limitation guidelines for veneers, plywood, and hardboard plants recommended, EPA contractor's report 902

M

MAINE

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedules for small fuel burning sources, revision approved, EPA 712
Coastal Conveyance Act, state Supreme Court decision upholding constitutionality, U.S. Supreme Court review sought 891
Environmental Protection Board, firms' alleged violation of waste water discharge license, legal action requested 899
Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 688

MARYLAND

Annapolis City Council, townhouse development permit denied, possible soil erosion and water runoff problems cited 1071
Health Dept.
–Baltimore area industries ordered to cut emissions during air pollution alert, list of companies 764
–Vapor losses from service stations and dry cleaning operations, control regulations adopted 1072
Montgomery County Appeals Board, order issuing building permit to high-rise apartment reversed, failure to consider pollution effects cited 875
Natural Resources Dept., salt water cooling towers, environmental effects of salt drift emissions to be jointly studied with AEC 573
Natural resources laws, recodifying legislation approved by governor 878
Public Service Commission, utility given permission to build single electric generating plant, pollution control imposed 840

MASSACHUSETTS

Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 767
Impact statements
–Environmental Protection Act, issuance of advisory opinion as to scope of requirement declined (Mass SupCt) 961
–Uniform system for preparation, regulations adopted, Executive Office of Environmental Affairs 571

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

METALS

See also STEEL INDUSTRY
Scrap iron and steel, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2119
Taconite, firm's discharges into Lake Superior allegedly causing high asbestos concentrations, suit requests state and federal action 563

MEXICO

Colorado River, agreement signed with U.S. to cut salinity levels 845

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Copper firm's particulate emissions, voluntary agreement for abatement approved, other enforcement actions 682
–Foundry agrees to curb excess smoke emissions, furnaces to be replaced 764
Albion sewage treatment system, suit charges failure to remove excess phosphorous 862
General Motors Corp. steam generating plant, citizens' class action suit requests halt of air emissions, damages sought 563
National Gypsum Co. plant's air pollution, proposed settlement of suit announced 862
Natural gas well blowout, suit charges negligence, damages sought 711
Sewage treatment plant construction, lower court decision ordering full allotment of funds, state amicus curiae brief seeks affirmance (CA 8) 862
Waste water discharge permits, state request for permanent authority, EPA hearings scheduled 595
Water Resources Commission
–Federal discharge permit program, regulations for state participation approved 880
–Sewage treatment construction grant regulations adopted, provisions 742
–Soil erosion and sedimentation, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 972
Wayne County suit against Ford Motor Co. resolved, iron foundry to be brought into compliance with air standards, consent judgment approved (Mich CirCt) 585

MINES BUREAU

Mercury recovery from low-grade ore, report describing pollution-free process available 805

MINING

See also COAL; STRIP MINING
Acid discharges, additional federal and state funds needed to reduce water pollution, GAO report 870
Patent for mining claim, NEPA ruled not requiring impact statement preparation prior to issuance, Interior Dept. Board of Land Appeals 709

MINNESOTA

Asbestos emission regulations, Reserve Mining Co. files suit to overturn standards 676
Environmental Quality Council, proposed regulations to carry out state Environmental Policy Act to be considered, hearings scheduled 972
Lake Superior asbestos concentrations allegedly caused by firm's taconite discharges, citizens' suit requesting state and federal action filed 563
Pollution Control Agency
–Reserve Mining Co. asbestos discharges, motion requests state to seek temporary injunction closing plant 739
–Roofing firm's air pollution, legal action authorized 876
Public highway construction, county's power to condemn land limited under state Environmental Rights Act (Minn SupCt) 784

MISSISSIPPI

Air and Water Pollution Control Commission
–Firms fined for waste water discharges 587
–Jackson fined for raw sewage discharges into Pearl River, treatment plant construction ordered 682

MISSOURI

Air Conservation Commission, variances and extensions granted, list 764
Discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 571

MONTANA

Board of Health, firms granted variance from state air quality standards 570
Land Commissioners Board, regulations to carry out state strip mining and reclamation law adopted 841
Sulfur dioxide standards, impact statement requirement and ban on EPA promulgation of implementation plan reversed (CA 10) 675

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also TRANSPORTATION
1975 emission standards, California waiver request for light-duty trucks, manufacturers group urges denial, other comments 894
1976 emission standards
–Nitrogen oxide requirements, major manufacturers granted one-year suspension, reactions to decision, Fri statement, text 561, 577; interim standards formally adopted, EPA 696; relaxation of levels requested, no extension for carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions urged, Quarles, House hearings 776
–Vehicles sold for use in high altitudes, EPA proposed regulations for special certification testing, text 956, 1036
California
–Lead emissions in Los Angeles area noted, Huntzicker, American Chemical Society meeting 768
–Leaded gasoline, Orange County ordiance requiring gradual phase-out declared void (Calif SuperCt) 564
Catalytic converters, EPA positions on use and maintenance requirements criticized, comments 785
Diagnostic inspection center for emissions control and safety, District of Columbia awarded contract for pilot demonstration 689
Emission control systems, National Automobile Dealers Assn. urges penalties for tampering or alterations, Hinckley 690
Ford Motor Co.
–1974 models with limited compliance certificates, shipment permitted, EPA 685; new exhaust control system and solid state ignition system seen reducing hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide emissions, Misch 804
–Honda's precombustion chamber engine design, production license received, agreement announced 575
–Iron foundry to be brought into compliance with Wayne County, Mich., air standards, consent judgment approved (Mich CirCt) 585
Freight carriers, ICC rules requiring passage through "gateway" cities, trucking and environmental groups file challenging petitions 690
Gasoline
–Amoco Oil Co. anticipates substantial compliance with 1975 standards 688
–Lead content, EPA promulgation of final regulations urged, Hart (D-Mich) 845
–Maryland, vapor losses from service stations, control regulations adopted 1072
–Mileage labeling, voluntary program indicating expected levels proposed, EPA 695; auto industry comments on proposed rules, comparison of alternative labels 728; data on 1974 labeling program released, EPA 805
–Retail stations required to provide unleaded gasoline in 1974, regulations proposing reduction in numbers, EPA 956
–Unleaded fuel labeling and gasoline filler inlet design requirements, regulations amended, EPA 875
–Unleaded gasoline, no increase in pollutants projected, EPA draft report 874
General Motors Corp.
–Buick Div., Mich., steam generating plant's air emissions, citizens' class action suit filed, damages sought 563
–Catalysts for 1975 model cars, agreement signed with W.R. Grace Inc. 910
–Northern Ohio plants, waste stream survey and evaluation conducted, Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc. 970
Honda Motor Co. precombustion chamber engine design, For Motor Co. receives production license, agreement announced 575
International Harvester Co., trucks with limited compliance certification shipped to dealers with EPA permission 770
Interstate motor carriers, noise emission standards proposed, EPA 560
Japanese manufacturers to be inspected by EPA to insure compliance with emission control regulations 805
Light duty trucks and diesel cars, emissions standards and testing procedures announced, EPA 564
Volkswagen emission controls, EPA investigation of unauthorized defeat devices referred to Justice Dept. for legal action 566

N

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Clean Air Act standards, contracts to study social, economic, and health implications signed with Senate 594; symposium on health effects of air pollution held, speakers 891; suspension or relaxation of ambient standards not warranted by lack of reliable data, speakers 925
Water quality criteria, recommendations and guidelines for various uses, report 588; supplies for agricultural uses, report finds treatment technologies available 669; report cites available technology for treating raw water for industrial uses, requirements for various industries outlined, list 696; marine aquatic life and wildlife, knowledge of local environmental conditions essential to applying standards 700; stringent methods to control waste inputs and land drainage urged, other recommendations 703
Western region, inadequate water supply for large-scale energy conversion projects cited, study 925

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)

See also ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7592
Environmental considerations balanced against energy resource development, Act's contribution to federal agency decision-making noted, Nassikas 583
Federal agency's decision on projects, Act mandates judicial review of merits, Arnold 922
Legal analysis of decisions under Act, book available, Environmental Law Institute 976
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, bill barring further judicial review not seen as attempt to weaken Act, Morton 574

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Coastal zone management program development, federal funds may be available to states, Coastal Environment Office spokesmen 740
Water quality changes in coastal area examined by NASA satellite, report 880

NATURAL GAS

See OIL AND GAS

NAVY

Washington naval center, waste oil discharge due to storage tank overflow, fine imposed 765

NEBRASKA

Air pollution control, amendments permitting stringent regulations approved by governor 572
Discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 572; regulations for state participation adopted, Environmental Control Council 971

NEVADA

Environmental Commission, air and water pollution control regulations, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 972

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 688

NEW JERSEY

Environmental Protection Dept.
–Noise control, proposed regulations to be considered at hearing, other actions 799
–Sanitary landfills cited for violating state regulations 798
–Sewage treatment plants ordered to halt approvals of new extensions, list 739
Hackensack Meadowlands sports complex, suit seeking construction halt dismissed, failure to show violation of federal air standards cited, (DC NJ) 784
Nuclear plant's shutdown causing fish kill through drop in water temperature, damages ordered (NJ SuperCt) 563
Waste Control Act, regulations banning disposal of out-of-state wastes adopted 969

NEW MEXICO

Air quality implementation plan, amended plan approved by EPA 1063
Environmental Improvement Agency, household waste disposal, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 842
Environmental Improvement Board, coal gasification plants, regulations to control emissions adopted 841

NEW YORK

Brooklyn residences, injunction halting proposed demolition denied, no impact statement required (CA 2) 889
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Complex sources of air pollution, control regulations adopted 969
–Landfill operation ordered halted, serious health hazard found 739
–Noise control, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 841
–Recreational community development, permit applications denied due to land use considerations 798
–Refuse disposal regulations adopted 969
–State pollution standards, compliance orders issued to firms, individuals, and municipalities, list 712
Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor, other legislation approved 596
Public Service Commission, power plant siting, regulations to carry out state law approved 803
Refuse Act convictions, residents awarded bounties for providing information 753
Secondary particulate standards, comment period on state proposals announced, EPA 766; EPA published description of plan incorrect, Diamond 914
Tidal wetlands, protection legislation approved by governor, other legislation approved 596

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

Auto emissions, 1976 standards, major manufacturers granted one-year suspension, reactions to decision, Fri statement, text 561, 577; interim standards formally adopted, EPA 696; emission levels, relaxation recommended, Quarles, House hearings 776

NOISE

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Aircraft and airport noise abatement, comprehensive national program recommended, proposed regulations planned, EPA report 561
Criteria document cites potential detrimental effects of high noise levels on human health, EPA 568
Florida concrete products firms' noise emissions, operations ordered restricted to daylight hours 711
Identification of major sources to be published in EPA proposed rulemaking, Schettino 962
Illinois, comprehensive control regulations adopted 596
Interstate motor carriers, emission standards proposed, EPA 560
New Jersey proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 799
New York, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 841
Oregon, proposed control regulations for mobile and stationary sources to be considered, hearings scheduled 880
Propeller-driven small airplanes, standards proposed, FAA 976

NORTH CAROLINA

Water and Air Resources Board
–Shearon Harris nuclear power plant, variance request to allow use of cooling lake denied 588
–Waste water treatment in coastal areas, regulations setting stronger standards adopted 910

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Carcinogens, issuance of emergency temporary standard, impact statement not required (CA 3) 960
Pesticides, hearings on proposed permanent standard, EPA jurisdiction endorsed, testimonies 741; witnesses at EPA hearing favor EPA administration, testimonies 974

OCEANS

Dumping regulations and criteria approved to replace prior requirements, EPA 951
Federal programs, strong ocean-related agency needed, President's proposed Energy and Natural Resources Dept. opposed, Hollings (D-SC) 785
International Conference on Marine Pollution scheduled, agreements on shipping and oil pollution to be sought 839
International oil pollution prevention treaties, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5451, HR 5975
International unit to combat pollution formed by major maritime nations, issue of enforcement power unresolved 567
Marine mammals, emphasis on conversation measures needed, Commerce Dept. report 598
United Nations Seabed Committee meetings, agreement on specific texts to resolve political issues lacking, Stevenson, Senate hearings 839

OFFICE OF ENERGY POLICY

See ENERGY (In General)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Sulfur oxides, health effects reviewed, no basis for relaxing standards seen, research proposals to provide information outlined, study 1065

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

OHIO

Dam construction, Corps of Engineers activities enjoined pending adequate impact statement (DC Ohio) 752
Environmental Board of Review, metal firm's variance request from open burning standards, state EPA denial upheld 682
Environmental Protection Agency
–Open burning regulations, modifications adopted 937
–Steel firm's air pollution, action on permit applications 876
–Sulfur dioxide regulations, proposed revisions to allow burning of high-sulfur fuel to be considered, hearing scheduled 972
Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 879
Natural Resources Dept., Toledo Steel Tube Co. fined for fish kill damages 936
Sewage treatment plant construction, attorney general's suit filed challenging EPA Administrator's impoundment 1067
Transportation control plans, supplemental proposals submitted by state, comments requested 680

OIL AND GAS

Alaska's North Slope, environmental precautions needed in resource development, Fisher 870
Clean-burning fuels scarcity, excessively stringent state air standards as cause, Quarles, Congressional hearings 859
Colorado, oil firms' sludge pits causing bird deaths, fines assessed (DC Colo) 752
Deepwater ports
–See also CONGRESS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7501, HR 10701, S 1751
–Interior Dept. draft impact statement, deficiencies cited, Center for Law Policy 770
–Onshore effects of terminal development, justification both environmental and economic, CEQ report 957
Fuel allocation, mandatory program may be initiated by Administration to control petroleum supplies, Love, House hearings 568; mandatory program necessary if federal clean air standards are relaxed, Train 781
Fuel shortage, environmentalists and oil companies not major factors, Love 837
Fuel switching as means of meeting pollution control standards scored, reliance on technological alternatives urged, Randolph (D-WVa) 911
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Heating oil, significant winter shortage possible, EPA role outlined, Train 825
Indiana refineries issued 30-day notices of violation under Clean Air Act, EPA 840
Institutional consumption, switch to low-sulfur fuel to be prohibited, Office of Energy Policy proposed regulations, Love 742
International Conference on Marine Pollution scheduled, agreements to prevent shipping and oil pollution to be sought 839
Natural gas, FPC denial of application for transportation and pipeline construction, impact statement ordered, case remanded to Commission (CA DC) 562
Offshore drilling
–Intensified exploration effort recommended to meet growing energy needs, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere report 755
–Texas, pollution control regulations adopted, Land Board 910
Offshore reserves, environmental impact of potential development, CEQ hearings scheduled 679; spokesmen at hearings disagree on environmental impact, comments 782; environmentalists oppose development until environmental impact is determined, comments 828
Oil spills
–Coastal and inland waters, revised contingency plan proposed for controlling oil and hazardous discharges, CEQ 669
–Colorado firm's failure to report spill, legal action requested 840
–International pollution prevention treaties, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5451, HR 5975
–Lake Champlain petroleum shipper's operations as Refuse Act violation, contingency plan to prevent discharges ordered (DC Vt) 730

OIL AND GAS–Contd.

Oil spills–Contd.
–Marine wildlife protection, water quality criteria recommended, NAS draft report 702
–Michigan natural gas well blowout, suit charges negligence, damages sought 711
–Ohio steel tube firm's discharges causing fish kill, fine imposed 936
–Pennsylvania steel firm's discharges into river, state agency requests civil penalty 966
–Regulation and prevention responsibility transferred from Interior Dept. to EPA, executive order 669
–Santa Barbara Channel
––Exxon Corp. proposed petroleum development, Geological Survey impact statement cites possibility of major spills 599; Interior Dept. hearings on environmental effects rescheduled 802
––Private boat owners cannot recover damages for loss of craft use from 1969 spill (CA 9) 890
–Shipowners' financial responsibility for removal, regulation changes proposed, Federal Maritime Commission 677
–Washington naval center, waste oil discharge due to storage tank overflow, fine imposed 765
Onshore storage facilities, regulations limiting financial liability for discharge removal cost adopted, EPA 895
Refining industry, water quality criteria recommended, NAS draft report 698; effluent limitation guidelines and performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 787
Rhode Island oil terminal facilities, proposed issuance of NPDES permits announced, EPA 572
Shale development, serious ecological harm seen resulting, prototype leasing program recommended, Interior Dept. impact statement 753
Trans-Alaska Pipeline
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 9130, S 1081
–Presidential State of the Union Message requests action on proposed legislation 775
Union Oil Co., Tex., variance extension granted to meet state air standards 588
Winter fuel needs, Administration to seek relaxation of sulfur emissions standards, Nixon announcement, Love comments 775

OPEN BURNING

See AIR POLLUTION (In General)

OREGON

Environmental Quality Commission, noise control from mobile and stationary sources, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 880
Environmental Quality Dept., Boise Cascade Corp. fine for ammonia spill, other enforcement actions 570
Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 684; revised regulations for state participation approved, Environmental Quality Commission 878; permanent authority to issue permits granted, EPA 913
Mid-Willamette Valley Air Pollution Authority, firms granted variances from state regulations 936
Transportation control plan submitted to replace EPA proposals, comments requested 877

P

PAPER

Builders paper and board industry, EPA contractor's report recommends effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards 759
Effluent limitation guidelines and performance standards, proposals for new sources submitted by EPA contractor 671
International Paper Co. lake pollution, landowners' class action suit seeking damages, Supreme Court schedules oral argument 891; appeals court ruling requiring class action jurisdictional amount, oral arguments heard 1066
Water quality criteria, industrial limits recommended, NAS draft report 697

PARTICULATE MATTER

Alaska teepee burner operators granted permits and variances from state standards 966
Florida standard sampling and analysis methods, proposed revision to be considered, hearing scheduled 800
Illinois silica firm granted variance from state emission standards 876
Indiana steel firms issued 30-day notices for violating emission standards 567
Michigan
–Copper firm's emissions, voluntary agreement for abatement approved by state air agency 682
–Power plant's soot and smoke emissions, suit to require control equipment filed, company offers to pay damages to residents 751; boat owner files $1 million class action suit for pollution damages 784
New York secondary standards, comment period for state proposals announced, EPA 766; EPA published description of plan incorrect, Diamond 914
Pennsylvania emissions limitations, facilities granted temporary variances, list 712
U.S. Steel Corp. Ind., EPA compliance order requiring emissions reduction, suit to bar enforcement 563; EPA counterclaim filed 710

PENNSYLVANIA

Allegheny County Air Pollution Control Bureau, steel plant's boiler stack construction, permit issuance ordered (Pa CtCompPls) 710
Environmental Hearing Board
–Army plant's waste discharges, $1.7 million fine levied against private contractor and commanding officer 587
–Coal open pit mining operation, Environmental Resources, Dept. ordered to issue permit 840
–Dredging permits, economic impact must be considered in imposing conditions 798
–Sludge discharge, maximum penalty assessed against firm, negligence charged 739
Environmental Resources Dept.
–Air pollution control regulations, firms granted variances, list 570, 587, 739, 764, 798, 840, 899, 936, 966, 1071
–Particulate matter emissions limitations, facilities granted temporary variances, list 712
–Railroad's waste discharges into river, partial settlement of pollution charges filed, penalty agreement 683
–Steel firm's oil discharges into river, civil penalty requested 966
Gettysburg battlefield observation tower, construction approved, environmental rights amendment ruled not self-executing (Pa SupCt) 924
Philadelphia area, hearing on proposed transportation control plan to be reconvened, comments requested 712

PESTICIDES

Alaska comprehensive control regulations adopted, Environmental Conservation Dept. 971
Bacteriostatic, fungistatic, or self-sanitizing pesticides, restrictions on labels claiming public health protection proposed, EPA statement of policy, text 729, 747
Chemicals used in manufacture, 12 substances listed as toxic pollutants, EPA 751
Environment Reporter chart on status of regulatory activity, text 1079
Farm worker protection from hazards, EPA public hearings scheduled 684; state officials criticize EPA proposals as inadequate, reentry levels considered at hearings 837; EPA rather than OSHA jurisdiction endorsed, regulations based on state or regional standards urged, testimonies 974; regulation seen solely within EPA's province, Tobin, other testimonies
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act as comprehensive regulatory statute, major improvements cited, Keller 960
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
–Civil penalties assessment interim regulations governing proceedings approved, EPA 874
–Misbranding provisions in enforcement regulations amended, EPA 872
Irrigation waters, quality criteria recommended for selected herbicides, NAS report 671
Metabolites, significance on man and environment, development of sensible protocol needed, Kearney 845
Mirex, order allowing USDA limited application in southeastern states issued, EPA 842
Occupational Safety and Health Admn. hearings on proposed permanent standard, EPA jurisdiction over pesticides endorsed, testimonies 741
Production increase in 1972 reported, statistics, U.S. Tariff Commission 975
Rodenticides, use in field, home, or urban areas, hearings to determine cancellation or amendments scheduled, list 741
Water quality criteria, limits of pesticide concentrations recommended, NAS report 590; EPA draft report sets permissible limits for various use categories 665

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Energy problem, Administration to seek relaxation of sulfur emissions standards to meet winter fuel needs, Nixon announcement, Love comments 775; high priority research and development, additional funds to be committed in FY 1974, Nixon 971
Executive orders
–Federal funds, prohibition on award to Clean Air Act violators extended to water quality violators 781
–Oil discharges, responsibility for regulation and prevention transferred from Interior Dept. to EPA 669
State of the Union Message, requests for environmental legislation in 1973 session, list 775

PROCUREMENT

Clean Air Act standards, social, economic, and health implications, Senate awards contracts to National Academy of Sciences 594; symposium on health effects of air pollution held, speakers 891

PROCUREMENT–Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency
–Effluent limitation guidelines development for 13 industries, contractors sought 801
–Sulfur dioxide control from industrial, institutional, and commercial combustion sources, research and development programs, contractors sought 844
Transportation Dept., diagnostic auto inspection center, District of Columbia awarded pilot demonstration contract 689
TVA impact statements on coal procurement, policies upheld, individual statements not required (DC Tenn) 562

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

See also INFORMATION
Accidental spills, manual of procedure for interstate reporting published, Interstate Commission of Potomac River Basin 601
Acid discharges from mines, additional state and federal funds needed to reduce water pollution, GAO report 870
Air emissions below national primary standard, possible adverse health effects cited, EPA draft report 874
Air pollution control laws, federal and state enforcement analyzed, emphasis on voluntary compliance scored, GAO report 727
Aircraft and airport noise abatement, comprehensive national program recommended, proposed regulations planned, EPA report 561
Atomic Energy Commission
–Hanford Reservation, Wash., report cites tank corrosion as probable cause for radioactive waste leak 572
–Radioactive effluents from nuclear plants, report on 1972 discharges issued 879
–Regulatory Guide series, publications issued 573, 684, 714, 939
California pollution control facilities financing, procedures outlined for utilizing tax-exempt industrial development bonds, Bank of America leaflet 907
Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, Land and Urban Growth Task Force, final report published 803
Coal surface mining reclamation legislation (S 425), Senate Interior Committee Report foresees minimal increase in production costs 858
Coastal zone management within federal agency and development of offshore oil reserves recommended, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere report 755
Corps of Engineers water resource projects, adverse effects from coal mining within drainage basins found, GAO report 977
Deepwater ports onshore effects of development, justification both environmental and economic, CEQ report 957
Electric power, environmental ramifications of conventional generating operations analyzed, CEQ report 677
Energy Users Report, BNA information service launched 567
Environmental law, second edition of casebook available, BNA Books 805
Environmental problem solutions, unscientific exaggerations and demands for instant results as greatest deterrent, AMA article 802
EPA process for developing guidelines, standards, and regulations, report recommending changes issued, Standards and Regulations Coordination Branch 962
EPA subject to impact statement requirements of NEPA, GAO report 892
Federal environmental monitoring sources, national directory issued, CEQ 576
Forests, Presidential policy board needed to provide land management, advisory panel report 871; Wildlife Management Institute critical of recommendations, bias towards maximum timber production cited 975
Great Lakes' water quality, few improvements cited, inadequate staffing and funding criticized, International Joint Commission annual report 801
Housing and Urban Development Dept., revised handbook on environmental protection policies issued 576
Industrial pollution abatement, tax-exempt financing at record levels in current year, Money Manager 597
Lake pollution, handling on case-by-case basis urged, remedial measures outlined, EPA report 956
Land use control, constitutional limits in taking private property for public use examined, CEQ report 712
Marine mammals, emphasis on conservation measures needed, Commerce Dept. report 598
Mercury recovery from low-grade ore, pollution-free process described, Mines Bureau report 805
Municipal sewage treatment systems, state costs projected, EPA report, Train analysis of survey 952
NASA satellite observation of water quality changes in coastal area, NOAA report 880
National Environmental Policy Act, legal analysis of decisions, book available, Environmental Law Institute 976
Noise criteria document cites potential detrimental effects of high levels on human health, EPA 568
NTIS report available, list 574, 576, 769, 908, 969
Nuclear power plants, future upgrading of protective system reliability recommended, advisory committee report 879
Nuclear reactors, General Electric Co. safety analysis report submitted to AEC 683
Oil shale development, serious ecological harm seen resulting, prototype leasing program recommended, Interior Dept. impact statement available 753
Pesticides, production increase in 1972 reported, statistics, U.S. Tariff Commission 975
Philanthropic foundations and environmentalists, communication gap cited, campaign to improve relationships needed, Conservation Foundation report 970
Plastics industry, methods of recycling municipal wastes outlined, booklet 690
Pollution abatements costs from 1972 to 1981 set at $274.2 billion, projected breakdown, CEQ annual report 823
Polychlorinated biphenyls, further controls and prohibition of use in nonconfined systems recommended, EPA report 874
Rendering and poultry industries, possible plant closings from pollution standards foreseen, NIPCC report 686
Science and technology in U.S., set of measuring indicators developed, National Science Board report 844
South Dade County, Fla., resource and land information, Geological Survey report 977
Stream channelization, adverse environmental effects cited, recommendations for improving projects, House Government Operations Committee report 915
Sulfur oxides, health effects reviewed, no basis for relaxing standards seen, research proposals outlined, OMB 1065
Strip mining
–Application of same reclamation standards to different industries not feasible, NIPCC study 804
–Techniques to minimize environmental damage outlined, Pennsylvania State Univ. report 941
Tennessee Valley Authority electric power plants, abatement efforts outlined, 1973 Power Annual Report 969
Thermal waste discharges, evaluation on individual basis planned, control methods and defects of discharges discussed, EPA report 565
Timber production, control methods for nonpoint pollution outlined, EPA report 1072
Transportation control plans, feasibility study and relationship to Clean Air Act standards examined, EPA paper 569
Unleaded gasoline, no increase in pollutants projected, EPA draft report 874
Water and related land resource planning, principles and standards published, Water Resources Council 779
Water quality criteria, recommendations and guidelines for various uses, NAS report 588; EPA draft report sets pollutant limits for various use categories 663; supplies for agricultural uses, NAS report finds treatment technologies available 669; report cites available technology for treating raw water for industrial uses, requirements for various industries outlined, list 696; marine aquatic life and wildlife, knowledge of local environmental conditions essential to applying standards 700; stringent methods to control waste inputs and land drainage urged, other recommendations 703
Western region, inadequate water supply for large-scale energy conversion projects cited, National Academy of Science study 925

PUERTO RICO

Water quality standards, EPA proposed regulations issued, text 875, 881

R

RADIATION

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; ATOMIC ENERGY
EPA survey in Grand Junction, Colo., ordered released, exemption claim under Freedom of Information Act rejected (CA 4) 826
Nuclear power stations, radioactive emissions standards to be proposed by EPA, Rowe 870
Water quality criteria, limits for radioactive concentrations established, EPA draft report 667

RAILROADS

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad's waste discharges into Monogahela River, partial settlement of pollution charges filed, penalty agreement 683
Freight rates for recyclable materials
–District court order enjoining railroads from collecting increases, Supreme Court review sought 891
–Suit requests setting aside of ICC approved increases, failure to prepare impact statement alleged 783; railroads' request for increase denied as untimely, ICC 797
L & N Railroad, Tenn., waste water discharges into creek, treatment facility plans ordered 765

RECLAMATION

See STRIP MINING

RECREATION

Congress for Recreation and Parks, court rulings on baseline assessments for impact statements seen aiding recreation efforts, Poirier, other speakers 914
Glacier National Park, aluminum plant's fluoride emissions adversely affecting vegetation and wildlife, Congressional action urged, Nelson 911

RECREATION—Contd.

Hackensack Meadowlands sports complex, N.J., citizens' suit seeking construction halt dismissed, failure to show violation of federal air standards cited (DC NJ) 784
Land and Water Conservation Fund, Administration budget request criticized, National Recreation and Park Assn. 971
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, reservoir level limitation to protect natural arch, district court ruling reversed (CA 10) 709
Surface mined land, reclamation for recreational purposes given high priority, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation 689
Water quality criteria for recreation and aesthetics, guidelines recommended, NAS report 589; EPA criteria for recreational waters established, draft report 668

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

See also RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899
Firms and individuals charged with violations, list 784
Lake Champlain petroleum shipper's operations as violation, contingency plan to prevent oil discharges ordered (DC Vt) 730
New York companies convicted under Act, residents awarded bounties for providing information 753
Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp. discharges into river, suit resolved, no contest plea entered (DC Pa) 783
Pennsylvania steel firms enter pleas of no contest to charges, fines imposed (DC Pa) 891
Steel firm's refuse discharges in to river, lower court decision holding Act as barring all unauthorized discharges into navigable waters, Supreme Court review denied 961

REPORTS

See PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Air and water pollutant level measurement, research in establishing standards and technology discussed, NBS seminar speakers 745
Energy research, additional funds to be committed in FY 1974, Nixon 971
Environmental credibility gap found due to conflicting scientific analyses, Apple 674
Environmental problem solutions, unscientific exaggerations and demands for instant results as greatest deterrent, AMA article 802
Environmental systems and human adaptability to changes in environment, reports on IBP research results, speakers 598
Interior Dept. water resources research program, additional projects selected for inclusion, list 843
Municipal waste waters, biological method of phosphorus removal developed, Biospherics Inc. 971
NTIS reports available, list 574, 576, 769, 908 969
Sulfur oxides, research proposals to provide information on health effects, OMB study 1065
U.S. science and technology, set of measuring indicators developed, National Science Board report 844
Water Resources Research Office, funding for FY 1974 projects authorized, list 686

RHODE ISLAND

Air quality implementation plan, amended plan approved by EPA 1063
Oil terminal facilities, proposed issuance of discharge permits announced, EPA 572

RIVER BASINS

Delaware River Basin Commission, revised pricing policies proposed, utilities and farmers seen benefiting 745

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899

Dredge and fill permit issuance, impact statement not required if preparation impracticable, injunction denied (DC Calif) 890
Tidal marshlands developer, Government suit charges illegal dredge and fill activities, regulation ruled extending only to mean high water line of navigable waters (DC Del) 861

S

SAFETY AND HEALTH

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Air emissions below national primary standard, possible adverse health effects cited, EPA draft report 874
Patho-physiology of environmental pollution, link between air pollution and early death documented, Carnow 673

SALINE WATER

Colorado River, Mexico and U.S. sign agreement to cut salinity levels 845

SEWAGE TREATMENT

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Alaska
—Septic tank pumping company's sewage sludge discharge, compensation paid 797
—Waste water disposal regulations adopted 714
Areawide approach to corrective action, regulations to guide states and localities in identification issued, EPA 827
California
—Loans to local agencies for control projects, revised guidelines adopted 596
—Plant construction, amendments to funding regulations adopted 937
Colorado, municipal regulations on individual disposal systems, emergency guidelines adopted on temporary basis 742
Cost-effectiveness of treatment facilities, EPA evaluation guidelines issued 781
Environmental Financing Authority loans to cover nonfederal share of plant construction, EPA application regulations proposed, text 728, 746
Florida, loans to municipalities to aid construction, regulations adopted 576
Flow smoothing in sanitary sewers, feasibility report, NTIS 909
General Motors Corp. plants, waste stream survey and evaluation conducted, Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc. 970
Grants, see FINANCING- FEDERAL
Illinois
—Facilities construction, Pollution Control Board without authority to order sanitary district to issue bonds, pollution abatement orders allowed (Ill SupCt) 891
—Nuisance suit against Wisconsin cities for discharging inadequately treated sewage, partial settlement reached 1067
Industrial contributors to public systems, EPA proposed pretreatment standards, pH and control technology requirements 594; EPA supplemental guidelines proposed to assist municipalities in developing requirements 737; EPA hearing, revised pollutant definitions and other changes recommended, comments 858; definition and coordination of standards as problem area, changes under consideration, Sutfin 889
Irrigation waste water, NAS report recommends water quality criteria 671
Louisiana sugar mill denied water discharge permit, compliance with treatment order required 712
Marine wildlife protection, water quality criteria recommended for municipal discharges, NAS draft report 703
Michigan
—Albion treatment system, state suit charges failure to remove excess phosphorous 862
—Construction grant regulations adopted, Water Resources Commission 742
Mississippi
—Firms fined for untreated waste water discharges 587
—Jackson fined for raw sewage discharges into Pearl River, treatment plant construction ordered 682
Municipal systems, costs for states projected, EPA report, Train analysis of survey 952
Municipal waste waters, biological method of phosphorus removal developed, Biospherics Inc. 971
New Jersey plants ordered to halt approvals of new extensions, list 739
North Carolina coastal areas, regulations setting stronger treatment standards adopted 910
Ozone as alternative treatment system, industry association formed to study and promote uses 745
Pennsylvania
—Municipalities and firms ordered to construct or improve facilities 570
—Sludge discharge, maximum penalty assessed against firm, negligence charged 739
Physical-chemical treatment process developed to overcome disadvantages of biological treatment, Jorgensen 893
Reuse of treated municipal waste water for drinking purposes seen unnecessary, Ongerth 1070
Secondary treatment, regulations defining required effluent reductions issued, EPA 696
Sewer and treatment plant construction cost index, EPA
—July 804
Sludge dewatering system introduced by Dravo Corp. at WPCF conference, other products exhibited 937
South Carolina utility authorized to build sewage pipe for discharges into lake, FPC 845
Tennessee
—Army ammunition plants reach agreement with state on installing facilities 900
—Johnson City ordered to construct sanitary disposal facility 937
—Railroad firm's waste water discharges, treatment facility plans ordered 765
Texas, Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority granted extension to construct treatment plant 937
Vermont condominum developers denied land use permit, effect of sewage disposal system questioned 588
Virginia, Blue Plains Plant, state attorney general authorized to bring suit against District of Columbia and sanitary commission for alleged misuse 740; state, county, and D.C. file suit against commission 861; Justice Dept. files motion to intervene 924

SEWAGE TREATMENT—Contd.

Waste treatment, federally financed facilities, regulations for user charges and cost recovery issued, EPA 696

SHIPS AND BOATS

Deepwater ports
- See also CONGRESS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 7501, HR 10701, S 1751
- Interior Dept. draft impact statement, deficiencies cited, Center for Law Policy 770
- Onshore effects of terminal development, justification both environmental and economic, CEQ report 957

International Conference on Marine Pollution scheduled, agreements to prevent shipping and oil pollution to be sought 839
Oil and hazardous substances removal, shipowners' financial responsibility regulation, changes proposed, Federal Maritime Commission 677
Santa Barbara oil spill, private boat owners cannot recover damages for loss of craft use (CA 9) 890

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Stream channelization project, benefit-cost analysis as arbitrary and capricious, impact statement ordered (DC Ala) 861

SOLID WASTE

Illinois waste disposal, comprehensive control regulations adopted, Pollution Control Board 713
Landfills
- New Jersey sanitary landfills cited for violating state regulations 798
- New Mexico household waste disposal, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 842
- New York operation ordered halted, serious health hazard found 739

Louisiana, legislation banning disposal of imported toxic waste approved by governor 742
New Jersey Waste Control Act, regulations banning disposal of out-of-state wastes adopted 969
New York, refuse disposal regulations adopted 969
Recycling
- See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1593, S 1879
- Legislation to eliminate freight rate discrepancies and encourage federal procurement policies under Senate study, Cook (R-Ky) 796
- Materials supply increase possible through resource recovery, Klaff, other speakers, Senate hearings 599
- Plastics industry, methods for handling wastes outlined, booklet 690
- Railroad freight rates
  - District court order enjoining railroad from collecting increases, Supreme Court review sought 891
  - Increases approved by ICC, suit requests setting aside, failure to prepare impact statement alleged 783; railroads' request for increase denied as untimely, ICC 797
- Scrap iron and steel industry, legislation to curtail recycling opposed, aid of environmentalists sought 804

SOUTH CAROLINA

Consolidation of environmental agencies into one department, legislation approved by governor 799
Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 799

SPACE

Earth Resources Technology Satellite, NASA, water quality changes examined in coastal area, NOAA report 880

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans, see AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Environmental management and conservation, state and local control urged, National Governors' Conference policy positions 687
Municipal sewage treatment systems, state costs projected, EPA report, Train analysis of survey 952
Water quality permit plans, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

STEEL INDUSTRY

Bethlehem Steel Corp., Pa., facilities granted temporary variances from particulate matter limitations, list 712
Effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 939
Inland Steel Corp., Ind., EPA notice of violation issued for particulate emissions 567
Kaiser Steel Corp., Calif., Fontana steel mill's emissions, EPA issues 30-day notice of violation 676
Pennsylvania firms charged with violating Refuse Act, no contest pleas entered, fines imposed (DC Pa) 891
Republic Steel Corp.
- Pending application for federal discharge permit ruled no exemption from state permit requirements (Ohio MunCt) 585
- Plants granted or denied air pollution permits, state EPA action 876

Toledo Steel Tube Co., Ohio, oil discharge causing fish kill, fine imposed 936
U.S. Steel Corp.
- Clairton Coke Works, Pa., county air pollution control agency ordered to issue permit for boiler and stack construction (Pa CtComPls) 710
- Duquesne plant, Pa., oil discharges into Monongahela River, state agency requests civil penalty 966
- Gary, Ind., plant, EPA compliance order requiring reduction in particulate emissions, suit to bar enforcement 563; EPA counterclaim filed 710
- Ohio plant's waste discharges into Cuyahoga River, Justice Dept. proposed consent decree filed (DC Ohio) 585
- Refuse Act violation for refuse discharges into river, appeals court decision holding Act as barring all unauthorized discharges into navigable waters, Supreme Court review denied 961

Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., Ind., EPA notice of violation issued for particulate emissions 567

STRIP MINING

See also CONGRESS, subhead: House hearings; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 3, S 425
Alabama coal firm's operations, reclamation ordered (Ala CirCt) 586
Montana, regulations to carry out state law adopted, minimum reclamation standards set 841
Presidential State of the Union Message requests action on proposed legislation 776
Reclamation of land for recreational purposes given high priority, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation 689
Reclamation standards, application to different mining industries not feasible, NIPCC study 804
Techniques to minimize environmental damage outlined, Pennsylvania State Univ. report 941

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Arizona smelter granted variance from state emissions standard, reduction ordered 681
Coal industry survival under stationary source emissions requirement doubtful, Bagge, House hearings 857
Control from industrial, institutional, and commercial combustion sources, contract to carry out research programs available, EPA 844
Emissions standards, Administration to seek relaxation to meet winter fuel needs, Nixon announcement, Love comments 775
Health effects, no basis for relaxing standards seen, research proposals to provide information outlined, OMB study 1065
Measuring process in parts-per-billion range described, NBS seminar, speakers 745
Montana sulfur dioxide standards, impact statement requirement and ban on EPA promulgation of implementation plan reversed (CA 10) 675
Ohio regulations, proposed revisions to allow burning of high-sulfur fuel to be considered, hearing scheduled 972
Pollution tax as supplement to regulatory system proposed, Train, House hearings 857
Power plants' compliance with standards through installation of stack gas cleaning systems, EPA hearings scheduled, Train 825; achieving primary ambient standards impossible without electrical industry compliance, Train, other testimonies 1063
Secondary ambient air standards for sulfur oxides, possible tightening foreseen, Sansom 728; standard revocation, regulations issued, EPA 827
Supplementary control systems to reduce sulfur dioxide emissions, EPA regulations proposed, revocation of secondary ambient standard announced, Quarles 770; proposed regulations issued, text 827, 846; deadline for comments extended 910
Tennessee Valley Authority electric plants, approval of supplementary controls as permanent alternative to stack gas scrubbers sought, Wagner, House hearings 913
West Virginia, revised sulfur oxide emissions regulations adopted 714

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Review denied
- Georgia suit to compel Administration release of impounded environmental funds 924
- Refuse Act of 1899, steel firm's refuse discharges into river, decision barring all unauthorized discharges into navigable waters 961

Review granted
- Paper firm's pollution of lake, landowners' class action suit seeking damages, oral argument scheduled 891; appeals court ruling requiring class action jurisdictional amount, oral arguments heard 1066

Review sought
- Freight rate increases on recyclable goods, review of district court injunction requested 891
- Maine Coastal Conveyance Act, state supreme court decision upholding constitutionality 891

T

TAXES

Air pollution tax as supplement to regulatory system proposed, Train, House hearings 857
California pollution control facilities financing, Bank of America leaflet outlines procedures for utilizing tax-exempt industrial development bonds 907
Industrial pollution abatement, tax-exempt financing at record levels in current year, Money Manager 597

TENNESSEE

Air Pollution Control Board, firms issued abatement orders, list 937
Public Health Dept.
–Army ammunition plants reach agreement on installing waste water treatment facilities 900
–Johnson City ordered to construct sanitary disposal facility 937
–Municipalities fined for damages in fish kills, other enforcement actions 683
–Railroad firm charged with discharging contaminated waste water, treatment facility ordered 765

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Coal procurement impact statements, policies upheld, individual statements not required (DC Tenn) 562
Electric plants' sulfur dioxide emissions, approval of supplementary controls as permanent alternative to stack gas scrubbers sought, Wagner, House hearings 913
Electric power plants, abatement efforts and control measures outlined, 1973 Power Annual Report 969
Kingston, Tenn., steam plant, construction of air pollution control project scheduled 968

TEXAS

Air Control Board, zinc smelter granted variance to continue operations 571
Air Quality Board, oil firm granted temporary variance to meet state air standards, other enforcement actions 588
Land Board, offshore oil and gas operations, pollution control regulations adopted 910
Legislation to finance air pollution control facilities and protect coastal environment approved by Governor 683
Water Quality Board
–Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority granted extension to complete plant construction 937
–Sewage treatment plant construction, suit seeking release of impounded funds, full allotment ordered (DC Tex) 960

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY; PESTICIDES

TRANSPORTATION

Air quality control plans, see AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Mass transit
–Impact of energy crisis and Clean Air Act investigated, testimonies, House hearings 568
–Subsidies, local automobile taxes favored over direct federal funding, Sansom 976

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Federal-aid highway projects, procedure of reviewing and accepting state impact statements does not violate NEPA, decision affirmed (CA 10) 890

U

URBAN AFFAIRS

Growth planning and control needed in development, Stever, other speakers, Urban Technology Conference 896

UTILITIES

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER
Colorado utilities file petition challenging EPA compliance schedules in state air quality implementation plan 861
Commonwealth Edison Co., Ill.
–Power stations fined for violating state air pollution regulations 965
–Rate increase proceedings, state EPA intervention request filed, failure to comply with state laws charged 738
West Virginia particulate and sulfur dioxide standards, utilities request compliance postponement for power plants, EPA hearing scheduled 910

V

VERMONT

Environmental Commission, condominium developers denied land use permit, effect of sewage disposal system questioned 588

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board, open burning regulations, exemptions under legislative amendments adopted, provisions 803
Council on the Environment, state impact statement legislation, guidelines on preparing and reviewing adopted 767
Water Control Board, Blue Plains sewage treatment plant, state attorney general authorized to bring suit against District of Columbia and sanitary commission for alleged misuse 740; state, county, and D.C. file suit against commission 861; Justice Dept. files motion to intervene 924

W

WASHINGTON

Ecology Dept.
–Complex sources, proposed air quality regulations to be considered, additional hearings scheduled 842
–Magnesium plant issued construction permit, installation of best available pollution controls required 797
–Navy fined for waste oil discharges from storage tank overflow 765
–Water pollution violations, penalties collected, list of firms 588
Expo '74, world's fair with ecology theme scheduled in Spokane 976
Federal discharge permit program, request for permanent authority to be considered, EPA hearing scheduled 913
Plat development, county's preliminary approval requires impact statement under state Environmental Policy Act (Wash SupCt) 961
Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency
–Fines assessed for violations of state regulations 683, 740
–Steam generating plant granted one-year variance from state standards 571

WATER

See following heads:
–COASTAL ZONES
–CONTINENTAL SHELF
–LAKES AND RIVERS
–OCEANS
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–RIVER BASINS
–SALINE WATER
–SEWAGE TREATMENT
–SHIPS AND BOATS
–WATER POLLUTION (In General)
–WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
–WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Accidental spills, manual of procedure for interstate reporting published, Interstate Commission of Potomac River Basin 601
Acid discharges from mines, additional federal and state funds needed to reduce pollution, GAO report 870
Alabama
–Industrial pollution abatement plans approved, list 570
–Metal finishing firm required to install pollution controls, suit charges Water Improvement Commission with unfair and inequitable enforcement 962
Coastal and inland waterways, hazardous substance discharges, revised contingency plan proposed, CEQ 669
Connecticut land subdivisions, developer ordered to take steps to avoid pollution 966
Illinois
–Sanitary Water Board rules governing cyanide discharges upheld (Ill AppCt) 961
–Variances from state standards granted, list 798
International Paper Co. lake pollution, landowners' class action suit seeking damages, Supreme Court schedules oral argument 891
Maine firm's alleged violation of waste water discharge license, environmental agency requests legal action 899
Minnesota taconite plant's asbestos discharges, firm files suit to overturn state agency's regulations 676
Public health problems seen continuing, representation of public interest through advocates urged, Zwick 674
Thermal discharges
–Power plant pollution regulations, White House interference charged, environmentalists' letter 1069
–Steam electric power plants, heat emissions due to low thermal efficiency, Funnel 870
–Waste heat discharges to be evaluated on individual basis, control methods, effects of discharges discussed, EPA report 565
Timber production, control methods for nonpoint pollution outlined, EPA report 1072
Washington firms fined for violations, list 588
West Virginia, firms fined for violating state regulations, list 1072

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER POLLUTION (In General)
Drinking water, Presidential State of the Union Message requests action on proposed legislation 775
Effluent limitation guidelines and source performance standards
–Advance notice of public review procedures issued, EPA, text 583, 602

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS–Contd.

Effluent limitation guidelines–Contd.
–Aluminum industry, zero discharge recommended, EPA contractor's report 789
–Asbestos industry, 95 percent reduction in suspended solids by 1977 recommended, EPA contractor's report 763
–Builders paper and board industry, EPA contractor's report recommends standards for building paper and roofing felt segment 759
–Cement industry, technology available to attain no discharge level by 1977, EPA contractor's report 734; EPA proposed regulations, text 776, 815; economic analysis of proposed guidelines, supplemental report 906
–Contractors to develop guidelines for 13 industries sought, EPA 801
–Dairy products industry, discharge guidelines recommended, economic costs estimated, EPA contractor's report 906
–Electroplating industry, zero discharge standard by 1983 recommended, EPA contractor's report 735; EPA proposed guidelines issued, text 923, 942; significant economic impact from standards foreseen, report 934
–Engineers from major industries attack preliminary proposals, questionable research methods cited, WPCF conference 928
–Ferroalloy industry, pollution controls seen intensifying solid waste problem, EPA contractor's report 736; EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 1063, 1080; imports and air pollution control seen more costly than water pollution control, economic analysis report 1070
–Fertilizer and phosphate manufacturing industry, recommendations, EPA contractor's report 868
–Fiberglass insulation industry, zero discharge standard recommended, EPA draft report 678; proposed guidelines require compliance by 1977, text 695, 719; compliance seen having only marginal effect on industry, economic analysis report 934
–Fish and seafoods processing industry, inadequacies of waste treatment cited, standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 836
–Flat glass industry, standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 831; EPA guidelines proposed, text 955, 1050
–Food processing industry, guidelines for select categories recommended, EPA contractor's report 901
–Grain milling industry, guidelines recommended, EPA contractor's report 967
–Inorganic chemical industries, zero discharge in 14 industries by 1977 recommended, other proposals, contractor's report 761; EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 955, 1007; guidelines would result in plant shutdowns for certain processes, economic analysis report 963
–Leather tanning and finishing industry, recommendations, EPA contractor's report 792
–Livestock feedlots, EPA contractor report recommends zero discharge standard by 1977 for most feedlot categories 707; EPA proposed regulations, text 776, 806; comment period extended 962
–Industrial guidelines to be issued for three groupings, EPA spokesman 920
–Iron and steel industry, standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 939
–Matrix approach for establishing limitations approved by advisory committee, under EPA consideration, provisions of model development 855
–Meat packing industry, EPA contractor's report recommends best practicable control guidelines 862
–Organic chemicals industry, EPA contractor's report recommends varying standards due to diversity of products and manufacturing operations, list of proposed categories 756
–Petroleum refining industry, control systems recommended, EPA contractor's report 787
–Phosphate industry, EPA standards proposed 751; proposed regulations, text 776, 810; EPA contractor's report recommends guidelines and standards 868
–Phosphorus industry, EPA contractor report recommends zero discharge standard by 1977 for most manufacturing categories 707; cost of achieving standard not seen having measurable impact on production, economic analysis report 828
–Plastics and synthetics industry, EPA draft proposals criticized, citizens' committee 600; stringent biological oxygen demand standard recommended in contractor's report, other treatment proposals 733; significant impact of guidelines foreseen on cellophane segment of industry, economic analysis report 935; EPA guidelines proposed, text 955, 981
–Publication seen satisfying Federal Water Pollution Control Act requirements, Anderson 900
–Pulp and paper industry, recommended standards submitted by EPA contractor 671
–Rubber industry, best practicable limitations recommended, EPA contractor's report 791; EPA guideline and standards proposed, text 955, 1027; compliance not seen significantly affecting industry, economic analysis report 963
–Soap and detergent industry, standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 929
–Steam electric generating plants, standards recommended, EPA contractor's report 833
–Sugar beet processing industry, zero discharge standard recommended, EPA draft report 678; proposed guidelines require meeting goal with best available technology by 1983, text 695, 715; economic analysis of proposed guidelines, high percentage of plant closures foreseen, EPA contractor's report 872
–Textile industry, recommendations, EPA contractor's report 908
–Wood preserving industry, guidelines for veneers, plywood, and hardboard plants recommended, EPA contractor's report 902

Effluent Standards Advisory Committee, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Federal Water Pollution Control Act
–Amendments to be proposed by WPCF, need for changes rejected, Train 888
–Board definition of pollutants necessary, concepts of Act outlined, Zener 959
–Compliance problems and industrial hardships noted, Biden (D-Del) 591
–Deadlines seen hampering EPA efforts to establish substantive regulations, Kirk 960
–Demands of Act cannot be justified in terms of benefits, unrealistic time limitations cited, Cleary 889
–EPA regulatory efforts in establishing effluent guidelines and permit programs outlined, Zener 921
–Public participation in programs, final regulations issued, EPA 727
–Reimbursement grants for sewage treatment plants authorized under Act, final regulations adopted, EPA 862; Senators introduce joint resolution to void final regulations 887; deadline for grant applications announced 906; regulations to replace priority system with pro rata formula proposed, EPA 953
–Test procedures for pollutant analysis, final guidelines issued, EPA 953
–Violators prohibited from receiving federal funds, executive order 781

Great Lakes' water quality, few improvements cited, inadequate staffing and funding critized, International Joint Commission annual report 801

National Commission on Water Quality, broad study of subject planned, proposed studies outlined, Rockefeller 887; members agree to close meetings to public 936

Puerto Rico, EPA proposed regulations to establish standards issued, text 875, 881

State permit programs
–See also specific states
–Feedlot operations, EPA regulation to exclude certain sizes from federal requirements seen unlawful, Reuss (D-Wis), Vander Jagt (R-Mich) 600
–Management plans, EPA proposed regulations to assist state preparation, environmentalists charge failure to deal with nondeterioration, other comments, list 593
–Steel firm's pending application for federal permit ruled no exemption from state requirements (Ohio MunCt) 585

Toxic pollutants, EPA proposed list for controlling discharges, expansion urged to include substances with mutagenic effects, Bendix, other comments 591

Water quality criteria, recommendations and guidelines for various uses, National Academy of Sciences report 588; limits for various use categories established, EPA draft report 663; supplies for agricultural uses, NAS report finds treatment technologies available 669; report cites available technology for treating raw water for industrial uses, requirements for various industries outlined, list 696; marine aquatic life and wildlife, knowledge of local environmental conditions essential to applying standards 700; stringent methods to control waste inputs and land drainage urged, other recommendations 703

West Virginia, proposed regulations to establish standards issued, EPA 840; text 875, 881

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS

Channelization, inadequate consideration given to adverse environmental effects, recommendations for improving projects, House Government Operations Committee report 915

Corps of Engineers resource projects, adverse effects from coal mining within drainage basins found, GAO report 977

Dams
–Glen Canyon Dam, Utah, reservoir level limitation to protect natural arch, district court ruling reversed (CA 10) 709
–Ohio dams, Corps of Engineers construction enjoined pending adequate impact statement (DC Ohio) 752
–Wisconsin flood control project, Corps of Engineers impact statement subject to substantive review (CA 7) 924

Legislation, See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10203

National Water Commission report seen inflexible to future requirements, Stamm 691

Stream channelization project, Soil Conservation Service benefit-cost analysis as arbitrary and capricious, impact statement ordered (DC Ala) 861

Treated municipal waste water reuse for drinking purposes seen unnecessary, Ongerth 1070

Water Resources Council
–Federally assisted resource projects, FY 1974 interest rates raised 686
–Principles and standards for planning water and related land resources published 779

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES—Contd.

Water Resources Research Office, funding for FY 1974 projects authorized, list 686; additional projects selected for inclusion, list 843
Western region, inadequate water supply for large-scale energy conversion projects cited, National Academy of Sciences study 925

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WEATHER

Carbon dioxide retention in atmosphere seen affecting global climate, Rotty 873
Thermal waste discharges, effects on global climate noted, EPA report 566

WEST VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Commission, sulfur oxides, revised emissions regulation adopted 714
Natural Resources Dept.
—Coal firm fined for violating stream pollution and surface mining regulations, other fines imposed, list 876
—Firms fined for violating water resource and reclamation regulations, list 1072
Particulate and sulfur dioxide standards, postponement request for power plants, EPA hearing scheduled 910
Water quality standards, proposed regulations issued, EPA 840; text 875, 881

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Federal discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 688; proposed regulations for state participation to be considered, Natural Resources Dept. hearings scheduled 973
Illinois suit against four cities for discharge of inadequately treated sewage into Lake Michigan, partial settlement reached 1067
Natural Resources Dept., county zoning ordinance changing classification of wetland area, amendment overruled 765

WYOMING

Air quality implementation plan, amended plan approved by EPA 1063

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

January 4, 1974 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 4, Number 36

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 27 through No. 33

NOVEMBER 2 through DECEMBER 14, 1973

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: File behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

See also specific subject headings
Baum, Robert 1153
Bowditch, Fred 1195
Busterud, John A. 1121
Butz, Earl L. 1121
Daddario, Emilio Q. 1107
Darnay, Arsen J. 1231
Elkins, Charles 1328
Greenfield, Stanley M. 1242
Greenwald, Alvin G. 1164
Harrison, John 1259
Hechler, Ken 1270
Jackson, Henry M. 1205
Lorenz, William K. 1187
Marston, Lance 1191, 1297
McDermott, James H. 1285
McNesby, James R. 1247
Morton, Rogers C. B. 1281
Muench, John, Jr. 1200
Muntzing, L. Manning 1118
Muskie, Edmund S. 1245
Nixon, Richard M. 1177, 1233
O'Leary, John F. 1118
Osterling, Donald 1186
Pennington, Daniel G. 1292
Peterson, Russell W. 1104, 1268
Princiotta, Frank C. 1161
Quarles, John R., Jr. 1098, 1105, 1253, 1292, 1325, 1331
Reid, Robert 1333
Reuss, Henry S. 1242, 1270
Robinson, Nicholas A. 1112
Rogers, Paul G. 1110
Roundtree, William 1330
Seeber, Lynn 1100
Smith, Fred L., Jr. 1235
Stamm, Gilbert G. 1268
Sullivan, James B. 1271
Train, Russell E. 1149, 1157, 1187, 1188, 1195, 1259, 1294, 1333
Tunney, John V. 1152
Weinberger, Caspar 1207
White, Robert M. 1121

ADVERTISING

Commonwealth Edison Co., class action suit charges false and deceptive advertising 1163
PPG Industries, Inc., ad scoring lead removal from gasoline called "irresponsible distortion" of facts, Quarles 1331

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Air Quality Criteria Committee, EPA proposes formation of Science Advisory Board to incorporate existing scientific committees, Greenfield, committee actions 1242
Antimicrobial Program Committee, EPA, meeting scheduled, problems associated with disinfectants to be discussed 1265
Coastal Zone Management Committee, establishment announced by Commerce Secretary, list of appointed members 1201; state management programs, NOAA guidelines on approval, outline issued at meeting 1234
Effluent Standards and Water Quality Committee, EPA, meeting scheduled, agenda 1194; new matrix approach for establishing limitations, merits debated, testimonies 1282
Petrochemical Industry Committee, EPA, meeting scheduled, agenda 1266
Reactor Safeguards Committee, AEC, action on proposed nuclear plants 1119, 1267, 1268, 1335
Science Advisory Board to incorporate existing scientific committees, EPA proposes formation, Greenfield 1242

AGRICULTURE

See also PESTICIDES
Dept. of Agriculture, channelization projects in North Dakota, suspension of financial and technical assistance praised, Reuss (D-Wis) 1270
Fertilizer industry, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Livestock grazing programs on publicly owned lands, suit charges BLM mismanagement, impact statement sought 1162
Water pollution from nonpoint sources, control methods and practices outlined, EPA contractor's report 1170; identification and evaluation methods, EPA report 1261

AIR

See following heads:
– AIR POLLUTION (In General)
– AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
– NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
– PARTICULATE MATTER
– SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY STANDARDS; NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PARTICULATE MATTER; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Arizona moulding mill granted variance from state control regulations 1115
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
California
– Bay area firms fined for violations, list 1241
– Emergency contingency plan adopted, localities required to develop three stages of controls 1243
– Variances granted or extended, list 1116
Illinois sulfuric acid plant's emissions, fine imposed 1296
Missouri smelting plant, suit challenging EPA enforcement order, review and analysis of earlier state agency order sought 1289
New Jersey firms fined for violating state regulations, list 1241
Pennsylvania, variances granted from state control regulations, list 1168, 1193, 1265, 1297, 1331
Washington, variances from state standards granted, list 1115, 1265

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; AIR POLLUTION (In General); LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2589, S 2680
Alabama industrial sources, revised compliance schedules proposed, EPA 1292
California
– Complex sources, proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1119
– Series of proposals to be considered, hearings scheduled 1266
Clean Air Act
– See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11882, S 2680, S 2772
– 1970 amendments, general successes noted, no major changes planned by EPA, Baum 1153
– Ambient standards, existing health effects data present no compelling basis for change, NAS interim report 1239
– American Society of Civil Engineers meeting, relaxation of requirements urged by industry spokesmen, list of speakers 1165
– Illinois steel firms issued 30-day notices of violation, particulate matter standards violations alleged 1295
– International-Harvester Co. alleged sale of diesel engines in violation of Act, EPA investigation referred to Justice Dept. 1326
– U.S. Steel Corp., Pa., Clairton plant issued 30-day notice of violation, EPA 1191

Copyright © 1974 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS—Contd.

Colorado
- Complex sources, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1119
- Toxic pollutants, control regulation adopted, Air Pollution Control Commission 1335

Florida complex sources, regulations to maintain national ambient air standards adopted 1119
Georgia complex sources, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1119
Maryland complex stationary sources, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1194
Minnesota complex sources, proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1194
Nevada
- Complex sources, proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1267
- Stationary sources, compliance schedules submitted, EPA action 1256

New Mexico sulfur dioxides, hearings on ambient standards to be reopened 1243
North Carolina
- Complex sources, control regulations adopted 1297
- Conical incinerators in wood and agricultural waste burning, hearing on proposed control regulations scheduled 1194

Oregon aluminum plants, fluoride and particulate emissions standards imposed 1333
Primary ambient standards, increased pollution may be permitted to ease winter fuel shortages, Quarles 1098
State implementation plans
- See also specific states; subhead: Transportation control plans
- Degradation of existing standards, EPA proposals for preventing significant deterioration, proposals seen imposing unequal economic burden, Weinberger, other comments, list 1207
- Indirect sources, EPA regulations requiring preconstruction review proposed, text 1093, 1123; regional hearings announced, list of scheduled hearings 1256
- Regulations for several states proposed or promulgated by EPA, list of actions 1184
- Revisions to plan requirements proposed for four states, EPA 1106

Stationary source performance standards, sulfur oxide emission regulations, EPA hearing to review status of electric industry's compliance, TVA difficulties noted, Seeber, other testimonies 1100; Japanese operations prove reliability of scrubbing technology, Princiotta, other testimonies 1161
Transportation control plans
- See also specific states
- Metropolitan areas, final plans approved or promulgated by EPA, list 1163
- Regulations for several states proposed or promulgated by EPA, list of actions 1184, 1327
- Suspension of regional plans sought pending NAS study completion of Clean Air Act, Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assn. 1175

Washington complex sources, control regulations adopted, Ecological Commission 1169
Wisconsin complex sources, proposed construction and siting regulations, hearings scheduled 1194

AIR TRANSPORT

FAA continued resistance to necessary noise controls cited, EPA and public pressure urged, Tunney (D-Calif) 1152
Hawaii airport runway construction, impact statement satisfies NEPA, stay and injunction vacated (US SupCt) 1253
New aircraft of older type designs, amended noise standards issued, FAA 1119

ALABAMA

Air quality implementation plan, revised requirements proposed, EPA 1106; EPA regulations proposed, text 1184, 1222
Industrial air pollution sources, revised compliance schedules proposed, EPA 1292
Mining firm's discharges into Cane Creek, permit violation found, fine imposed (Ala CirCt) 1110

ALASKA

Environmental Conservation Dept., seafood processing firm's oil spills, cleanup charges and fine imposed 1192
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see CONGRESS, subhead: House hearings
Tundra allegedly damaged by engineering firm's operation, suit seeking damages filed 1163

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

See also CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Federal projects, creation of new agency to review environmental and economic costs recommended, draft report 1196

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

Coastal Zone Management Advisory Committee, members named, list 1201
Council on Environmental Quality
- Peterson nomination, testimonies, Senate Interior Committee confirmation hearing 1104; nomination unanimously approved, Interior Committee 1158

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA

Air Pollution Control Hearing Board, moulding mill granted variance from state control regulations 1115
Transportation control plan, revised strategies submitted, EPA 1106; revised plan for Phoenix-Tucson area approved, EPA 1291

ARMY

See also CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Illinois ammunition plant found subject to water pollution regulations, compliance ordered 1240

ASBESTOS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

ATOMIC ENERGY

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; ELECTRIC POWER
Atomic Energy Commission
- Automobile scrap steel, Ames Lab to study methods of removing impurities 1196
- Environmental impact statements, revisions and new regulations proposed for meeting CEQ guidelines 1165
- Industrial liquid waste, process to extract toxic metals developed at Oak Ridge Lab, announcement 1167
- Power plant siting, regulations amended to evaluate seismic and geologic factors 1244
- Regulatory Guide series, publications issued 1118, 1196

Nuclear power plants
- Beaver Valley Nuclear Power Station, Pa., advisory committee to review application for building permit 1268
- Braidwood Nuclear Station, Ill., application for building permits filed 1196
- Browns Ferry Nuclear Plant, Ala., advisory committee to review operating license application 1268
- Brunswick Steam Electric Plant, N.C., advisory committee to review operating application 1268
- Byron Nuclear Station, Ill., application for building permit filed 1196
- Catawba Nuclear Plant, S.C., units one and two, advisory committee review scheduled 1119; committee authorizes construction provided safety precautions are taken 1267
- Clinton Power Station, Ill., application to construct and operate units filed 1335
- Comanche Peak Steam Electric Station, Tex., prehearing conference on license application scheduled 1268
- Douglas Point Nuclear Generating Station, Md., prehearing conference scheduled 1119
- Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant, Ga., operating license application to be reviewed by advisory committee 1335
- Fulton Generating Station, Pa., construction and operation applications submitted to AEC 1335
- Grand Gulf Nuclear Station, Miss., construction application to be reviewed by advisory committee 1335
- Greenwood Energy Center, Mich., construction permit application, review begun 1167; application for building permits filed 1268
- Hanford Reserve, Wash., radioactive waste spill investigated, no public health hazard foreseen, AEC 1267, 1334
- Illinois dual-unit nuclear power plants, review of construction applications begun 1118
- Indian Point Nuclear Generating Station, N.Y., unit three, advisory committee to review license application 1119
- Joseph M. Farley plant, Ala., review of license applications planned 1167
- License applications, six-month reduction in processing time predicted in 1974, O'Leary 1118
- Maine Yankee plant, causeway in Montsweage Bay ordered removed, state Environmental Protection Dept. 1193
- Midland, Mich., plant construction, utility issued show cause order for failure to effectively pursue quality assurance program 1334
- Newbold Island Nuclear Station, N.J., site shifted due to high population density 1335
- Nine Mile Point Nuclear Plant, N.Y., prehearing conference scheduled 1335
- North Anna Power Station, Va., advisory committee to discuss AEC evaluation of seismic fault 1119
- Peach Bottom Atomic Station, Pa., unit two, full power operating license granted 1118
- Pilgrim Nuclear Power Station, Mass., defects in reactor fuel channel walls, emergency action unwarranted, Muntzing 1118
- Point Beach Nuclear Plant, Wis., hearing to consider environmental implications of operation dismissed 1196
- Quanicassee plant, Mich., application for building permits filed 1196
- River Bend Nuclear Power Station, La., construction application submitted 1118
- San Onofore Nuclear Generating Station,

ATOMIC ENERGY–Contd.

Nuclear power plants–Contd.
Calif., units two and three, construction permits granted 1118
–Siting, development of general environmental guide, contractor's report issued, AEC 1335
–St. Lucie Plant, Fla., unit two construction, special prehearing conference scheduled 1268
–Susquehanna Steam Electric Station, Pa., construction permit for units one and two issued, AEC 1196
–Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station, defects in reactor fuel channel walls, emergency action unwarranted, Muntzing 1118; return to operation authorized 1267
–Zion Nuclear Power Station, Ill., unit two operation, license granted, AEC 1268

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BAYS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

BUDGET, U.S.

Environmental Protection Agency research and development programs for fiscal 1974, supplemental funds requested, Train, House hearings 1187

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Federal projects, creation of new agency to review environmental and economic costs recommended, ABA draft report 1196
Maine proposed petroleum refinery construction, state commission denial affirmed (Me SupCt) 1109
Nonpoint sources of water pollutants, identification and evaluation methods, EPA report 1263
Plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants; ELECTRIC POWER; SEWAGE TREATMENT
Pollution from construction activity, report on control methods issued, EPA 1260
Public housing projects, social and economic characteristics ruled not decisive in determining impact statement requirements (DC Ill) 1288

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

See LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

See RECLAMATION BUREAU

C

CALIFORNIA

Air Resources Board
–Complex sources of air pollution, proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1119
–Emergency contingency plan adopted, localities required to develop three stages of controls 1243
–Series of proposed air quality regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1266
Bay Area Air Pollution Control District
–Penalties assessed, list 1241
–Standard Oil Co. granted permit to construct low sulfur fuel oil facility 1192
–Variances granted or extended, list 1116
Coastal Zone Conservation Commission, permits for development granted and claim of exemption issued, list of actions 1167
Light-duty trucks, authority to set tougher emission limits granted, EPA 1166; standards and test procedures adopted, Air Resources Board 1265
Rancho El Contento proposed recreational development, suit charges inadequate impact statement under state law 1239
South Coast Regional Coastal Commission, developers granted emergency permit for temporary erosion control measures 1192
Transportation control, EPA plan contested, petitions for review filed 1324; parking surcharge requirements postponed consideration of comments, public hearings scheduled, EPA 1327
Water Resources Control Board
–Bays and estuaries, hearings on proposed control policy scheduled 1243
–New Melones Dam, Reclamation Bureau operating permits, conditions imposed in issuance do not require supplemental impact statement (CA 9) 1254

CANE SUGAR INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION Guidelines

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PESTICIDES; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Allied Chemical Corp., Ill., sulfuric acid plant's excess emissions, fine imposed 1296
Chlorine use in drinking water and sewage treatment, cities facing shortages due to supply cutbacks, Rogers (D-Fla), industry responses 1110
Exposition of Chemical Industries held, pollution control equipment exhibited 1335
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., effluents from La. plants not affecting heavy metals in Mississippi River, contractor report 1207
Toxic substances
–See also EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 426
–Biodegradable detergent ingredient allegedly causing liver damage and birth defects, FDA toxicity investigation begun 1281

CHLORINE

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

CITIZENS' SUITS

See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
California highway project, suit seeking injunction, doctrine of laches bars awarding of equitable relief to plaintiffs (DC Calif) 1254)
Cement firm's operations allegedly causing dust emissions, damage award upheld (NY SupCt) 1238
Coal resources development in Mont., Wyo., and N.D., suit to prevent use of major water resources filed 1110
Commonwealth Edison Co., class action suit charges false and deceptive advertising 1163
Connecticut federal-aid highway, halt to construction segment sought, failure to prepare impact statement charged 1324
Consolidated Edison Company proposed pump storage plant, suit seeks permits for discharging fill material into river 1163
DDT, uses in controlling Tussock moth, suit challenging ban filed, failure to prepare impact statement charged 1255; EPA hearings to consider uses scheduled 1260
District of Columbia subway construction, transit agency ordered to reassess environmental impact of proposed segment (CA DC) 1288
Effluent limitation guidelines, deadlines for EPA promulgation imposed, scheduled established by court (DC DC) 1278
Federal-aid highway project, district court did not abuse its discretion in refusing to issue injunction (CA 4) 1191
Iowa federal-aid highway project, state agency's preparation of impact statement satisfies NEPA (CA 8) 1288
Livestock grazing programs on publicly owned lands, suit charges BLM mismanagement, impact statement sought 1162
Maryland, suit charging water quality standards violations, FWPCA provisions ruled permitting suit (DC DC) 1190
Monongahela National Forest, Forest Service's sanctioning of clearcutting ruled illegal (DC WVa) 1189
Mountain road construction, EDA impact statement preparation prior to grant disbursement, case dismissed as moot (DC NM) 1288
New Melones Dam, Reclamation Bureau operating permits, conditions imposed by Calif. water board do not require supplemental impact statement (CA 9) 1254
North Carolina dam construction, Government's motion for interlocutory appeal denied (CA 4) 1254
Pennsylvania street-widening project, suit seeking injunction denied, state constitutional amendment ruled self-executing and requiring controlled development of resources (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1254
Public housing projects, social and economic characteristics ruled not decisive in determining impact statement requirements (DC Ill) 1288
Reclamation Bureau's Auburn-Folsom South project, suit seeks halt pending adequate impact statement 1190
Thermal electric power plants, FPC has jurisdiction to license use of surplus water, case remanded to commission (CA DC) 1189
TVA Tellico Dam project, impact statement ruled adequate, construction completion authorized (DC Tenn) 1109; petition for stay pending appeal denied (US SupCt) 1238
Water Resources Council, principles and standards for water and land resources planning, suit to block enforcement 1110

CLEAN AIR ACT

See AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

COAL

See also STRIP MINING; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Clean boiler fuels produced from coal, plans for demonstration plant described, OCR report 1176; process design described 1205
Power plants, see ELECTRIC POWER
Resources development in Mont., Wyo., and N.D., environmentalists' suit to prevent use of major water resources filed 1110

COASTAL ZONES

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; CONTINENTAL SHELF; LAKES AND RIVERS
California
–Developer granted emergency permit for temporary erosion control measures 1192
–Permits for development granted and claim of exemption issued, list of actions 1167

COASTAL ZONES–Contd.

Maine Coastal Conveyance Law, state Supreme Court decision upholding constitutionality, U.S. Supreme Court review denied 1237
State management programs
–Approval criteria, opportunity for public comment announced, NOAA 1333
–Development grants, regulations issued, NOAA 1233
–Grant applications and programs, document to assist states available, Battelle Memorial Institute 1331
–Grants for program development, issuance planned in early 1974, NOAA draft report 1235
–Status report available, NOAA 1332

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Complex sources, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1119
–Sulfur standards, no relaxation planned, policies being developed for switch to high-sulfur fuels 1289
–Toxic air pollutants, control regulation adopted 1335
Bond issue approved by Denver voters provides for upgrading of water supply and quality 1165
Transportation control plan for Denver area approved, deficiencies corrected, EPA 1164
Water Pollution Control Commission, subsurface disposal, emergency regulations to be considered for permanent adoption, hearing scheduled 1266

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
U.S. Trade Center scheduled for France, pollution control equipment exhibit planned 1205

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
American Bar Assn., National Institute environmental law conference, inadequate aircraft noise regulations cited, EPA and public pressure on FAA urged, Tunney (D-Calif), other speakers 1152; urban environmental backlash predicted due to increased costs of controls, Greenwald 1164
American Public Health Assn. meeting, decline in auto emissions since 1967 due to installation of control devices, Bowditch, other speakers 1195
American Society of Civil Engineers, environmental engineering meeting, EPA may permit increased pollution in excess of primary ambient air standards to ease winter fuel shortages, Quarles, other speakers 1098; industry spokesmen urge relaxation of Clean Air Act requirements, list of speakers 1165
American Water Works Assn. meeting, action on proposed Safe Drinking Water Act predicted, McDermott, other speakers 1285
Chemical Industries Exposition held, pollution control equipment exhibited 1335
Colorado River Basin Environmental Management Conference, regional water resource planning needed, changes in federal funding system foreseen, Busterud 1121
Edison Electric Institute-EPA meeting on use of solid waste as fuel, energy conservation and U.S. commitment to goal of limited annual growth in demand sought, Train, other speakers 1294
Environmental Health Institute, federal environmental role seen in establishing standards and developing leadership, Butz 1121
International Conference on Marine Pollution, convention on preventing ship pollution concluded, major provisions 1159; Train reports on convention, Senate hearings 1195
International Pollution Engineering Congress, pollution control laws seen determining real extent of controls on industry, Robinson 1112
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. meeting, final version of pending toxic substances bill seen directing EPA to require testing of selected chemicals, Train 1188
Mid-Atlantic Industrial Waste Conference, industrial effluent limitation guidelines should be imposed only when necessary to achieve local standards, Lorenz, other speakers 1187; recycled paper, EPA study shows reduction in energy requirements in comparison to conventional processes, Smith, other speakers 1235
National Academy of Sciences-National Academy of Engineering meeting, national materials policy, increased federal coordination and setting up priorities needed, Daddario, other speakers 1107
National Assn. of Manufacturers, Teleconference on Pollution Control, video tape recordings available 1269
National Assn. of Realtors, self-sufficiency in producing clean energy by 1980 urged, Nixon, other speakers 1233
National Land Use Institute meeting, early passage of proposed legislation (S 268) predicted, Marston 1297
National Legislative Conference, potential for coal conversions by power plants limited due to shortages, Reid, other speakers 1333
National Science Foundation, conference on national needs, U.S. effort to restrict worldwide population growth urged, Peterson 1268
National Security Industrial Assn. meeting, stringent guidelines for open water disposal foreseen, Harrison, other speakers 1259; use of scrap tires as energy source, disposal method outlined, Pennington, other speakers 1292
National Symposium on Resource and Land Information, siting foreseen as key issue in land use and growth problem, Marston, other speakers 1191
National Water Resources Assn. meeting, environmentalists urged to reassess reclamation, Stamm 1268
Planning and Conservation League meeting, federal land use law should include criteria to prohibit development in violation of emission or effluent limitations, Muskie (D-Me) 1245
Resource Recovery, Waste Processing, and Sanitary Landfills, Second National Congress, EPA to promote widespread adoption of resource recovery programs, Darnay, other speakers 1231
United Mine Workers convention, energy crisis should not make U.S. retreat from commitment to healthy environment, Train 1333
U.S. Trade Center scheduled for France, pollution control equipment exhibit planned, Commerce Dept. 1205
U.S.-USSR Joint Committee on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection, second annual meeting held, Train address 1188; Memorandum of Implementation signed to continue and expand cooperative work 1233

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
House hearings
–Auto emissions, White House proposal to freeze standards at 1975 levels, testimonies, Commerce Subcommittee 1277
–EPA fiscal 1974 appropriations, supplemental funds for research and development programs requested, Train, Appropriations Subcommittee 1187
–Sewage treatment, EPA 1973 Needs Survey, revised survey presented, possible allocation suggested, Train, Public Works Subcommittee 1157
–Surface mining, mark-up of proposed legislation by full Interior Committee delayed until next year 1151; bill approved by subcommittees following markup sessions, action on amendments, referred to Interior Committee 1181
–Trans-Alaska Pipeline, conference reports cleared for final action, amendment applying rights-of-way approved by committee, other amendments adopted 1149; conference report adopted by both Houses, to be sent to President 1181
Senate
–Auto emission standards, issues involved in controls and impact of standards, Public Works Subcommittee report 1112
–Clean Air Act, existing health effects data present no compelling basis for changing ambient standards, NAS interim report submitted to Public Works Committee 1239
Senate hearings
–Auto emissions, no changes in 1975 standards foreseen, EPA will take no action inhibiting use of catalytic converters, Train, other testimonies, Public Works Committee 1149; manufacturers request three-year freeze to perfect converters 1150
–Council on Environmental Quality, confirmation hearing on Peterson nomination, testimonies, Interior Committee 1104; nomination unanimously approved, Interior Committee 1158
–International ship pollution convention, report on provisions, Train, Commerce Committee 1195
–Lead content for gasoline, EPA regulations fail to eliminate public health dangers, Quarles, Commerce Subcommittee 1292
–National Commission on Materials Policy, work and final report reviewed, testimonies, Interior Subcommittee 1200
–Sewage treatment, state costs projected in EPA 1973 Needs Survey, inaccurate estimates cited, Quarles, other testimonies, Public Works Subcommittee 1105; Quarles statement on impoundment causes challenged by state and municipal officials, testimonies

CONNECTICUT

Environmental Protection Dept.
–Northeast Utilities granted variances to buy and store high-sulfur fuel 1168; utility granted 120-day variance for using high-sulfur fuel oil and coal 1296
–Sulfur standards, content restrictions will not be lifted, spokesman 1289
Federal-aid highway project, citizens' suit seeks construction halt, failure to prepare impact statement charged 1324

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Petroleum reserves
–1973 proposed lease sale, final impact statement filed, table of predicted polluting discharges, Interior Dept. 1245; draft statement on proposed offshore Louisiana sale filed, predicted effects listed 1247
–South Texas Area, bids invited for possible leasing, Bureau of Land Management 1281

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Dredge and fill permit denial, district court review cannot employ "substantial evidence" test (CA 5) 1238

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES
Federal agency impact statement preparation, AEC and FHWA propose revisions and new regulations for compliance with guidelines 1165

COURTS

See following heads:
–CITIZENS' SUITS
–LITIGATION (In general)
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

D

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DEEPWATER PORTS

See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5898

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See ARMY; CORPS OF ENGINEERS

DETERGENTS

Biodegradable ingredient, study finds possible liver damage and birth defects, FDA investigation begun 1281

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Subway construction, transit agency ordered to reassess environmental impact of proposed segment (CA DC) 1288
Transportation control plan for metropolitan area adopted by EPA, strict controls on automobile commuter traffic imposed 1237; plan for metropolitan area promulgated, EPA 1327

DREDGING

Corps of Engineers denial of dredge and fill permit, district court review cannot employ "substantial evidence" test (CA 5) 1238
Florida
–Land development project cited for violations, dredge and fill activities ordered halted 1193
–Projects cited for violating state water pollution regulations 1116
New York tidal wetlands, first criminal charges under new law filed, real estate syndicate charged with illegal dredge and fill activities 1238

DUST

See PARTICULATE MATTER

E

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

Mountain road construction, challenging suit dismissed as moot, impact statement preparation prior to grant disbursement found (DC NM) 1288

EDUCATION

See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 3927; TRAINING PROGRAMS

EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Asbestos manufacturing industry, EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 1097, 1128; significant economic impact on proposed limitations projected, EPA contractor's report 1203
Cane sugar industry, EPA regulations proposed, text 1326, 1359
Electroplating industry, EPA proposals criticized as uneconomical and unenforceable, list of comments 1329
Ferroalloys industry, EPA proposals underestimate economic impact of recommended controls, Roundtree, other comments, listed 1330
Fertilizer industry, EPA regulations proposed, text 1326, 1351; economic analysis report 1326
Final guidelines, deadlines for EPA promulgation imposed, scheduled established by court (DC DC) 1278
Food processing plants, EPA guidelines and regulations proposed, text 1184, 1209; moderate impact predicted, segments of citrus and apple industries seen severely affected, economic analysis report 1264
Glass industry, compliance with proposed guidelines seen having minimal impact, economic analysis report 1202
Grain milling industry, wheat and rice mills to be required to attain zero discharge standards, EPA regulations proposed, text 1284, 1312
Industrial guidelines planned through 1974 outlined, list of contractor reports to be issued 1103
Industrial requirements, enforcement authorities should decide whether improvements would justify imposed economic burden, Lorenz 1187
Leather processing industry, EPA regulations proposed, text 1326, 1337
Meat products industry, EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 1098, 1136; enforcement of proposed standards may close numerous plants, economic analysis report 1202
Nonferrous metals, zero discharge standard for bauxite refiners to be required, EPA regulations proposed, text 1285, 1299; economic analysis report 1285
Toxic pollutants, standard for 20 source categories to be proposed, EPA draft report 1282

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2589, S 2680; TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY; UTILITIES
Coal conversions due to energy crisis, potential limited by shortages, Reid 1333
Consolidated Edison Co., proposed Storm King plant, suit seeks obtaining of permits for discharging fill material into river 1163
Conversion to low-sulfur fuel, prevention would cause insignificant environmental effects while saving fuel, Energy Policy Office impact statement submitted 1334
Huntington Canyon plant, Utah, exemption from sulfur oxides control proposed in EPA amendments to air quality plans 1328
Oil-burning plants capable of fast conversion to coal listed, huge petroleum savings possible, Train 1259
Port Westward plant, Ore., operation of oil-fired turbine generators approved 1296
Steam electric plants, improvements in pollution control measures needed, FPC report 1175
Sulfur oxide standards, EPA hearing on status of power industry's compliance, TVA difficulties noted, change in regulations sought, Seeber, other testimonies 1100; Japanese operations prove reliability of scrubbing technology, Princiotta, other testimonies 1161
Thermal electric power plants, FPC has jurisdiction to license use of surplus water, case remanded to commission (CA DC) 1189

ELECTROPLATING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

ENERGY (In General)

See also specific resources; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11882
Administration program seen antienvironmental and anticonsumer, progress in environmental safeguards may be reversed, Sullivan 1271
Conservation and limited annual growth in demand, U.S. commitment sought, Train 1294
Crisis, President requests authority to waive regulations for stationary sources, other proposals 1177; states move to amend sulfur dioxide emission regulations in response to Nixon request, list of actions 1185; additional state actions, list 1289
Energy Policy Office
–Low sulfur petroleum products, Administration's proposal to establish priorities of use and allocations, limited environmental impact foreseen 1188
–Power plants' conversion to low-sulfur fuel, prevention would cause insignificant environmental effects, impact statement submitted 1334
Environmental safeguards, strengthening urged as domestic energy sources are expanded, Train 1333
Geothermal leasing program, final impact statement released, Interior Dept. 1203
Self-sufficiency in producing clean energy by 1980 urged, Nixon address 1233

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

California proposed recreational development, suit charges inadequate statement under state law 1239
Connecticut federal-aid highway, citizens' suit seeks construction halt, failure to prepare statement charged 1324
District of Columbia subway construction, transit agency ordered to reassess impact of proposed segment (CA DC) 1288
DDT, use in controlling Tussock moth, landowners' suit challenging ban, failure to prepare statement charged 1255; EPA hearings to consider uses scheduled 1260
Federal agencies
–CEQ guidelines for preparing statements, AEC and FHWA propose revisions and new regulations 1165
–Inadequate statements requiring modification, list 1116, 1243
–Statements submitted, list 1117, 1168, 1244, 1267
Federal-aid highway project, district court's refusal to issue injunction ruled no abuse of discretion despite failure to comply with NEPA (CA 4) 1191
Geothermal leasing program, final impact statement released, Interior Dept. 1203

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS–Contd.

Hawaii airport runway construction, statement satisfies NEPA, stay and injunction vacated (US SupCt) 1253
Interior Dept. termination of helium purchase contracts, statement ruled sufficient, suit dismissed (CA 10) 1162
Iowa federal-aid highway project, state agency's preparation of statement satisfies NEPA (CA 8) 1288
Livestock grazing programs on publicly owned lands, suit charges BLM mismanagement, statement sought 1162
Low sulfur petroleum products, Administration's proposal to establish priorities of use and allocations, limited environmental impact foreseen, Energy Policy Office 1188
Maryland Environmental Policy Act, proposed guidelines requiring reports, hearing scheduled 1266
Mountain road construction, EDA statement preparation prior to grant disbursement, challenging suit dismissed as moot (DC NM) 1288
New Melones Dam, operating conditions imposed by Calif. water board do not require Reclamation Bureau to prepare supplemental statement (CA 9) 1254
Oil pollution, bill (S 1070) to carry out 1969 international convention, favorable statement filed, Transportation Dept. 1193
Outer Continental Shelf petroleum reserves, final statement for proposed 1973 lease sale filed, table of predicted polluting discharges, Interior Dept. 1245; draft statement on proposed offshore Louisiana sale filed, predicted effects listed 1247
Power plants' conversion to low-sulfur fuel, prevention would cause insignificant environmental effects while saving fuel, Energy Policy Office statement submitted 1334
Public housing project, social and economic characteristics ruled not decisive in determining statement requirements (DC Ill) 1288
Reclamation Bureau's Auburn-Folsom South project, citizens' suit seeks halt pending adequate statement 1190
TVA Tellico Dam project, statement ruled adequate, construction completion authorized (DC Tenn) 1109; petition for stay pending appeal denied (US SupCt) 1238

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See also specific subject heads
Appropriations, see BUDGET, U.S.
Grants, See FINANCING, FEDERAL
Legal reference work on statutory and regulatory authority, first two chapters published 1176
Water quality program utilization, final agreements with Secretaries of Agriculture, Army, and Interior announced 1257

F

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

New aircraft of older type designs, amended noise standards issued 1119
Noise control on aircraft and ground operations, continued resistance cited, EPA and public pressure urged, Tunney (D-Calif) 1152

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Environmental impact statements, revisions and new regulations proposed for meeting CEQ guidelines 1165

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Oil and hazardous substances removal, financial responsibility of shipowners, amended regulations approved 1239

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Steam electric plants, improvements in pollution control measures needed, report 1175
Thermal electric power plants, jurisdiction to license use of surplus water ruled, case remanded to commission (CA DC) 1189

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

See WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

FERROALLOYS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Environmental Protection Agency
–Sewage treatment
––See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1776
––Maine plant construction, full allotment of FY 1973 funds required, district court did not abuse its discretion in issuing preliminary injunction (CA 1) 1162
––Municipal secondary treatment plant, performance evaluation of nitrogen removal technology, cooperative grant project announced 1268
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admn.
–Coastal zone management program, regulations for development grants issued 1233; issuance of state grants planned in early 1974, draft report 1235

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Fish kills, Tennessee municipalities fined for damages from sewage discharges 1116
International Whaling Commission decisions, refusal of Japan and Soviet Union to comply protested by U.S., White 1121

FLORIDA

Air quality implementation plan, revised requirements proposed, EPA 1106
Pollution Control Board
–Complex sources, regulations to maintain national ambient air standards adopted 1119
–Sulfur standards, emergency regulation for temporary relaxation of permit requirements and compliance schedules adopted 1290
Pollution Control Dept.
–Dredge and fill projects in Florida Keys cited for violating water pollution regulations 1116
–Highlands County land development project cited for water pollution violations, dredge and fill activities ordered halted, other actions 1193
–Sewage treatment facilities, proposed priority system for funding, hearing scheduled 1256

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Biodegradable detergent ingredient, study finds possible liver damage and birth defects, investigation begun 1281

FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

FORESTS

Log-driving activities of Kennebec River, Refuse Act provisions found applicable, case remanded to district court (CA 1) 1289
Monongahela National Forest, Forest Service's sanctioning of clearcutting ruled illegal (DC WVa) 1189
Nonpoint sources of water pollutants, identification and evaluation methods, EPA report 1262
Northwestern fir forests, use of DDT to control Tussock moth to be considered, EPA hearings scheduled 1260
Timber losses due to natural causes, improvements in protection and salvaging program urged, Muench, Senate hearings 1200

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Drinking water standards, excessive violations found in sampled distribution systems, action recommended, report 1284
Garrison Diversion project, N.D., ruling on legality of further funding sought, Reuss (D-Wis) 1242

GEORGIA

Natural Resources Dept., complex sources of air pollution, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1119

GLASS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

H

HAWAII

Air quality implementation plan, EPA regulations proposed, text 1184, 1223

HIGHWAYS

California freeway project, citizens' suit seeking injunction, doctrine of laches bars awarding of equitable relief to plaintiffs (DC Calif) 1254

HIGHWAYS–Contd.

Connecticut federal-aid highway, halt to segment construction sought, failure to prepare impact statement charged 1324
Federal-aid highway project, district court did not abuse its discretion in refusing to issue injunction (CA 4) 1191
Iowa federal-aid highway project, state agency's preparation of impact statement satisfies NEPA (CA 8) 1288
Mountain road construction, challenging suit dismissed as moot, EDA found preparing impact statement prior to grant disbursement (DC NM) 1288
Pennsylvania street-widening project, citizens' suit seeking injunction denied, state constitutional amendment ruled self-executing and requiring controlled development of resources (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1254

I

ILLINOIS

Discharge permit program, enabling legislation approved by governor 1116
Environmental Protection Agency, sulfur dioxide standards, impact of President's proposal to grant waivers outlined by spokesman 1185
Nuisance suit seeking to enjoin raw sewage discharges into Lake Michigan, FWPCA held no bar (DC Ill) 1190
Pollution Control Board
–Army ammunition plant found subject to state water regulations, compliance ordered, other actions 1240
–Commonwealth Edison Co., particulate emissions creating public nuisance, power reduction ordered and fine imposed, other actions 1167
–Discharge permit program, proposals for state participation to be considered, hearings scheduled 1194
–Limestone quarrying firm penalized for particulate matter emissions, other actions 1332
–Sulfuric acid plant's excess emissions, fine imposed 1296
Transportation control plan for Chicago area adopted, EPA proposes modification of plan's annual inspection program, text 1291, 1320
Water quality standards submitted for approval, EPA proposed regulations to correct deficiencies issued, text 1257, 1273

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INDIANA

Transportation control plan, EPA regulation proposed, text 1184, 1217

INDUSTRY (In General)

See also subject headings for specific industries
Aluminum Co. of America (Alcoa), expansion of scrap handling facilities begun 1206
American Can Co., Americology Unit granted proprietary rights to air classifier mechanism for garbage separation 1245
American Cyanamid Co., waste water treatment facility dedicated at Conn. plant 1206
American Smelting and Refining Co., Mo., EPA enforcement order requiring air pollution controls, challenging suit filed 1289
Atlantic Cement Co., N.Y., operations allegedly causing dust emissions, farm complex damage award upheld (NY SupCt) 1238
Dayton Materials Co., Tenn., asphalt plant ordered to cease operations pending installation of pollution controls 1265
E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co., Del, reverse osmosis system for distilling sea water developed 1245
Effluent limitation guidelines, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Emery Industries, Inc., and Foster Wheeler Corp. sign cooperative agreement for commercial use of ozone in water purification 1207
Engineering association formed by merger of Environmental Engineering Intersociety Board and American Academy of Environmental Engineers 1206
Foster Wheeler Corp. and Emery Industries, Inc. sign cooperative agreement for commercial use of ozone in water purification 1207
General American Transportation Corp., firm as "person" ruled immune from criminal prosecution for reporting oil spill (DC NJ) 1238
General Marine Transport, Inc., N.J., EPA cites firm for alleged ocean dumping permit violation 1296
New England Fish Co., Alaska canneries charged with oil spills, cleanup charges and fine imposed 1192
Northville Industries, Inc., N.Y., temporary variance granted by state and EPA for sale of high sulfur fuel 1191
Public sewage treatment systems, final pretreatment standards for industrial contributors issued, EPA 1182
Vulcan Materials Co., Ill., limestone quarrying operation's particulate emissions, penalties imposed 1332
Western Moulding Co., Ariz., variance from state air pollution control regulations granted 1115

INFORMATION

See also PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS
Water quality criteria, information on measurement techniques and classification of waters released, EPA 1093

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Geothermal leasing program, final impact statement released, possible adverse effects cited 1202
Helium purchase contracts termination, impact statement ruled sufficient, litigation dismissed (CA 10) 1162
Outer Continental Shelf petroleum reserves, final impact statement for proposed 1973 lease sale filed, table of predicted polluting discharges, 1245; draft statement on proposed offshore Louisiana sale filed, predicted effects listed 1247
Shale oil deposits on public lands, development approved despite unavoidable environmental risk, Morton 1281

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See also specific countries
International Whaling Commission, refusal of Japan and Soviet Union to comply with decisions protested by U.S., White 1121
Marine pollution, international conference held, convention on preventing ship pollution concluded, major provisions 1159; Train reports on convention, Senate hearings 1195
Oil pollution prevention treaty, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1070
United Nations General Assembly votes to move Law of the Sea Conference to Caracas, Venezuela 1242

IOWA

Federal-aid highway project, state agency's preparation of impact statement satisfies NEPA (CA 8) 1288

J

JOURNAL

Congress 1122, 1177, 1225, 1250, 1274, 1298, 1336
Executive Branch 1122, 1178, 1226, 1250, 1274, 1298, 1336
Local government 1178, 1226, 1336
State Government 1122, 1178, 1226, 1274, 1336

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also LITIGATION (In General); REFUSE ACT OF 1899
International-Harvester Co. alleged sale of diesel engines in violation of Clean Air Act, EPA investigation referred to Dept. 1326

K

KENTUCKY

Environmental Quality Commission, stream classification regulations, adopted amendments to require stricter controls by sewage treatment plants 1245

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

Pesticides standards, disagreement with EPA over issuance and enforcement authority, exchange of memoranda, text 1184, 1224

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g., bays)
See also RIVER BASINS
Allegheny River, Pa., steel firm's industrial waste discharges, civil penalties requested 1297
Cane Creek, Ala., mining firm's discharges as permit violation, fine imposed (Ala CirCt) 1110
East Rockaway Inlet, New York tugboat and barge operators allegedly causing oil spill, suit seeks maximum penalty 1238
Hudson River, Storm King proposed power plant, suit seeks obtaining of permits for fill material discharges 1163
Kennebec River, provisions of Refuse Act found applicable to log-driving activities, case remanded to district court (CA 1) 1289
Lake Michigan, Ill. nuisance suit seeking to enjoin raw sewage discharges, FWPCA held no bar (DC Ill) 1190
Lake Okeechobee, Fla., limestone drilling operation, litigation involving permit controversy certified to state Supreme Court for determination (CA 5) 1324
Mississippi River, effluents from Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. plants not affecting heavy metals, contractor study 1207
Montsweage Bay, Maine Yankee Atomic Power Co. ordered to remove causeway 1193
Spokane River, Wash., railroad's oil spill, fine imposed 1115

LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

Livestock and grazing programs on publicly owned lands, suit charges mismanagement, impact statement sought 1162
Outer Continental Shelf lands offshore south Texas, bids invited for possible oil and gas leasing 1281

LAND USE

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10294, S 268
Construction activity, methods of controlling pollution outlined, EPA report 1260
Criteria sought to prohibit public or private development in violation of emission or effluent limitations, Muskie (D-Me) 1245
Federal and state governments, key 1974 issues projected, Marston 1191
Federal projects, creation of new agency to review environmental and economic costs recommended, ABA draft report 1196
Landfills, see SOLID WASTE
New York tidal wetlands, first criminal charges under new law filed against real estate syndicate 1238

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LEATHER PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

See also CONGRESS

HR

3927, Environmental education
– Bill to continue expired 1970 law, passed by House, provisions 1198
5898, Deepwater ports
– Bill authorizing Interior Secretary to grant construction and operating licenses, approved by House Merchant Marine Committee, amendments adopted 1255
10294, Land use
– House Interior Committee markup session, amendment directing states to consider effects of subdivisions and land development approved 1105; economic sanctions against states not producing or enforcing plans, sections of bill deleted, House Interior Committee 1292
10796, Pesticides
– Bill to authorize certain uses of DDT, witnesses cite need on cotton crops and forest lands, House Agriculture Subcommittee 1113; approved by House Agriculture Committee 1181
10955, Safe Drinking Water Act
– House Commerce Committee action in early 1974 predicted, application of known technology to small systems discussed, McDermott, AWWA meeting 1285
11457, Energy Emergency Act, amendment
– Satterfield (D-Va) bill to freeze auto emission limitations at 1974 levels 1277
11882, Energy emergency
– Bill providing exemptions from NEPA, delay of emission standards, and requiring industrial conversions to coal, House Commerce Committee approval, House debate begun 1323

S

268, Land use
– Bill to provide aid for state and local planning, special interest groups charged with attempts to block passage, Jackson (D-Wash) 1205; early passage predicted, key provisions outlined, Marston 1297
426, Toxic substances
– Final version of pending bill seen directing EPA to require testing of selected chemicals, Train 1188
1070, Oil pollution
– Bill to carry out 1969 international convention, favorable impact statement filed, Transportation Dept. 1193
1776, Sewage treatment reimbursement grants
– Bill authorizing additional funds approved by House, Senate passage expected 1295
2176, Motor vehicles
– Bill directing Transportation Secretary to develop clean and efficient auto, approved by Senate Commerce Committee, action on amendments 1185
2589, National Energy Emergency Act of 1973
– Muskie (D-Me) amendment authorizing temporary suspension of emission regulations to permit power plants' conversion from oil to coal, passed by Senate, provisions 1229
2680, Clean Air Act, amendment
– Muskie (D-Me) bill authorizing temporary suspension of emissions regulations to permit power plants' conversion from oil to coal, reported by Senate Public Works Committee, testimonies 1183
2753, Resource Conservation and Recycling Act of 1973
– Senate Commerce Subcommittee hearings, over-generalization on recycling should be avoided, options under EPA study, Elkins, other testimonies 1328
2772, Clean Air Act, amendment
– Bill to extend 1975 auto emission standards through 1976, approved by Senate Public Works Committee 1277

LITIGATION (In General)

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; REFUSE ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Alabama mining firm's discharges into creek, permit violation found, fine imposed (Ala CirCt) 1110
Alaska tundra allegedly damaged by engineering firm's operations, damages sought 1163
Auto emissions, industry cannot be required under antitrust laws to install controls, suits dismissed (DC Calif) 1253
California
– Proposed recreational development, inadequate impact statement charged 1239
– Transportation control plan, petitions for review filed 1324
Corps of Engineers denial of dredge and fill permit, district court review cannot employ "substantial evidence" test (CA 5) 1238
DDT, propriety of EPA decision banning domestic uses, arguments heard (CA DC) 1156
Florida limestone drilling operation in Lake Okeechobee, permit controversy certified to state Supreme Court for determination (CA 5) 1324
Gasoline, EPA regulations limiting lead content challenged, failure to show definite health hazard charged 1323
Illinois nuisance suit seeking to enjoin raw sewage discharges into Lake Michigan, FWPCA held no bar (DC Ill) 1190
Interior Dept. termination of helium purchase contracts, impact statement ruled sufficient, suit dismissed (CA 10) 1162
Maine
– Proposed petroleum refinery, state commission denial affirmed (Me SupCt) 1109
– Sewage treatment plant construction, EPA required to allot full FY 1973 funds, district court did not abuse its discretion in issuing preliminary injunction (CA 1) 1162
Maryland strip mining law, state not authorized to cancel already-existing permits (Md CirCt) 1324
Missouri smelting plant, suit challenging EPA enforcement order under Clean Air Act, review and analysis of earlier state agency order sought 1289
New York
– Tidal wetlands, first criminal charges under new law filed against real estate syndicate, illegal dredge and fill activities charged 1238
– Tugboat and barge operators allegedly causing oil spill, suit seeks maximum penalty 1238
Pollution control laws, court cases seen determining real extent of controls, Robinson 1112

LOUISIANA

Air Control Commission, industries granted permission to burn sulfur fuel oil, other action 1168

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See FORESTS

M

MAINE

Coastal Conveyance Law, state Supreme Court decision upholding constitutionality, U.S. Supreme Court review denied 1237
Environmental Improvement Commission, denial of proposed petroleum refinery construction affirmed (Me SupCt) 1109
Environmental Protection Board, sulfur standards, limits on industrial fuels in Portland area temporarily raised 1290
Environmental Protection Dept., Maine Yankee Atomic Power Co. ordered to remove causeway in Montsweage Bay 1193
Sewage treatment plant construction, EPA required to allot full FY 1973 funds, district court did not abuse its discretion in issuing preliminary injunction (CA 1) 1162

MARINE AFFAIRS

See OCEANS; SHIPS AND BOATS

MARYLAND

Blue Plains sewage treatment plant, citizen suit charging water quality standards violation, FWPCA provision ruled permitting suit (DC DC) 1190
Health Dept., stationary source auto emissions, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1194
Natural Resources Dept.
– Environmental Policy Act, proposed guidelines to require impact reports, hearing scheduled 1266
– Water resources laws, orders for violations issued, list 1332
Strip mining law banning operations on state-owned land, state not authorized to cancel already-existing permits (Md CirCt) 1324

MASSACHUSETTS

Air Quality Control Board, sulfur dioxides, permissible amounts in distillate fuels increased, emergency regulation adopted 1185: additional actions may be necessary, spokesman 1290
Air quality implementation plan, submitted revision approved, EPA 1258; revision relaxing sulfur restrictions approved, EPA 1328
Transportation control plan for Springfield area promulgated, EPA 1164

MEAT PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

MICHIGAN

Discharge permit program, permanent authority granted, EPA 1115

MINING

See also COAL; STRIP MINING
Limestone drilling in Lake Okeechobee, Fla., case involving permit controversy certified to state Supreme Court for determination (CA 5) 1324
Nonpoint sources of water pollutants, identification and evaluation methods, EPA report 1262
United Mine Workers, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Water pollution from mining activities, control processes, procedures, and methods outlined, EPA contractor's report 1171
Zinc smelter residue, recovery methods outlined, Mines Bureau report 1270

MINNESOTA

Natural Resources Dept., Wild and Scenic Rivers System establishment, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1266
Pollution Control Agency
–Complex sources and discharge permit program, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1194
–Power plant's dust emissions, legal action authorized 1116
–Resource recovery projects proposed regulations for administering grants-in-aid, hearings scheduled 1243
Transportation control plan for Minneapolis-St. Paul area approved, EPA 1164

MISSOURI

Air Conservation Commission, sulfur oxide standards, no weakening foreseen, fuel shortages to be handled through variance procedures, spokesman 1186
Clean Water Commission, series of proposed water quality regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1267

MONTANA

Particulate secondary air standard, revisions to attainment dates and compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval 1259

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11457, S 2176, S 2772; TRANSPORTATION
1972-1973 emission standards, issues involved in controls and impact of standards, Senate Public Works Subcommittee report 1112
1974 emission standards, certification results for 21 domestic and foreign engine manufacturers published, EPA 1152.
1974-1975 emission standards, miscellaneous amendments issued, EPA 1107
1975 emission standards
–EPA will take no action inhibiting use of catalytic converters, no changes in standards foreseen, Train, Senate hearings 1149; manufacturers request three-year freeze to perfect catalytic converters 1150
–White House recommends two-year freeze, proposal transmitted to Congress without EPA adivce 1277
Automobile scrap steel, AEC lab to study methods for removing impurities 1196
California light-duty trucks, authority to set tougher emission limits granted, EPA 1166; standards and test procedures adopted, Air Resources Board 1265
Emission controls, installation by industry cannot be required under antitrust laws, suits dismissed (DC Calif) 1253
Emissions decline since 1967 due to installation of control devices, Bowditch, APHA meeting 1195
Gasoline
–Economy factors, mileage guide report issued, EPA 1240
–Lead content, EPA final regulations for 1979 limits announced, Quarles 1253; regulations fail to eliminate public health dangers, Quarles, Senate hearings 1292; suit challenging regulations filed, failure to show definite health hazard charged 1323; final regulations published, health risks as primary cause of agency's action, adverse comments refuted, Quarles 1325
–PPG Industries, Inc., advertisement scoring lead removal called "irresponsible distortion" of facts, Quarles 1331
–Text procedures to determine permissible amounts of lead and phosphorus, EPA regulations proposed, text 1326, 1348
International-Harvester Co., alleged sale of diesel engines in violation of Clean Air Act, EPA investigation referred to Justice Dept. 1326
Interstate motor carriers, background document on proposed noise regulations issued, EPA 1257
Maryland stationary source auto emissions, proposed control regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1194
Nitrogen oxides, measuring method for 1976 prototype engines being developed by National Bureau of Standards, McNesby 1247
Scrap tires, disposal method as fuel source outlined, Pennington, NSIA meeting 1292
Texas emission controls, regulations adopted, Air Control Board 1266
Transportation control plans, see AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

N

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Clean Air Act, existing health effects data present no compelling basis for changing ambient standards, interim report submitted to Senate Public Works Committee 1239

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Nitrogen oxides, measuring method to test 1976 prototype auto engine being developed, McNesby 1247

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON MATERIALS POLICY

Final report and work reviewed by Senate Interior Subcommittee, testimonies 1200

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Coastal zones, state management programs
–Approval criteria, opportunity for public comment announced, hearings scheduled 1333
–Approval guidelines, outline issued at advisory committee meeting 1234
–Status report available 1332
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Weather modification, reports on nonfederal projects to require environmental and safety data, amendments proposed 1260

NATURAL RESOURCES

National materials policy, increased federal coordination and setting up priorities needed, Daddario 1107

NEBRASKA

Discharge permit program, request for permanent authority to be considered, EPA hearing scheduled 1166
Environmental Control Dept., sulfur standards, no relaxation planned, spokesman 1290

NEVADA

Environmental Commission, complex source regulations, proposal to be considered, hearing scheduled 1267
Stationary sources, compliance schedules for meeting emissions limitations, EPA action 1256

NEW JERSEY

Energy crisis measures proposed by governor, adoption of temporary regulations to allow use of fuels with high sulfur content sought 1186
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Camden County, new construction barred due to overloaded sewage treatment plants 1192
–Firms fined for violating air pollution regulations, list 1241
–Sanitary landfills cited for violating state regulations, list 1332
–Solid waste management regulations, proposed overhaul to be considered, hearings scheduled 1266
–Sulfur content restrictions, temporary relaxation approved 1290
Transportation control plan, two regulations revised due to unfavorable public reaction, EPA 1327

NEW MEXICO

Environmental Improvement Board, sulfur dioxides, ambient air quality standard, hearings to be reopened 1243

NEW YORK

Bond issue approved by voters provides continued expansion of pure waters program, mass transit issue rejected 1164
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Consolidated Edison Co. granted variance for limited burning of high-sulfur fuel 1264
–Northville Industries, Inc., granted temporary variance by state and EPA for sale of high sulfur fuel 1191
–Sulfur dioxide regulations, process for granting variances to be streamlined, other energy conservation measures proposed, spokesman 1186; utility granted temporary exception to content limits, other related actions 1290
Tidal wetlands, first criminal charges under new law filed against real estate syndicate, illegal dredge and fill activities charged 1238

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

Auto emissions, measuring method for 1976 prototype engine being developed by National Bureau of Standards, McNesby 1247

NOISE

Aircraft standards
- FAA continued resistance to necessary controls cited, EPA and public pressure urged, Tunney (D-Calif) 1152
- Newly produced airplanes of older type designs, amended standards issued, FAA 1119

Federal research and control efforts, EPA review and assessment conducted, draft report 1263
Interstate motor carriers, background document on proposed regulations issued, EPA 1257

NONFERROUS METALS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

NORTH CAROLINA

Air quality implementation plan, EPA regulations proposed, text 1184, 1222
Clean Water Bond Act, amendment to release funds for upgrading sewage treatment systems approved by voters 1165
Water and Air Resources Board
- Complex sources, control regulations adopted 1297
- Conical incinerators, use in wood and agricultural waste burning, hearing on proposed control regulations scheduled 1194

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCEANS

Dumping laws, New Jersey firm cited for permit violation 1296
International Conference on Marine Pollution, convention on preventing ship pollution concluded, major provisions 1159; Train reports on convention, Senate hearings 1195
International oil pollution prevention treaty, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1070
International Whaling Commission decisions, refusal of Japan and Soviet Union to comply protested by U.S., White 1121
UN Law of the Sea Conference, General Assembly votes move to Caracas, Venezuela 1242

OFFICE OF ENERGY POLICY

See ENERGY (In General)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Water Resources Council recommendations on authorizing federal projects, review authority delegated to OMB director, executive order 1158

OHIO

Environmental Protection Agency, sulfur emissions deadlines, extension for state plants' compliance sought through President's energy program, spokesman 1186; temporary guidelines for reconverting to coal adopted 1290

OIL AND GAS

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Connecticut utility granted variance to buy and store high-sulfur fuel 1168; 120-day variance granted for burning high-sulfur fuel oil 1296
Deepwater ports, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5898
Fuel shortage, primary ambient air quality standards, increased pollution may be permitted to ease winter shortages, Quarles 1098
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Louisiana firms granted permission to burn sulfur fuel oil, Air Control Commission 1168
Low sulfur petroleum products, Administration's proposal to establish priorities of use and allocations, limited environmental impact foreseen, Energy Policy Office 1188
Maine proposed petroleum refinery construction, state commission denial affirmed (Me SupCt) 1109
New York
- Distributor permitted to sell high sulfur fuel, temporary variance granted by state and EPA 1191
- Utility granted variance for limited burning of high-sulfur fuel 1264

Offshore reserves
- 1973 proposed lease sale, final impact statement filed, table of predicted polluting discharges, Interior Dept. 1245; draft statement on proposed offshore Louisiana sale filed, predicted effects listed 1247
- South Texas Area, bids invited on Outer Continental Shelf lands, Bureau of Land Management 1281

Oil spills
- Alaska seafood processing firm's spills, cleanup charges and fine imposed 1192
- International pollution prevention treaty, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1070
- Liberian tanker ship's spill into Maine harbor, fine imposed, Government awarded clean-up costs (DC Me) 1163
- New York tugboat and barge operators allegedly causing spill, suit seeks maximum penalty 1238
- Shipowners' responsibility for removal, amended regulations approved, FMC 1239
- Vessel owner reporting spill, corporation as "person" ruled immune from criminal prosecution (DC NJ) 1238
- Washington railroad's spill into Spokane River, fine imposed 1115

Pennsylvania electric company granted 30-day variance for use of high-sulfur fuel oil 1331
Power plants, see ELECTRIC POWER
PPG Industries, Inc., advertisement scoring lead removal from gasoline called "irresponsible distortion" of facts, Quarles 1331
Shale oil development on public lands, Interior Dept. approval despite unavoidable environmental risk, Morton 1281
Standard Oil Co. of Calif., low sulfur fuel facility construction, permit granted 1192
Trans-Alaska Pipeline, see CONGRESS, subhead: House hearings

OREGON

Environmental Quality Commission
- Aluminum plants, fluoride and particulate emissions standards imposed 1333
- Port Westward power plant, operation of oil-fired turbine generators approved 1296

Transportation control plan for Portland area approved, EPA 1164

P

PAPER

Recycled paper, EPA study shows reduction in energy requirements in comparison to conventional processes, Smith 1235

PARTICULATE MATTER

Illinois
- Generating stations' emissions creating public nuisance, power reduction ordered and fine imposed 1167
- Limestone quarrying firm's excessive emissions, penalty imposed 1332
- Steel firms issued 30-day notices of violation for particulate matter emissions, compliance schedule violations alleged 1295

Minnesota power plant's dust emissions, state agency authorizes legal action 1116
Montana secondary standard, revisions to attainment dates and compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval 1259
Oregon aluminum plants, emissions standards imposed, Environmental Quality Commission 1333

PENNSYLVANIA

Discharge permit program, regulations for state participation adopted, Environmental Quality Board 1169
Environmental Quality Board, sewage treatment construction grant program, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1194
Environmental Resources Department
- Air pollution control regulations, firms granted variances, list 1168, 1193, 1265, 1297, 1331
- Allegheny County steel firm's discharges into river, civil penalties requested 1297
- Municipalities ordered to prohibit additional discharges into sewer systems due to overloaded plants, list 1241
- Settlements reached in case of alleged pollution control violations 1116
- Sulfur dioxide standards, no lowering planned to ease energy shortage, continued variance action foreseen, Oesterling 1186; streamlining plan for granting of variances adopted on emergency basis 1290; first variance under new procedure granted to Philadelphia Electric Co. 1331

Street-widening project, citizens' suit seeking injunction denied, state constitutional amendment ruled self-executing and requiring controlled development of resources (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1254
Transportation control plans for metropolitan Philadelphia and southwest Pa. regions, final regulations to correct deficiencies issued, EPA 1258
U.S. Steel Corp. plant issued 30-day notice of violation under Clean Air Act, violations under state control plan alleged, EPA 1191

PESTICIDES

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10796
Aldrin and dieldrin, costs and benefits of continued use examined, EPA hearing begun 1114
DDT
- Propriety of EPA decision banning domestic uses, arguments heard (CA DC) 1156
- Use in controlling Tussock moth, landowners' suit challenging ban filed, failure to prepare impact statement charged 1255; EPA hearings to consider uses scheduled 1260

PESTICIDES–Contd.

Emergency use by federal and state agencies, final regulations adopted, EPA 1291
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act
–Recordkeeping requirements and agency record inspection, EPA regulations proposed, text 1098, 1126
–Registration, labeling, and reporting regulations adopted, EPA 1151
Labor Dept. and EPA disagree over authority to issue and enforce standards, exchange of memoranda, text 1184, 1224
Registration, interim policies and procedures for considering data announced, EPA 1230

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

POPULATION

Growth seen as greatest threat to humanity, U.S. effort to achieve zero growth worldwide urged, Peterson 1268

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Auto emissions, two-year freeze at 1975 levels recommended, proposal transmitted to Congress without EPA advice 1277
Clean energy production, self-sufficiency by 1980 urged, Nixon speech to National Assn. of Realtors 1233
Energy crisis, Nixon requests authority to exempt stationary sources from environmental laws and regulations 1177; states move to amend sulfur dioxide emissions regulations in response to Nixon request, list of actions 1185; additional state actions, list 1289
Energy program seen antienvironmental and anticonsumer, progress in safeguarding environment may be reversed, Sullivan 1271
Executive orders, Water Resources Council recommendations on authorizing federal projects, review authority delegated to OMB director 1158

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Agricultural nonpoint sources of water pollution, control methods and practices, EPA contractor's report 1170
Atomic Energy Commission
–Hanford Reservation, Wash., no health hazard posed by radioactive effluent leak, report 1334
–Nuclear power plants' siting, contractor's report for use in developing general environmental guide issued 1335
–Regulatory Guide series, publications issued 1118, 1196
Clean Air Act, existing health effects data present no compelling basis for changing ambient standards, NAS interim report 1239
Coal demonstration plant to produce clean boiler fuels, construction plans described, OCR report 1176; process design described 1205
Coastal zone management programs
–Grant applications and programs, document to assist states available, Battelle Memorial Institute 1331
–State development grants, issuance planned in early 1974, NOAA draft report 1235
–State efforts, status report available, NOAA 1332
Construction activity, methods of controlling pollution outlined, EPA report 1260
Drinking water standards, excessive violations found in sampling of distribution systems, action recommended, GAO report 1284
EPA statutory and regulatory authority, first two chapters of legal reference work published 1176
Federal projects, creation of new agency to review environmental and economic costs recommended, ABA draft report 1196
Geothermal leasing program, final impact statement available, Interior Dept. 1203
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., effluents from La. plants do not affect heavy metals in Mississippi River, contractor report 1207
Mining activities causing water pollution, control processes, procedures, and methods, EPA contractor's report 1171
Motor vehicles
–Emission standards, issues involved in controls and impact of standards, Senate Public Works Subcommittee report 1112
–Gas mileage, economy factors listed, EPA report 1240
–Interstate motor carriers, background document on proposed noise regulations, EPA 1257
Noise, review and assessment of federal research and control efforts conducted, EPA draft report 1263
NTIS reports available, list 1204, 1271
Nonpoint sources of water pollutants, identification and evaluation methods, EPA report 1261
Research reports, second edition of bibliography issued, EPA 1206
Salt water intrusion, identification and control methods for pollution, EPA report 1269
Steam electric plants, improvements in pollution control measures needed, FPC report 1175
Subsurface excavations, report on ground water pollution issued, EPA 1120
Waste water systems, current financing practices and charges, Water Pollution Control Federation report 1206
Zinc smelter residue, recovery methods outlined, Mines Bureau report 1270

R

RADIATION

See ATOMIC ENERGY

RAILROADS

Freight rate increase on recyclable goods, district court's restraining order barring collection vacated, case remanded (US SupCt) 1237
Union Pacific Railroad, Wash., fine imposed for oil spill into river 1115

RECLAMATION

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

RECLAMATION BUREAU

Auburn-Folsom South project, citizens' suit seeks halt pending adequate impact statement 1190
New Melones Dam, conditions imposed by Calif. water board for operating permits do not require supplemental impact statement (CA 9) 1254

RECREATION

Rancho El Contento proposed development, suit charges inadequate impact statement under Calif. law 1239

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

Liberian tanker ship's oil spill, fine imposed, Government awarded clean-up cost (DC Me) 1163
Log-driving activities on Kennebec River, provisions of Act found applicable, case remanded to district court (CA 1) 1289
Oil spill reported by vessel owner, corporation as "person" ruled immune from criminal prosecution (DC NJ) 1238

REPORTS

See PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Bibliography of research reports, second edition issued, EPA 1206
EPA fiscal 1974 programs, supplemental funds requested, Train, House hearings 1187
NTIS reports available, list 1204, 1271
Waste water recycling, massive federal research efforts urged, AWWA-WPCF joint resolution 1269

RHODE ISLAND

Health Dept., sulfur content in fuels, restrictions temporarily lifted in response to low-sulfur fuel shortages 1291

RIVER BASINS

Colorado River Basin Environmental Management Conference, regional water resource planning needed, changes in federal funding system foreseen, Busterud 1121
Delaware River Basin Commission, proposed amendments to water quality regulations, hearing scheduled 1266
Susquehanna River Basin Commission, comprehensive management and development plan to be adopted, meeting scheduled 1169

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899

See REFUSE ACT OF 1899

RUSSIA

See SOVIET UNION

S

SALINE WATER

Pollution from salt water intrusion, identification and control methods, EPA report 1269
Reverse osmosis system for distilling sea water developed, DuPont Co. 1245

SEWAGE TREATMENT

See also WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
American Cyanamid Co., treatment facility dedicated at Conn. plant 1206
Chlorine use in treatment, cities facing severe shortages due to supply cutbacks, Rogers (D-Fla), industry responses 1110
Financing and charges for waste water systems, WPCF report available 1206
Florida facilities, proposed priority system for funding, hearing scheduled 1266
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 1776
Industrial contributors to public systems, final pretreatment standards issued, EPA 1182
Industrial liquid waste, process to extract toxic metals developed at Oak Ridge Lab, AEC 1167
Kentucky stream classification regulations, adopted amendments to require stricter controls by treatment plants 1245
Maryland treatment plant, citizen suit charging standards violation, FWPCA provision ruled permitting suit (DC DC) 1190
Municipal treatment, enforcement strategy to impose ban on new hook-ups to overloaded facilities drafted, EPA task force 1255
New Jersey, new construction in Camden County barred due to overloaded plants 1192
New York, constitutional amendment exempting treatment debts from municipal limits, bond issue approved by voters 1164
North Carolina, amendment to release funds for upgrading treatment systems approved by voters 1165
Ozone, commerical use in water purification, Emery Industries, Inc. and Foster Wheeler Corp. sign cooperative agreement 1207
Pennsylvania
—Construction grant program, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1194
—Municipalities ordered to prohibit additional discharges into systems due to overloaded plants, list 1241
Recycling of treated waste waters, massive federal research efforts urged, AWWA-WPCF joint resolution 1269
State costs projected in EPA 1973 Needs Survey, inaccurate estimates cited, Quarles, other testimonies, Senate hearings 1105; Quarles statement on causes for impoundment challenged by state and municipal officials, testimonies 1157; revised survey presented, possible allocation formula suggested, Train, House hearings 1157
Subsurface pollution, treatment and control methods outlined, EPA report 1120
Tennessee municipalities fined for fish kills due to inadequately treated discharges 1116

SHIPS AND BOATS

Deepwater ports, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 5898
International Conference on Marine Pollution, convention on preventing ship pollution concluded, major provisions 1159; Train reports on convention, Senate hearings 1195
Liberian tanker ship's oil spill, fine imposed, Government awarded clean-up costs (DC Me) 1163
Oil and hazardous substances removal, shipowners' financial responsibility, amended regulations approved, FMC 1239

SOLID WASTE

Landfills, New Jersey sanitary operations cited for violating state regulations, list 1332
New Jersey management regulations, proposed overhaul to be considered, hearings scheduled 1266
Recycling
—See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2753
—Aluminum Co. of America (Alcoca), expansion of scrap handling facilities planned 1206
—American Can Co. recovery system development, proprietary rights to air classifier mechanism for garbage separation granted 1245
—Minn. resource recovery projects, proposed regulations for administering grants-in-aid, hearings scheduled 1243
—Paper products, EPA study shows recycling uses less energy than conventional processes, Smith 1235
—Railroad freight rate increase on recyclable goods, district court's restraining order barring collection vacated, case remanded (US SupCt) 1237
—Resource recovery programs, widespread adoption to be promoted by EPA, Darnay 1231
—Scrap tires, disposal method as use for fuel outlined, Pennington, NSIA meeting 1292
—Waste water recycling for domestic water supplies, massive federal research efforts urged, AWWA-WPCF joint resolution 1269

SOUTH CAROLINA

Air quality implementation plan, revised requirements proposed, EPA 1107

SOVIET UNION

U.S.-USSR Joint Committee on Cooperation in Environmental Protection, second annual meeting held, Train address 1188; Memorandum of Implementation signed to continue and expand cooperative work 1233

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans, see AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Coastal zone management programs
—Approval criteria, opportunity for public comment announced, public hearings scheduled, NOAA 1333
—Grant applications and programs, document to assist states available, Battelle Memorial Institute 1331
Municipal sewage treatment systems, state costs projected in EPA 1973 Needs Survey, inaccurate estimates cited, Quarles, other testimonies, Senate hearings 1105; Quarles statement on impoundment causes challenged by state and municipal officials, testimonies 1157; revised survey presented, possible allocation formula suggested, Train, House hearing 1157
Sulfur dioxide emissions, states move to ease regulations in response to President Nixon's request, list of actions 1185; additional state actions, list 1289
Water quality permit programs, see WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Water quality standards approved by EPA, status 1115

STEEL INDUSTRY

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Co., Pa., industrial discharges into Allegheny River, civil penalties sought 1297
Illinois firms issued 30-day notices of violation for excessive particulate matter and fly ash emissions, compliance schedule violations alleged 1295
U.S. Steel Corp., Pa., Clairton plant issued 30-day notice of violation under Clean Air Act, EPA 1191

STRIP MINING

See also CONGRESS, subhead: House hearings
Energy problems cannot be solved by increased mining, intensified underground mining urged, Hechler (D-WVa) 1270
Maryland law banning operations on state-owned land, state not authorized to cancel already-existing permits (Md CirCt) 1324

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Fuels, see OIL AND GAS
New Mexico sulfur dioxides, hearings on ambient standards to be reopened 1243
Power industry's compliance with emissions regulations, EPA hearing held, TVA difficulties noted, change in regulations sought, Seeber, other testimonies 1100; Japanese operations prove reliability of scrubbing technology to control emissions, Princiotta, other testimonies 1161
State emissions regulations, moves to ease restrictions begun in response to President Nixon's request, list of actions 1185; additional state actions, list 1289
Utah power plant's exemption from sulfur oxides controls proposed, EPA amendments to air quality plan 1328

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Decisions
—Hawaii airport runway construction, stay and injunction by Justice Douglas vacated 1253
—Railroad freight rate increase on recyclable goods, district court's restraining order barring collection vacated, case remanded 1237
—TVA Tellico Dam Project, district court ruling authorizing construction, petition for stay pending appeal denied 1237
Review denied
—Maine coastal law imposing fee on operators of oil transfer facilities, state Supreme Court decision upholding law 1237

T

TENNESSEE

Air quality implementation plan, revised requirements proposed, EPA 1107
Public Health Dept.
—Asphalt firm ordered to cease operations pending installation of pollution controls 1265
—Cities fined for fish kills from inadequately treated sewage discharges 1116

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Sulfur oxide emission regulations, EPA hearing on status of power industry's compliance, TVA difficulties noted, change in regulations sought, Seeber 1100
Tellico Dam project, impact statement ruled adequate, construction completion authorized (DC Tenn) 1109; petition for stay pending appeal denied (US SupCt) 1238

TEXAS

Air Control Board
–Sampling procedures and motor vehicle emissions controls, regulations adopted 1266
–Sulfur dioxide regulations, granting of variances to certain sources proposed, hearings scheduled 1186
Transportation control plans promulgated for six regions, EPA 1163

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY; PESTICIDES

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Technical and managerial courses conducted by EPA, revised tuition policy adopted 1261

TRANSPORTATION

Air quality control plans, see AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
New York, mass transit bond issue rejected by voters 1164

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Oil pollution, bill (S 1070) to carry out 1969 international convention, favorable impact statement filed 1193

U

URBAN AFFAIRS

Environmental backlash to pollution control predicted due to increased costs of controls, Greenwald 1164

UTAH

Air quality implementation plan, EPA proposed amendments would exempt Huntington Canyon power plant from sulfur oxide controls 1328

UTILITIES

Commonwealth Edison Co.
–Class action suit charges false and deceptive advertising 1163
–Illinois generating stations' particulate emissions creating public nuisance, power reduction ordered and fine imposed 1167
Consolidated Edison Co., N. Y.
–Storm King proposed plant, suit seeks obtaining of permits for fill material discharges into river 1163
–Variance granted for limited burning of high-sulfur fuel 1264; sulfur content limits, temporary exception granted, Environmental Conservation Dept. 1290
Northeast Utilities, Conn., variance to buy and store high-sulfur fuel granted 1168; 120-day variance granted for using high-sulfur fuel oil and coal 1296
Northern States Power Co., Minn., state agency authorizes legal action to control dust emissions 1116
Philadelphia Electric Co., Pa. variance permitting 1331

V

VERMONT

Environmental Conservation Agency, sulfur content of fuels burned by industry, restrictions lifted 1291

VIRGINIA

Air quality implementation plan, EPA regulations proposed, text 1184, 1222

W

WASHINGTON

Complex sources of air pollution, control regulations adopted, Ecological Commission 1169
Discharge permit program, permanent issuance authority granted, EPA 1297
Ecology Dept., water pollution violations, penalties assessed, list of firms 1115
Puget Sound Air Pollution Control Agency, variances from state standards granted, list 1115, 1265

WASHINGTON, D.C.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WATER

See following heads:
–COASTAL ZONES
–CONTINENTAL SHELF
–LAKES AND RIVERS
–OCEANS
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–RIVER BASINS
–SALINE WATER
–SEWAGE TREATMENT
–SHIPS AND BOATS
–WATER POLLUTION (In General)
–WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
–WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Agricultural nonpoint sources of pollution, control methods and practices outlined, EPA contractor's report 1170
Army ammunition plant found subject to Illinios control regulations, compliance ordered, Pollution Control Board 1240
Construction activity, methods of controlling pollution outlined, EPA report 1260
Emplacement of materials by subsurface injection, strict controls to be demanded, EPA policy statement 1161
Maryland resources laws, orders for violations issued, list 1332
Mining activities, control processes, procedures, and methods outlined, EPA contractor's report 1171
Nonpoint sources of pollutants, identification and evaluation methods, EPA report 1261
Open water disposal, constraints on permissible material seen becoming more stringent, Harrison 1259
Subsurface excavations, problems of ground water pollution detailed, EPA report 1120
Washington firms fined for violations, list 1115

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; WATER POLLUTION (In General)
California bays and estuaries, hearings on proposed control policy scheduled 1243
Colorado subsurface disposal, emergency regulations to be considered for permanent adoption, hearing scheduled 1266
Criteria proposed, maximum limits of acceptability for constituents included, information on measurement techniques and classification of waters released, EPA 1093
Drinking water standards
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10955
–Violations found by more than 25 percent of sampled distribution systems, action recommended, GAO report 1284
Effluent limitation guidelines, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Federal Water Pollution Control Act
–Federal water quality program utilization, EPA agreements with Secretaries of Agriculture, Army, and Interior announced 1257
–Illinois nuisance suit seeking to enjoin raw sewage discharges into Lake Michigan, Act held no bar (DC Ill) 1190
–Maryland sewage treatment plant, citizen suit charging standards violations, Act's provision ruled permitting suit (DC DC) 1190
Illinois standards submitted for approval, EPA proposed regulations to correct deficiencies issued, text 1257, 1273
Minnesota Wild and Scenic Rivers Systems, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1266
Missouri regulations, series of proposals to be considered, hearing scheduled 1267
State permit programs, see specific states
States and jurisdictions having standards approved by EPA, status 1115

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; RIVER BASINS
Channelization, North Dakota projects, suspension of Agriculture Dept. financial and technical assistance praised, Reuss (D-Wis) 1270
Coal resources development in Mont., Wyo., and N.D., environmentalists' suit to prevent use of major resources filed 1110
Colorado bond issue approved by Denver voters, upgrading of city's water supply and quality provided 1165
Dams
–Garrison Diversion project, N.D., Reuss (D-Wis) request GAO ruling on legality of further funding 1242
–New Melones Dam, conditions imposed by Calif. water board do not require Reclamation Bureau to prepare supplemental impact statement (CA 9) 1254
–North Carolina dam construction, Government's motion for interlocutory appeal denied (CA 4) 1254
–Reclamation Bureau's Auburn-Folsom South project, citizens' suit seeks halt pending adequate impact statement 1190
–Tellico Dam project, TVA impact statement ruled adequate, construction completion authorized (DC Tenn) 1109; petition for stay pending appeal denied (US SupCt) 1238
Drinking water, chlorine supply cutbacks seen imposing shortages for treatment purposes, Rogers (D-Fla), industry responses 1110
Reclamation, benefits cited, environmentalists urged to reassess position, Stamm 1268
Regional planning and effective regulatory mechanisms needed, changes in federal funding system foreseen, Busterud 1121
Thermal electric power plants, FPC has jurisdiction to license use of surplus water, case remanded to commission (CA DC) 1189
Water quality criteria proposed, limits of acceptability for constituents included, information on measurement techniques and classification of waters released, EPA 1093
Water Resources Council
–Federal projects under Water Resources

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES—Contd.

Water Resources Council—Contd.

Planning Act, authority to review recommendations delegated to OMB director, executive order 1158

—Principles and standards for water and land resources planning, suit to block enforcement 1110

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WEATHER

Nonfederal modification project reports, environmental and safety data to be required, amendments proposed, NOAA 1260

WISCONSIN

Natural Resources Dept., complex air pollution sources, proposed construction and siting regulations, hearings scheduled 1194

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

March 29, 1974 THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. Volume 4, Number 48

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 40 through No. 46

FEBRUARY 1 through MARCH 15, 1974

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

See also specific subject headings
Billings, Leon G. 1797
Butz, Earl L. 1855
Darnay, Arsen 1812, 1899
Ditlow, Clarence N. 1712
Doub, William O. 1614, 1861, 1903
Garvin, Clifton C., Jr. 1887
Greenfield, Stanley M. 1897
Greiner, Fred J. 1809
Gribble, W.C. 1803
Groves, Richard H. 1856
Hatfield, Mark O. 1653
Heller, Barbara M. 1855
Jackson, Henry M. 1794
Johns, John J. 1891
Kirk, Allen G. 1793, 1833
LaQue, Francis L. 1815
Leonardos, Gregory 1900
Lewis, F.M. 1896
McFall, John J. 1794
Moorman, James 1705
Moss, Lawrence I. 1607
Muskie, Edmund S. 1707, 1734, 1791
Nixon, Richard M. 1620
Peterson, Russell W. 1609, 1707
Quarles, John R., Jr. 1647
Ray, Dixie Lee 1614
Reed, Nathaniel P. 1735, 1893
Rowe, William D. 1728, 1735
Stokes, H.W. 1649
Train, Russell E. 1654, 1727, 1734, 1799, 1805, 1840, 1853, 1887
Tunney, John V. 1708, 1858
Udall, Morris 1791
Wagner, Aubrey J. 1660, 1804
Wilson, Pete 1861

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Air Quality Criteria Committee, EPA, NAS study on health effects of major air pollutants to be discussed, meeting scheduled 1902
Bonneville Regional Advisory Council, annual meeting scheduled, energy conservation in Pacific Northwest environment to be discussed 1712
Effluent Standards and Water Quality Information Committee, meeting scheduled, proposed pretreatment standards for industrial sources to be discussed 1713; meeting guidelines possible only under certain controlled and ideal conditions, testimonies 1841
Federal Energy Office's Environmental Committee, President's energy message influenced by Committee recommendations, members and FEO representatives discuss future policy, other recommendations 1607
Oil Shale Environmental Committee, formation announced, Interior Dept. 1863
President's Water Pollution Control Advisory Board, public's need to see visible results in environmental protection noted, Train, other speakers 1853
Reactor Safeguards Committee, AEC, action on proposed nuclear plants 1719, 1814, 1904
Science Advisory Board established by EPA to coordinate committee activities and report on scientific goals and research programs 1616

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645

AGRICULTURE

See also PESTICIDES
Dept. of Agriculture
– See also internal agencies
– Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645
– Cotton ginners, cost of compliance with air emission standards outlined, Economic Research Service report 1863
– Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Feedlots, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

AIR

See following heads:
– AIR POLLUTION (In General)
– AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
– NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
– PARTICULATE MATTER
– SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY STANDARDS; NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PARTICULATE MATTER; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Connecticut castings firm ordered to post performance bond to guarantee compliance with regulations 1894
Illinois, Chicago Housing Authority, incinerators at housing complexes charged with violating state air standards, complaints filed 1655
Manganese pollution, widespread use of element may create ambient problem, caution urged, NRC report 1808
Nebraska, variances granted from state regulations 1612
New Jersey chemical firm charged with violating state odor regulations, fine imposed 1655
Pennsylvania, variances granted from state control regulations, list 1613, 1655, 1739, 1801, 1864
Tennessee, aluminum recycling firm ordered to comply with state control standards 1865

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; AIR POLLUTION (In General); LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2589
Alabama coke ovens emissions, proposed revision to restrictions to be considered, hearing scheduled 1719
Arizona, emissions restrictions for copper smelters, proposed revision to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
Clean Air Act
– Administration's failure to adequately fund programs seen causing failure to achieve goals, Muskie (D-Me) 1734
– High sulfur fuel burning facilities, amendments to install constant emissions controls may be proposed in Congress, Billings 1797
– Shopping mall development, class action suit seeking construction halt, plaintiffs barred from raising claims under Act (DC Ohio) 1649
Cotton ginners, cost of compliance with emission standards outlined, Economic Research Service report 1863
District of Columbia, suit charging inadequate enforcement of federal and local standards 1796
Electric power reserves, deficiencies foreseen from strict compliance with standards, FPC report 1858
Hydrocarbon emissions, Maryland regulations setting absolute limits adopted 1617
Indiana control regulations, proposals to permit high-sulfur coal burning to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857

Copyright © 1974 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS—Contd.

Indirect sources
- See also subhead: State implementation plans
- California revised proposals to be considered, hearings scheduled, Air Resources Board 1865
- Maine proposed controls to be considered, hearings scheduled 1613
- Nebraska control regulations approved, sources brought under state permit requirement 1803
- New Hampshire control regulations adopted, preconstruction review and approval requirements established 1741

Interstate control programs, grant provisions deleted from assistance regulations, interim amendments promulgated, EPA 1854

Maintenance areas (AQMAs)
- Designation guidelines made available for state use, guidelines to assist in identifying areas having potential of exceeding standards 1851
- New York, proposed designation of areas to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857

Nevada control regulations, series of amendments approved, Environmental Comm. 1615

Odor control, public pressure can induce states to enforce comprehensive regulations, Leonardos, APCA conference 1900

Oklahoma control regulations, series of proposals to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718

Performance standards for seven industrial categories announced, EPA 1804; standards published 1891

Photochemical oxidants, regulations establishing significant harm and emergency action levels proposed, text 1890, 1905

Source performance standards for coal-fired steam electric generating stations, suit challenging new standards dismissed (DC DC) 1713

State implementation plans
- See also specific states
- Indirect sources, EPA final regulations requiring preconstruction review issued, provisions outlined, Train announcement 1727; EPA action on state review plans 1728; final regulations published 1799

State temporary regulations adopted in response to current energy situation, new tab section added to Environment Reporter binder 1902

Sulfur controls, see OIL AND GAS

Transportation control plans, see specific states

Wyoming control regulations and amendments, series of proposals to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718

AIR TRANSPORT

Airport detection systems, FAA use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843

Boston's Logan Airport, proposed terminal and parking garage construction, compliance with state air pollution regulations required (Mass SupJudCt) 1889

Los Angeles International Airport, residents' association has standing to bring damage suit for harm caused by operation (Calif CtApp) 1611

ALABAMA

Air Pollution Control Comm., coke oven emissions, proposed revisions to restrictions to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718

Water Improvement Comm., hearing on proposed strip mining regulations scheduled 1613

ALASKA

Environmental Conservation Dept.
- Construction firm charged with oil spill, compensation paid for environmental damage 1612
- Oil firms assessed damages for environmental harm caused by spills 1711
- Tanker's oil spill caused by running aground, shipping firm pays compensation for environmental damage 1655

Environmental legislation, Trans-Alaska Pipeline to receive attention, ER survey 1846

Transportation control plan, federal court order temporarily blocking enforcement vacated (CA 9) 1733

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE

Government standards, identification and restriction to ANSI standards supported, LaQue 1815

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA

Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedule issued as proposed regulations, text 1851, 1866

Environmental legislation, governor lists energy and preservation of jobs as top priority issues, ER survey 1846

Health Dept., copper smelters, proposed revision to emissions restrictions to be considered, hearing scheduled 1719

ARMY

See CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ASBESTOS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

ATOMIC ENERGY

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; ELECTRIC POWER

Atomic Energy Commission
- See also subhead: Nuclear power plants
- Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1643
- Liquid metal fast breeder reactor (LMFBR) demonstration program, procurement may proceed without prejudicing preparation of impact statement 1814; proposed standard format for preparing safety analysis reports issued, comments requested 1904
- Natural gas reserves, underground tests planned to assess practicality of nuclear stimulation, Ray announcement, Western Interstate Nuclear Board report favorable 1614
- Numerical guidance system to determine levels of possible emissions limitation, rulemaking on proposed standards nears completion 1730
- Radiation control, division of responsibilities between AEC and EPA outlined, position paper 1729; suit to require EPA regulation of emissions dismissed, AEC regulatory authority upheld (DC Colo) 1794
- Reactor safety research and development, agreement for information exchange signed with German Federal Ministry 1904
- Shipment of high-level nuclear wastes, booklet available 1814

Environmental radiation dose commitment, impact of long-lived radionuclides can be minimized, EPA technical report released, Rowe 1735

Nuclear power plants
- See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12823
- Alvin W. Vogtle Nuclear Plant, Ga., advisory committee meeting scheduled to gather information for reviewing construction application 1904
- Availability during 1972 compared favorably with that of fossil-fueled facilities, AEC report 1659
- Barnwell plant, S.C., prehearing conference scheduled 1720; environmental hearing scheduled 1904
- Bellefonte Nuclear Plant, Ala., second prehearing conference on construction application scheduled 1904
- Calvert Cliffs plant, Md., safety aspects receive favorable rating from AEC advisory committee 1719
- Clinton Power Station, Ill., conference to discuss construction applications scheduled 1904
- Cooper Nuclear Station, Neb., full power operating permit granted 1659
- Duane Arnold Energy Center, Iowa, construction completion date extended 1719; full power operating license granted 1814, 1861
- Edwin I. Hatch plant, Ga., safety aspects receive favorable rating from AEC advisory committee 1719
- Fulton Generating Station, Pa., special prehearing conference scheduled 1659; prehearing conference on construction application scheduled 1741; prehearing conference postponed 1904
- Grand Gulf Nuclear Station, Miss., evidentiary hearing scheduled, AEC review of safety aspects completed, favorable evaluation reported 1659
- Hope Creek Generating Station, Del., advisory committee issues favorable report on construction and operation 1814
- Licensing, revised procedures seen reducing time for building plants, Doub 1614; legislation to shorten process suggested to Congress by AEC, Doub 1903
- Light water-cooled plants, exposure limits recommended, AEC regulatory staff 1813
- Midland Nuclear Plant, Mich., prehearing conference scheduled to clarify possible construction suspension 1904
- Monticello Nuclear Generating Plant, Minn., prehearing conference scheduled to consider license conversion to full term status 1861; prehearing conference scheduled 1904
- North Anna Power Station, Va., evidentiary hearing scheduled to consider construction permit application 1861; geologic uncertainties of chosen site for proposed units to be discussed, advisory committee meeting scheduled 1904
- San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, Calif., state commission approves construction of additional generating units, earlier decision reversed 1800
- Surry Power Station, Va., prehearing conference on construction application scheduled 1741
- Three Mile Island station, Pa., construction completion date extended 1719
- Trojan Nuclear Plant, Ore., issuance of full power operating license authorized 1741
- Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station, accidental chain reaction resulting from violations of procedures and technical specifications, fine imposed, AEC 1741

ATOMIC ENERGY–Contd.

Nuclear power plants–Contd.
– Virgil C. Summer Station, S.C., resumption of construction approved, AEC 1814
– Waterford Steam Electric Generating Station, La., prehearing conference scheduled 1741; fifth prehearing conference scheduled 1904
Plutonium, NRDC report and petition cite need for stricter protection standards 1806
Uranium fuel cycle, EPA assessing standard-setting role following conflict with AEC over emissions authority, Rowe 1728; EPA draft proposals for emissions regulations, total uranium fuel cycle taken into consideration, provisions 1816

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BEET SUGAR PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

See ADVISORY COMMITTEES

BUDGET, U.S.

Fiscal 1975, Administration budget request for environmental programs, breakdown 1639 et seq., special analysis, text 1661 (see also specific agencies and departments); NLC-USCM review of proposals, continued impoundment of waste treatment construction funds seen as overriding concern, report 1707

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

California
– Coastal area, permit to construct office building and parking structure approved 1739
– Condominium development in Santa Cruz County, building permit denied 1655
Oregon aluminum plant, suit to bar construction, impact statement and Clean Air Act violations charged 1889
Plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants; ELECTRIC POWER; SEWAGE TREATMENT
Shopping mall development, neither Clean Air Act nor Constitution provides basis for halting construction (DC Ohio) 1649

BUREAUS

See other parts of title and specific subject headings

C

CALIFORNIA

Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedule issued as proposed regulations, text 1851, 1866
Air Resources Board
– 1973 annual report issued, auto emission controls seen having effect on state air quality, program activities outlined 1740
– Indirect pollution sources, revised proposals to be considered, hearings scheduled 1865
– Nitrogen oxides control retrofit devices for motor vehicles, postponement of requirement upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795
– Vehicle emissions regulations, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
Auto emissions, EPA to permit state enforcement of own 1975 carbon monoxide standard 1612
Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, cease and desist orders issued 1655
Coastal Zone Commission
– 1972 Coastal Zone Conservation Act, final regulations to carry out law adopted 1814
– Condominium development in Santa Cruz County, building permit denied, other actions 1655
– Office building and parking structure construction, permit approved, other actions 1739
– San Onofre nuclear power plant, construction of additional generating units approved, earlier decision reversed, other actions 1800
Environmental legislation, land use and energy seen as major issues, ER survey 1846
Transportation control plan, parking surcharge provision contested, challenging suit dismissed by joint stipulation of parties (CA 9) 1843
Water Resources Control Board, energy shortage no justification for pollution control slowdown, task force interim report 1864

CEMENT INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PESTICIDES; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., N.J., fine imposed for violation of state odor regulations 1655
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, see CONFERENCE AND MEETINGS
Chlorine, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2486
Hazardous waste disposal
– See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2753
– National system of disposal sites recommended, NTIS report 1618
Inorganic chemicals industry, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Toxic substances
– See also EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS GUIDELINES
– Polychlorinated biphenyls, effects of ingestion detailed, Toxicology Society meeting, speakers 1895

CHLORINE

See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2486

CITIZENS' SUITS

Airport detection systems, FAA use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843
Airport's proposed terminal and parking garage construction, compliance with state air pollution regulations required (Mass SupJudCt) 1889
California
– Los Angeles International Airport, residents' association has standing to bring damage suit for harm caused by operation (Calif CtApp) 1611
– Nitrogen oxide control retrofit devices, postponement of required installation on motor vehicles upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795
– Transportation control plan, parking surcharge provision contested, suit dismissed by joint stipulation of parties (CA 9) 1843
Coal-fired steam electric generating stations, suit challenging source performance standards dismissed (DC DC) 1703
Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring further construction issued, FHWA failure to comply with impact statement requirements cited (DC Conn) 1732
District of Columbia
– Air quality implementation plan, continued operation of municipal incinerator ruled proper revision of plan (DC DC) 1843
– Federal and local air quality standards, suit charging inadequate enforcement 1796
Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit seeking halt dismissed (DC Fla) 1648
Forest timber, U.S. Forest Service plan to increase amount available for sale halted, impact statement required (DC DC) 1842
Georgia air quality implementation plan, suit challenging EPA approval, four provisions of plan disapproved (CA 5) 1703
Maine proposed transmission line, Public Utilities Comm. must consider environmental effects before approving taking of land (Me SupJudCt) 1704
New York public park, county's attempt to convert portion into sanitary landfill blocked (NY AppDiv) 1734
Noise Control Act, prior notice of citizens' suits, regulations proposed, EPA 1902
Oregon aluminum plant, suit to bar construction, impact statement and Clean Air Act violations charged 1889
Radioactive emissions, suit challenging Government's decision to vest regulation solely in AEC dismissed (DC Colo) 1794
Railroad rate increases for shipment of recyclable goods, ICC authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795
Shopping mall development, neither Clean Air Act nor Constitution provides basis for halting construction (DC Ohio) 1649
Soil Conservation Service's channel improvement project, NEPA requires preparation of "negative declaration" and environmental appraisal (DC Tex) 1610
Tellico Dam project, TVA impact statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795

CLEAN AIR ACT

See AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

COAL

See also STRIP MINING; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Industrial problems outlined, ecological factors found increasing mining costs, Johns 1891
Office of Coal Research, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641
Pennsylvania mine operators required to treat acid drainage discharges, state court decision granting authority, U.S. Supreme Court review denied 1733
Power plants, see ELECTRIC POWER

COAST GUARD

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646

COASTAL ZONES

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF; LAKES AND RIVERS
California
– 1972 Coastal Zone Conservation Act, final regulations to carry out law adopted 1814
– Condominium development in Santa Cruz County, building permit denied 1655
– Office building and parking structure construction, permit approved 1739
– Power plant's request to build additional generating units approved, earlier decision reversed 1800
Dredging projects in coastal waters, Corps of Engineers regulations proposed, text 1737, 1779
Estuaries
– Sanctuaries program under Coastal Zone Management Act, NOAA regulations proposed, text 1891, 1913
– States urged to take leading role in protection, Reed, NOAA coastal zone management conference 1893
Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit seeking halt dismissed (DC Fla) 1648
Management, Ludwigson ... Mono. No. 18

COLORADO

Environmental legislation, land use control to be dominant issue, ER survey 1846
Health Dept., Republican River Basin, proposed water quality management plan to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903
Land Use Commission report issued, comprehensive control program recommended 1814
Water Quality Control Comm., discharge permit program, proposed regulation for state participation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
See also ADVISORY COMMITTES
Air Pollution Control Assn. conference, industrial odor control, public pressure can induce states to enforce comprehensive regulations, Leonardos, other speakers 1900
American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, decrease in energy growth demand rate needed to solve environmental problems, Train, other speakers 1799; new land use ethic seen in attempts to manage growth, Wilson, other speakers 1861
American Institute of Chemical Engineers meeting, abandonment of environmental concerns in search for solutions to energy crisis opposed, Garvin, other speakers 1887; environmental problems of coal industry outlined, Johns, other speakers 1891; alternate waste disposal methods should consider environmental concerns and maximum resource recovery potential, Lewis, other speakers 1896
American Institute of Planners conference, streamlined procedures for licensing nuclear power plants proposed in AEC-sponsored bill (HR 12823), Doub 1861
American Public Power Assn., power supply planning and fuels committee, new AEC licensing procedures seen reducing time for building plants Doub 1614
American Society of Civil Engineers, water resources conference, tertiary treatment characterized as overreaction to water pollution problem, Stokes, other speakers 1649
Chamber of Commerce symposium, environmental regulations seen having little effect on foreign investment in U.S., Peterson, other speakers 1707
Coastal zone management conference, NOAA, states urged to take leading role in protecting estuaries, Reed, other speakers 1893
Environmental improvement, national conference on standards, Administration's failure to achieve clean air goals scored, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers 1734; use of American National Standards Institute standards in government regulations supported, LaQue, other speakers 1815
Environmental Law IV study course, ALI-ABA, Government agency abuse of authority seen principal problem in litigating environmental causes, Moorman, other speakers 1705; environmental laws not responsible for energy crisis, move to weaken environmental safeguards scored, Tunney (D-Calif), other speakers 1708
International Assn. for Pollution Control seminar, high sulfur fuel burning facilities, constant emissions controls requirement may be proposed in Congress, Billings 1797
Marine Pollution Monitoring (Petroleum) Symposium scheduled at National Bureau of Standards, guidelines for oil pollution measurement techniques to be drafted 1714
National Assn. of Counties legislative conference, growing state and federal role in pollution control responsibilities opposed, land use legislation supported 1815
National Environmental Development Assn. meeting, state development of comprehensive land use plans needed for meeting energy needs and maintaining clean environment, Jackson (D-Wash), other speakers 1794
President's Domestic Council meetings, proposal to waive environmental impact statement requirement for energy related activities discussed, Legislation may be proposed 1839
Toxicology Society meeting, effects of ingesting poly-chlorinated biphenyls and pesticides detailed, speakers 1895
Water Pollution Control Federation meeting, Congress urged to abandon zero discharge goals and return to control policy based on receiving water quality, resolutions adopted 1732

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)
House
– Navigable waters, Corps of Engineers practice of issuing "after-the-fact" permits to be prohibited under planned regulations, Government Operations Subcommittee announcement 1713
House hearings
– Corps of Engineers fiscal 1975 budget, environmental factors reduced request for new planning and construction projects, Gribble Appropriations Subcommittee 1803
– DDT use in controlling Tussock Moth, EPA Administrator's criticism of Agriculture Dept. for failure to develop effective alternative scored, Butz, Appropriations Agiculture Subcommittee 1855
– EPA energy programs, voluntary preparation of impact statements planned, Train, Appropriations Subcommittee 1887
– Northeastern U.S. water resources, Corps of Engineers projects seen inadequate to meet demands by end of century, Groves, Appropriations Public Works Subcommittee 1856
– Outer Continental oil and gas leasing, strict regulation urged to offset inadequate spill technology, Peterson, Judiciary Subcommittee 1609; need for greater planning cited, Heller, other testimonies 1855
– Recycled materials, hearings on proposed legislation to eliminate discriminatory freight rates, elimination of artificial barriers inhibiting recovery and reuse urged, Darnay, other testimonies, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee 1899
– Sewage treatment construction funds, streamlined reimbursement procedures promised, Quarles, Public Works Subcommittee 1647
– Storm King power project, N.Y., study of potential impact on area fisheries urged before beginning construction, Reed, other testimonies, Merchant Marine and Fisheries Subcommittee 1735
Senate hearings
– EPA fiscal 1975 budget request, oversight hearings, phasing out of federal grants to state and local pollution control agencies proposed by OMB, Muskie (D-Me), other testimonies Public Works Subcommittee 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840
– Gasoline mileage, regulatory system for setting standards developed by EPA, Train, Commerce Subcommittee 1654

CONNECTICUT

Environmental legislation, emphasis on carrying out major laws passed in 1973, ER survey 1846
Environmental Protection Dept., castings firm ordered to post performance bond to guarantee compliance with air pollution regulations 1894

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Petroleum reserves
– Outer Continental leasing, strict regulation urged to offset inadequate oil spill containment and clean-up technology, Peterson, House hearings 1609; planning prior to new development urged, Heller, other testimonies, House hearings 1855
– Outer Continental Shelf areas, public comments requested to determine future leasing priority, Interior Dept. 1864

CONTRACTS

See PROCUREMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646; environmental factors reduced budget request for new planning and construction projects, Gribble, House hearings 1803
Dredging projects in coastal waters, regulations proposed to establish policy, practice, and procedures, text 1737, 1779
Navigable waters, practice of issuing "after-the-fact" permits to be prohibited under planned regulations, House Government Operations Subcommittee announcement 1713
Northeastern U.S. water resources, Corps reservoir projects seen inadequate to meet demands by end of century, Groves, House hearings 1856

COURTS

See following heads:
–CITIZENS' SUITS
–LITIGATION (In General)
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

D

DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DELAWARE

Environmental legislation, controversial Coastal Zone Act expected to be primary issue, ER survey 1847

DEPARTMENTS

See other parts of title and specific subject headings

DETERGENTS

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Soap and detergent industry

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Air quality implementation plan, continued operation of municipal incinerator after specified closing date ruled proper revision of plan (DC DC) 1847
Air quality, suit charging inadequate enforcement of federal and local standards 1796
Blue Plains sewage treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Md. county (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
Zoning Comm. actions not "federal" actions, impact statement preparation not required (DC SuperCt) 1704

DREDGING

Coastal projects, Corps of Engineers regulations proposed, text 1737, 1779
Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit seeking halt dismissed (DC Fla) 1648

DUST

See PARTICULATE MATTER

E

EDUCATION

Environmental Education Act, proposed regulations and guidelines governing grants and contracts issued, Office of Education 1659

EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Asbestos industry, proposed guidelines seen impossible to review in present form, HEW Dept. spokesman, other submitted comments 1720; final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to municipal treatment works without pretreatment, text 1800, 1828
Beet sugar processing industry, final EPA regulations promulgated 1654; existing source pretreatment standards for incompatible pollutants, regulations proposed, text 1655, 1666
Cement industry, EPA promulgates guidelines and standards, amendments proposed to prevent waste discharges to public treatment works without pretreatment, text 1736, 1751; proposed guidelines fail to consider water pollution abatement costs, Commerce Dept. spokesman, other comments submitted, list 1807
Dairy products industry, comment period on proposed guidelines extended 1655; proposed guidelines emphasizing in-plant controls for 1977 seen contrary to federal law, Greiner, other comments submitted, list 1809
Feedlots, EPA guidelines and standards promulgated, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to publicly owned treatment works without pretreatment, text 1738, 1749
Ferroalloys industry, guidelines and standards promulgated, amendments proposed to apply guidelines to pretreatment standards for publicly owned treatment works, text 1798, 1832
General provisions for standards and guidelines, EPA regulations promulgated 1652
Glass industry, comments submitted on proposed guidelines, Commerce Dept. spokesman sees insufficient data to support certain limitations 1714; guidelines and standards for certain subcategories promulgated, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to public treatment works without pretreatment, text 1736, 1744
Grain milling industry, EPA proposed guidelines lack sufficient flexibility, Commerce Dept. spokesman, other comments 1810
Inorganic chemicals industry, final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to require pretreatment for discharges to publicly-owned treatment works, text 1890, 1915
Iron and steel industry, EPA regulations proposed, text 1734, 1757
Judicial review of 1983 limitations, filing of petitions in same manner as 1977 limitations required, Kirk memo, text 1793, 1833
Meat products industry, final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to permit waste discharge to municipal treatment works without pretreatment, text 1856, 1882
Phosphate industry, EPA guidelines and standards promulgated, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to publicly owned treatment works without pretreatment, text 1737, 1753
Plastics and synthetics industry, Commerce Dept. cites inadequate documentation to support guidelines, list of submitted comments 1716
Rubber processing industry, final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to apply guidelines to pretreatment standards for publicly owned treatment works, text 1798, 1830
Seafood processing industry, EPA proposed regulations set limits for 15 industrial segments, text 1652, 1680; proposed guidelines would result in closing down 125 plants, economic analysis report 1812
Soap and detergent industry, proposed guidelines seen having no immediate economic effect, EPA contractor's report 1719; proposed guidelines based on data which ignored economic impact, Commerce Dept. spokesman, other comments submitted 1742
Steam electric power generating plants, EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 1857, 1869
Textile industry, EPA regulations proposed for seven industrial categories, text 1652, 1669
Timber products industry, proposed source standards seen inadequate, EPA regional spokesman, other comments 1740
Toxic pollutants, EPA hearing on proposed standards, background information termed inadequate, testimonies 1611; procedural rules on public hearings for effluent standards amended, EPA 1859
Virginia sewage treatment plants, proposed limitation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION; TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY; UTILITIES
Coal-fired steam electric generating stations, suit challenging new source performance standards dismissed (DC DC) 1703
Huntington Canyon Plant, Utah, proposed exemption from sulfur oxides controls, public hearing scheduled 1797
Steam electric generating plants, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Storm King project, environmentalists seek reopened hearings to discuss effects on Hudson River fisheries 1609; House hearings held, study of potential impact urged before commencing construction, Reed, other testimonies 1735
Sulfur oxides emissions control, TVA analysis of stack gas desulfurization technology released, intermittent controls seen as best method, Wagner 1660

ENERGY (In General)

See also specific resources; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2589
Abandonment of environmental concerns in search for solutions to energy crisis opposed, Garvin, AIChE meeting 1887
Environmental impact statement requirement for energy related activities, proposed suspension discussed, President's Domestic Council 1839
Environmentalists and pollution control regulations not responsible for energy crisis, move to weaken environmental safeguards scored, Tunney (D-Calif) 1708
Federal Energy Office, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Growth demand rate, decrease needed to meet environmental and energy demands, Train 1799
Office of Energy Conservation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1642
Pacific Northwest environment, energy conservation discussion planned, advisory council meeting scheduled 1712
President's Economic Report issued, environmental policy changes recommended to conserve scarce energy resources 1656
President's energy message to Congress, proposals influenced by FEO advisory committee's recommendations, Moss 1607
President's research and development program, EPA to focus on sulfur emissions control technology and environmental effects research, Train, House hearings 1887
Presidential State of the Union Message urges passage of legislation to mesh environmental efforts with need to expand energy supplies, list of recommended actions 1620
Self-sufficiency, EPA to have key role in new research and development thrust, Greenfield 1897
Solid waste, energy recovery, recycling and source reduction may ease energy crisis, Darnay 1812

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12782
Airport detection systems, FAA use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843
Atomic Energy Commission's liquid metal fast breeder reactor program, procurement may proceed without prejudicing preparation of statement 1814
Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring further construction issued, FHWA failure to comply with NEPA cited (DC Conn) 1732
Court suits under NEPA, revised filing procedure urged to impose time limit for initiating litigation, McFall (D-Calif) 1794
District of Columbia Zoning Comm. actions not "federal" actions, statement preparation not required (DC SuperCt) 1704
Energy related activities, proposed amendment to waive NEPA discussed, President's Domestic Council 1839
Environmental Protection Agency, voluntary preparation of statements to begin, Train, House hearings 1887
Federal agencies
– Inadequate statements requiring modification, list 1657
– Statements submitted, list 1615, 1658, 1716, 1806, 1860
Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit charging inadequate statement dismissed (DC Fla) 1648
Forest service plan to increase timber sales halted, statement required (DC DC) 1842
Housing and Urban Development Dept., regulations proposed to carry out NEPA requirements, clearance procedures specified 1801
National Science Foundation, revised policies and procedures issued 1612
Noise, occupational standard, information on environmental effects sought, OSHA 1811
Oregon aluminum plant, suit to bar construction, failure to file statement charged 1889
Railroad rates for shipment of recyclable goods, ICC authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795
Soil Conservation Service's channel improvement project, NEPA requires preparation of "negative declaration" and environmental appraisal (DC Tex) 1610
Tellico Dam project, TVA statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See also specific subject headings
Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown, text 1639, 1665; emphasis on energy-related research seen "unfairly" overshadowing environmental programs, Muskie (D-Me) 1707; oversight hearings held, phasing out of federal grants to state and local pollution control agencies proposed by OMB, Muskie (D-Me), Senate Public Works Subcommittee 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Energy self-sufficiency, EPA to have key role in new research and development thrust, Greenfield 1897
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Impact statements, voluntary preparation on programs planned, Train, House hearings 1887
Noise abatement and control program seen deficient in meeting Congressional intent under Noise Control Act, inadequate funding cited, action on proposed regulations outlined, briefing document 1796
Radioactive emissions from uranium fuel cycle, standard-setting role assessed following conflict with AEC over regulatory authority, Rowe 1728; suit to require EPA regulation dismissed, AEC authority upheld (DC Colo) 1794; draft proposals for emissions regulations, total fuel cycle taken into consideration, provisions 1816

ESTUARIES

See COASTAL ZONES

F

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Airport detection systems, use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring further construction issued for failure to comply with NEPA (DC Conn) 1732

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Oil pollution cleanup, amendments on financial responsibility adopted 1894

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646
Electric power reserves, deficiencies forseen from strict compliance with air quality standards, report 1858

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

See WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

FEEDLOTS

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FERROALLOYS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Agriculture Dept.
– Rural Environmental Conservation Program, 1974 funds allocated to states 1718
Environmental Protection Agency
– Air pollution control program assistance regulations, grant provisions for interstate programs deleted, interim amendments promulgated 1854
– Sewage treatment
– – Construction grant funds, streamlined reimbursement procedures promised, Quarles, House hearings 1647
– – Construction grants awarded during first half of Jan., list of recipients 1719
– – Fiscal 1975 budget, continued impoundment of construction grant funds seen as overriding concern, NLC-USCM report 1707
– – Grant awards for constructing facilities, final regulations issued 1706
Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.
– Environmental Education Act grants and contracts, proposed regulations and guidelines issued, Office of Education 1659
Interior Dept.
– Water resources research grants awarded, list 1616
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admn.
– Estuarine sanctuaries grant program under Coastal Zone Management Act, regulations proposed, text 1891, 1913
State and local pollution control agencies, OMB proposes phasing out of federal grants, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640
Coyote control program, EPA approves experimental use of sodium cyanide 1617
Fish kills, Illinois vegetable products firm's waste discharge causing kill, fine imposed 1711
Hudson River fisheries, effects of proposed power project, environmentalists seek reopened hearings 1609; House hearings held, complete study of potential impact urged before beginning construction, Reed, other testimonies 1735

FLORIDA

Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations, text 1739, 1746
Cross-Florida barge canal litigation, preliminary injunction preventing lake drainage pending outcome ordered modified (CA 5) 1733
Environmental legislation, Coastal Zone and Wetlands bills and enabling legislation for discharge permit program to be considered, ER survey 1847
Pollution Control Board, sulfur standards, emergency relaxation confirmed to permit burning of high-sulfur fuel 1811

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

FOREST

Forest Service
– Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645
– Timber sales, plan to increase available amount halted, impact statement required (DC DC) 1842
Northwestern fir forests, EPA hearings to consider use of DDT to control Tussock moth, Hatfield (R-Ore) urges EPA to issue permit, other testimonies 1653; EPA grants emergency authorization for contingency use, Train announcement 1805; EPA Administrator's criticism of Agriculture Dept. for failure to develop effective alternative scored, Butz, House hearings 1855
Timber industry, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

See INFORMATION

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641

GEORGIA

Air quality implementation plan, suit challenging EPA approval, four provisions of plan disapproved (CA 5) 1713; revised compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed rules, text 1715, 1721
Environmental legislation, state compliance with FWPCA to be considered, ER survey 1847
Natural Resources Dept., water quality and groundwater use, proposed standards to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613

GLASS INSUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

H

HAWAII

Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations, text 1797, 1824
Environmental legislation, comprehensive bills to be considered by legislature, ER survey 1847

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

See also internal agencies
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

HIGHWAYS

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3035
Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring futher construction issued for failure to comply with impact statement requirements (DC Conn) 1732

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Environmental impact statements, regulations proposed to carry out NEPA requirements, clearance procedures specified 1801

I

IDAHO

Environmental legislation, land use planning to receive attention, ER survey 1847

ILLINOIS

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784
Environmental legislation, bill to relax clean air requirements to be considered, ER survey 1847
Pollution Control Board
– Chicago Housing Authority, incinerators at housing complexes charged with violating air standards, attorney general files complaints 1655
– Discharge permit program, proposed regulations for state participation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857
– Meat packing plant fined for water pollution violation, waste discharges without proper permit charged, other actions 1800
– Mercury discharges, water pollution regulations upheld, Board found acting properly in setting standards (Ill AppCt) 1889
– Vegetable products firm's waste discharge causing fish kill, fine imposed, other actions 1711

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1642

INDIANA

Air Pollution Control Board
– High-sulfur coal burning, proposed air quality regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
– Indianapolis utility ordered to submit plans for controlling power plants' sulfur dioxide emissions 1894
Air quality implementation plan, new source review procedures, EPA regulations issued to supercide state provisions 1712; compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784
Fugitive dust controls and compliance schedule regulations approved by governor, provisions 1742
Sewage treatment construction priority list, hearing scheduled 1903

INDUSTRY (In General)

See also specific subject headings
Del Monte Corp., Ill., waste discharge causing fish kill, fine imposed 1711
Effluent limitations guidelines, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

INFORMATION

See also PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS
Freedom of Information Act, EPA evidence summaries developed at DDT cancellation hearings ruled exempt from disclosure requirements (CA DC) 1610
Steel firm charged with Refuse Act violation for oil spill, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610

INORGANIC CHEMICALS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See also internal bureaus and agencies
Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Oil shale leading program, advisory panel on enforcement of environmental provisions formed 1863
Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas leading, public comments sought to determine priority 1864

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Foreign investment in U.S., environmental regulations have little effect, Peterson 1707
Great Lakes, water levels regulation of Lakes Michigan and Huron not economically feasible, International Levels Board report 1859
Nuclear reactors safety research and development, agreement for information exchange signed by AEC and German Federal Ministry 1904

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE COMMISSION

Freight rates for recyclables
– Discriminatory rates, rules for filing complaints proposed 1805
– Increase authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795

IOWA

Air Quality Comm., sulfur dioxide emissions, control regulations relaxed for fuel burning equipment 1617
Environmental legislation, introduction of various bills planned, ER survey 1847

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS GUIDELINES

J

JOURNAL

Congress 1635, 1668, 1723, 1755, 1835, 1868, 1908
Executive branch 1636, 1668, 1723, 1755, 1835, 1868, 1908
Local government 1636, 1723, 1756, 1836, 1908
Meetings scheduled 1724, 1756, 1836, 1868
State government 1636, 1668, 1723, 1756, 1836, 1908

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also LITIGATION (In General); REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Land and Natural Resources Div., budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646

K

KANSAS

Environmental legislation, reorganization bill to receive attention, other legislation expected to be considered, ER survey 1847

KENTUCKY

Environmental legislation, various bills introduced, chances for passage seen unlikely, ER survey 1848

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g., bays)
See also RIVER BASINS
Great Lakes, International Levels Board report issued, water level regulation of Lakes Michigan and Huron not economically feasible 1859
Great Salt Lake, Utah, walls of lagoon containing waste oil sludge seen inadequate to prevent spill, suit filed 1844
Hudson River, proposed Storm King power project, environmentalists seek reopened hearings to discuss effects on fisheries 1609; House hearings held, complete study of potential impact urged before beginning construction, Reed, other testimonies 1735
Lake Ocklawaha, Fla., preliminary injunction preventing drainage pending outcome of barge canal litigation ordered modified (CA 5) 1733
Lake Superior, ongoing suit over mining firm's taconite discharges, owner corporations cannot be compelled to join as defendants (CA 8) 1610; Federal Government permitted to amend complaint to include air pollution charges (DC Minn) 1649; judge foresees possibility of ordering plant closing, on-land disposal system may be required 1704; estimates related to moving tailings to another site requested, discharges to be halted by judge 1888
Mahoning River, steel firm charged with Refuse Act violation for oil spill, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610
Merrimack River, N.H., power plant granted variance to permit thermal discharges 1739

LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640

LAND USE

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10294
Colorado, comprehensive control program recommended, Land Use Commission report 1814
Growth management, new national mood seen in requiring recognition of public as well as economic interest, Wilson 1861
Landfills, see SOLID WASTE
State comprehensive plans allowing for construction of energy facilities needed to maintain clean environment, Jackson (D-Wash), NEDA meeting 1794

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

See also CONGRESS

HR

10203, Water Resources Development Act
– Bill authorizing $1 billion for resource projects, approved by Senate and sent to President 1802
10294, Land use
– House Rules Committee votes to postpone sending bill to floor, action seen possibly killing legislation, Udall (D-Ariz) scores White House role in defeating bill 1791; National Assn. of Counties endorse bill, interests of local and county government seen considered 1815
10955, Safe Drinking Water Act
– Bill requiring EPA promulgation of national standards, states given primary enforcement responsibility, approved by House Commerce Public Health & Environment Subcommittee 1730
11500, Strip mining
– House Interior Committee begins consideration, Hosmer (R-Calif) substitute bill supported by Administration and coal industry 1731; substitute bill defeated by Committee, vote seen as major victory by environmental groups 1793; industry-backed amendment to remove prohibition on downslope deposit of spoil defeated by Committee 1841; amendments approved by Committee to permit variances from environmental controls 1893
11929, Electric power
– Jones (D-Ala) bill to permit TVA to credit investment costs of pollution control equipment against interest payments, Wagner testimony supporting bill, House Public Works Committee 1804; approved by Committee 1853
12165, Colorado River Basin
– Bill to establish water quality improvement program, passage urged, salinity control provisions supported Tunney (D-Calif) 1858
12672, Auto emissions
– Wyman (R-NH) bill to suspend emissions requirements during fuel shortage, referred to House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee 1712
12782, National Environmental Policy Act, amendment
– Dingell (D-Mich) bill to exempt certain types of EPA action from impact statement requirements, referred to House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee 1737
12823, Nuclear power plants licensing
– AEC-sponsored bill proposing streamlined procedures, licensing process seen cut by 18 months, Doub 1861

S

2486, Chlorine allocation
– Hart (D-Mich) bill to impose mandatory allotment drinking and waste water treatment as priorities, EPA and Commerce Dept. spokesmen oppose bill due to projected short supplies, Senate Commerce Subcommittee 1608
2589, Energy emergency
– Senate votes to recommit bill to conference, move aimed at eliminating windfall profits tax requirements, opposing testimonies 1607; approved by Senate, Administration opposes petroleum price rollback provision, veto threatened 1730; approved by House and sent to President 1793; vetoed by President 1839
2753, Resource Conservation & Recycling Incentives Act
– Hazardous waste disposal provisions, Manufacturing Chemists Assn. urge deletion 1618
3035, Unified Transportation Assistance Act
– Administration bill to consolidated mass transit and urban highway programs, introduced by Stafford (R-Vt), referred to House committees 1805

LITIGATION (In General)

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; REFUSE ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Alaska transportation control plan, federal court order temporarily blocking enforcement vacated (CA 9) 1733
Auto emission control devices, removal as Clean Air Act violation, auto dealer found guilty (DC Fla) 1889
Cross-Florida barge canal, preliminary injunction preventing lake drainage pending outcome of litigation ordered modified (CA 5) 1733
DDT cancellation hearings, disclosure of EPA evidence summaries not required under Freedom of Information Act (CA DC) 1610
District of Columbia
– Sewage treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Maryland county (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
– Zoning Comm. actions not "federal" actions, preparation of NEPA impact statements not required (DC SuperCt) 1704
Environmental suits, abuse of authority by government agencies seen as principal problem, use of legal ploys to avoid judicial review scored, Moorman, Environmental Law IV study course 1705
Illinois mercury discharge regulations upheld, board found acting properly in setting standards (Ill AppCt) 1889
National Environmental Policy Act, revised procedure imposing deadline for initiating suits urged, McFall (D-Calif) 1794
Pennsylvania utility's failure to comply with court order establishing emission limits, absence of existing technology to meet standards cited, firm cannot be held in contempt of court (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1843
Reserve Mining Co., ongoing suit over taconite discharges into Lake Superior, owner corporations cannot be compelled to join as defendants (CA 8) 1610; Federal Government permitted to amend complaint to include air pollution charges (DC Minn) 1649; judge foresees possibility of ordering plant closing, on-land disposal system may be required 1704; estimates related to moving tailings to another site requested, discharges to be halted by judge 1888
Texaco, Inc., refinery found violating state sulfur dioxide standards, fine imposed (DC Tex) 1733
Texas transportation control plan, consolidated challenges to proposed plan heard 1733
Utah's Great Salt Lake, walls of lagoon containing waste oil sludge seen inadequate to prevent spill, suit filed 1844

LOUISIANA

Stream Control Comm., firms charged with polluting state waters, out-of-court settlements approved, other actions 1894
Water pollution standards, firms fined for violations 1801

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Timber industry

M

MAINE

Air quality implementation plan, revision submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulation 1715
Environmental legislation, basic work in major areas seen completed, emphasis shifted to filling in gaps in existing authority, ER survey 1848

MAINE–Contd.

Environmental Protection Board, indirect sources, proposed controls to be considered, hearings scheduled 1613
Public Utilities Comm., environmental effects of proposed transmission line must be considered before approving taking of land (Me SupJudCt) 1704

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

Federal grants to state and local pollution control agencies, OMB proposes phasing out, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840

MARINE AFFAIRS

See CONTINENTAL SHELF; OCEANS; SHIPS AND BOATS

MARYLAND

District of Columbia sewage treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Prince George County (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
Environmental legislation, land use as primary issue, ER survey 1848
Health Dept. hydrocarbon emissions from industry, regulations setting absolute limits adopted 1617
Natural Resources Dept., water pollution abatement program, orders for corrective action issued, Water Resources Admn. report 1894

MASSACHUSETTS

Environmental legislation, major bills to be considered, ER survey 1848
High-sulfur fuel, revised regulations permitting burning by power plants and large sources, EPA approval 1710
Public Health Dept., Boston's Logan Airport, proposed terminal and parking garage construction, compliance with Dept. air pollution regulations required (Mass SupJudCt) 1889

MEAT PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

MICHIGAN

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784; compliance schedule revision adopted, EPA 1903
Environmental legislation, land use to receive major attention, ER survey 1848

MINING

See also COAL; STRIP MINING
Bureau of Mines, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641
Reserve Mining Co., ongoing suit over taconite discharges into Lake Superior, owner corporations cannot be compelled to join as defendants (CA 8) 1610; Federal Government permitted to amend complaint to include air pollution charges (DC Minn) 1649; judge foresees possibility of ordering plant closing, on-land disposal system may be required 1704; estimates related to moving tailings to another site requested, discharges to be halted by judge 1888

MINNESOTA

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784
Environmental legislation, land use planning bill proposed, chances for passage unlikely, ER survey 1848
Pollution Control Agency
– Discharge permit program, regulations for state participation approved, request for permanent authority returned for failure to demonstrate adequate manpower 1656
– Resource recovery, guidelines for administering grant program adopted 1657

MISSISSIPPI

Discharge permit program, state request for permanent authority to be considered, EPA hearing scheduled 1740
Environmental legislation, no major bills expected to be considered, ER survey 1848

MISSOURI

Air quality implementation plan, partial disapproval of sulfur oxide emissions regulations proposed, text 1797, 1824
Clean Water Comm., water quality control regulations, hearing to consider series of proposals scheduled 1718
Environmental legislation, bills pending before legislature noted, ER survey 1848

MONOGRAPHS

Coastal Zone Management, Ludwigson ... Mono. No. 18

MONTANA

Environmental legislation, governor seeks additional protection of state resources from impact of coal development, ER survey 1849

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL HR 12672
1974 emission standards, all vehicles and engines subjected to certification tests found conforming, EPA test results 1806
1976 emissions standard for nitrogen oxides, EPA grants one-year suspensions to American Motors and 15 foreign manufacturers 1653
1976-77 emissions standards, test car equipped with two-stage catalyst system found meeting standards and achieving better gasoline mileage, Ditlow 1712
California
– Carbon monoxides, EPA to permit state enforcement of own 1975 standard 1612
– Emissions regulations, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
– Nitrogen oxides retrofit program, state postponement upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795
– Stringent emission controls seen having effect on state air quality, Air Resources Board's annual report 1740
Chrysler Corp., EPA orders recall of 1973 vehicles to correct faulty antipollution devices 1864
Diesel trucks, EPA emissions regulations proposed for new light duty vehicles, text 1611, 1621
Emission control devices, removal as Clean Air Act violation, auto dealer found guilty (DC Fla) 1889
Gasoline
– Emissions control devices, EPA tests indicate tampering degrades fuel economy 1708
– Fuels and fuel additives, regulations requiring registration proposed, EPA 1865; proposed regulations published, text 1890, 1909
– Mileage, regulatory system for setting standards being developed by EPA, Train, Senate hearings 1654
Medium to heavy duty trucks, noise emission data sought, EPA 1803
Nevada inspection regulations, postponement proposal to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903
Rankine cycle steam engine, contractor to develop demonstrable prototype selected, EPA 1807

N

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Health effects of major air pollutants, study to be discussed at advisory committee meeting 1902

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Oil pollution measurement techniques, marine pollution experts to draft guidelines at scheduled symposium 1714

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12782

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Sulfur dioxide, occupational exposure limits recommended, criteria document 1859

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1647

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1642
Coastal zone management conference, states urged to take leading role in protecting estuaries, Reed, other speakers 1893
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1643
Environmental impact statements, revised policies and procedures issued 1612

NATURAL GAS

See OIL AND GAS

NEBRASKA

Environmental Conservation Dept., variances granted from state air pollution regulations 1612
Environmental Control Council, indirect sources of air pollution, control regulations approved 1803
Environmental legislation, series of amendments to bring state into compliance with FWPCA to be considered, ER survey 1849

NEVADA

Environmental Comm.
– Air quality control regulations, series of amendments approved, provisions 1615
– Motor vehicles inspections, proposal to postpone regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903
– Water pollution control regulations, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Air Pollution Control Comm., indirect source controls adopted to meet federal ambient requirements, preconstruction review and approval requirements established 1741
Air quality implementation plan, revision of sulfur oxide controls strategy submitted to EPA, issued as proposed regulation 1715
Water Supply and Pollution Control Comm., power plant's thermal discharges into Merrimack River, utility granted permission to cease cooling waters 1739

NEW JERSEY

Environmental legislation, citizens' suit bill and solid waste bill to be considered, ER survey 1849
Environmental Protection Dept.
– Chemical firm charged with violating state odor regulations, fine imposed, other actions 1655
– High-sulfur fuel, industries granted permission for temporary burning, list of firms 1739
– Noise from industrial and commercial operations, control regulations adopted 1660
– Pesticides, regulations prohibiting and restricting sale and use of certain compounds adopted 1660
– Public water supplies, hearing on proposed mandatory fluoridation program scheduled 1613
– Solid waste disposal ban, exceptions spelled out, administrative order 1660
Industrial pollution control, legislation setting up public financing system signed by governor 1809

NEW MEXICO

Environmental Quality Act, repealing legislation approved by governor 1902

NEW YORK

Air quality implementation plan, revision submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations 1715; revision to compliance schedule issued as proposed regulation 1851; amendment adopted to grant utility variance for high-sulfur fuel burning 1903
Environmental Conservation Dept. air quality maintenance areas, proposed designation to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
Environmental legislation, good chances for passage seen, ER survey 1849

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

Auto emissions
– 1976 standard, EPA grants one-year suspension to American Motors and 15 foreign manufacturers 1653
– California retrofit program, postponement of required installation upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795

NOISE

Citizens' suits under Noise Control Act, regulations on prior notice proposed, EPA 1902
EPA abatement and control program deficient in meeting Congressional intent under Noise Control Act, inadequate funding cited, action on proposed regulations outlined, briefing document 1796
Low-noise-emission products, final certification regulations issued, EPA 1802
New portable air compressors and medium to heavy duty trucks, information sought, EPA 1803
New Jersey control regulations for industrial and commercial operations adopted 1660
Occupational standard, information on environmental impact sought, OSHA 1811

NORTH CAROLINA

Environmental legislation, coastal zone and mountain management bills to receive attention, ER survey 1849

NORTH DAKOTA

Public Service Commission, coal strip mining, regulations to carry out state law approved, complete land reclamation required 1657

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Occupational noise standard, information on environmental impact sought 1811

OCEANS

Dumping, permits authorizing waste disposal granted and extended, EPA action 1816
Oil pollution measurement techniques, guidelines to be drafted at scheduled NBS symposium 1714

OFFICES

See other parts of title and specific subject hearings

OHIO

Environmental legislation, oil spill and land use bills to be considered, ER survey 1849
Environmental Protection Agency
– Sewage treatment construction grant funds, proposed criteria system and draft priority list for allocation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
– Sulfur dioxide controls, relaxed regulations approved to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1611
Toledo citizens, attitudes toward pollution control costs and willingness to make personal sacrifices surveyed, report 1811

OIL AND GAS

Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas reserves, AEC to conduct underground tests to assess practicality of nuclear stimulation, Ray announcement, Western Interstate Nuclear Board report favorable 1614
Office of Petroleum Allocation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641
Offshore reserves, see CONTINENTAL SHELF
Oil spills
– Alaska
– – Construction firm charged with waste oil discharges, compensation paid for environmental damage 1612
– – Oil firms assessed damages for environmental harm caused by spills 1711
– – Tanker's spill caused by running aground, shipping firm pays compensation for environmental damage 1655
– Measurement techniques, marine pollution experts to draft guidelines at scheduled NBS symposium 1714
– Shipowners' financial responsibility for cleanup, amendments adopted, FMC 1894
– Steel firm charged with Refuse Act violation, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610
– Utah's Great Salt Lake, walls of lagoon containing waste oil sludge seen inadequate to prevent spill, suit filed 1844
Shale oil leasing program, advisory panel on enforcement of environmental provisions formed, Interior Dept. 1863
Sulfur controls
– Constant emissions controls for high sulfur fuel burning facilities may be proposed in Congress, Billings 1797
– Cost savings from use of high-sulfur fuels, earmarking for installation of control systems proposed, EPA 1711
– Florida standards, emergency relaxation confirmed, Pollution Control Board 1811
– Illinois container firm granted variance to permit burning high-sulfur oil in steam generating boilers 1711
– Iowa fuel burning equipment, emissions control regulations relaxed 1617
– Massachusetts, revised regulations permitting burning of high-sulfur fuel, EPA approval 1710
– New Jersey industries granted permission to burn high-sulfur fuel, list of firms 1739
– New York utility granted variance to burn high-sulfur fuel, implementation plan amendments adopted 1903
– Ohio regulations, relaxation approved to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1611
– Pennsylvania, emergency fuel usage variances granted 1613, 1656, 1739, 1864
– Rhode Island utility granted variance to permit high-sulfur fuel burning, EPA approval 1710
– South Carolina emissions standards for fuel burning sources relaxed, increase in emissions permitted 1815
– Texas emission regulations relaxed to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1616
– Virginia, first variances permitting use of high-sulfur fuel granted 1612
– Wisconsin firms granted variances authorizing burning of high-sulfur fuel, list of firms 1711
Texaco, Inc., refinery found violating state sulfur dioxide standards, fine imposed (DC Tex) 1733

OKLAHOMA

Board of Health, series of air pollution control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
Environmental legislation, water pollution and reorganization bills to be considered, ER survey 1849

OREGON

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1715, 1721; revisions submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations 1738; revisions submitted for EPA approval issued 1797
Water quality standards, EPA proposed regulations to correct deficiencies, text 1653, 1666

P

PARTICULATE MATTER

Illinois firms granted variances from state emission standards, posting of performance bonds required 1711
Indiana fugitive dust emissions, control regulations approved by governor 1742
Pennsylvania firms agree to abate excessive emissions, consent orders signed 1801
South Carolina steel firm granted variance extension from state emission standards 1801

PENNSYLVANIA

Air quality implementation plan, EPA proposed regulations issued, text 1797, 1824
Coal mine operators required to treat acid drainage discharges, state court decision granting authority, U.S. Supreme Court review denied 1733
Environmental legislation, major bills to be considered, governor requests comprehensive land use legislation, ER survey 1850
Environmental Resources Dept.
– Air pollution control regulations, firms granted variances, list 1613, 1655, 1739, 1801, 1864
– Annual report for 1973 issued, erosion of public support for control programs cited, program highlights outlined 1657
– Emergency fuel usage variances granted, other actions 1613, 1656, 1739, 1864
– Particulate emissions, firms agree to abatement, consent orders signed, other actions 1801
– Power firm's failure to comply with court order establishing emission limits, absence of existing technology to meet standards cited, firm cannot be held in contempt of court (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1843
– Water pollution incident prevention plans, preparation required by industries, other actions 1711

PESTICIDES

Certification of pesticide applicators, EPA regulations proposed, text 1798, 1817
DDT
– Cancellation hearings, disclosure of EPA evidence summaries not required under Freedom of Information ACT (CA DC) 1610
– Dry pea crops, limited use of substance authorized to control threatening parasite, EPA 1858
– Tussock moth control in Northwest forests, EPA hearing held, Hatfield (R-Ore) urges permit issuance, other testimonies 1653; EPA grants emergency authorization for contingency use, Train announcement 1805; EPA Administrator's criticism of Agriculture Dept. for failure to develop effective alternative scored, Butz, House hearings 1855
New Jersey regulations adopted prohibiting and restricting sale and use of certain compounds 1660
Reentry time limits to protect farm workers, EPA regulations proposed, text 1890, 1919
Sodium cyanide, EPA approves experimental use in coyote control program 1617

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

PLASTICS AND SYNTHETICS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Domestic Council, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Economic Report issued, environmental policy changes recommended to conserve scarce energy resources 1656
Energy message to Congress, proposals influenced by Federal Energy Office's advisory committee's recommendations, Moss 1607
State of Union Message, passage of environmental legislation urged, list of recommended actions 1620

PROCUREMENT

EPA
– Rankine cycle steam engine, prime contractor to develop demonstrable prototype selected 1807
– Sampler for raw auto exhaust emissions, contractor to develop, construct, and test sought 1616
– Underground coal mining, study to find new techniques for eliminating water pollution, contractor sought 1616

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Atomic Energy Commission
– Nuclear Power plants, availability during 1972 equaled that of fossil-fueled facilities, report 1959
– Shipment of high-level nuclear wastes, booklet available 1814
Budget for fiscal 1975, continued impoundment of waste treatment construction funds seen as overriding concern, NLC-USCM report 1707
California Air Resources Board, 1973 annual report issued, program activities outlined 1740
California water pollution control programs, energy shortage no justification for slowdown, Water Resources Control Board interim report 1864
Colorado land use, comprehensive control program recommended, Land Use Commission report 1814
Cotton ginners, cost of compliance with air emission standards estimated, Economic Research Service report 1863
Desalting processes, use in reducing industrial water pollution, OSW report issued, other reports available through NTIS, list 1618
Electric power reserves, deficiencies foreseen from strict compliance with air quality standards, FPC report 1858
EPA noise abatement and control program deficient in meeting Congressional intent under Noise Control Act, inadequate funding cited, action on proposed regulation outlined, briefing document 1796
Great Lakes, water levels regulation of Lakes Michigan and Huron not economically feasible, International Levels Board report 1859
Health effects of major air pollutants, NAS study to be discussed at advisory committee meeting 1902
Local community attitudes toward pollution control and willingness to make personal sacrifices surveyed, University of Toledo report 1811
Manganese air pollution, widespread use of element may creat ambient problem, caution urged, NRC report 1808
Natural gas reserves, stimulation through use of nuclear explosives studied, Western Interstate Nuclear Board report 1614
NTIS reports available, list 1618
Nuclear power industry, impact of long-lived radio-nuclides can be minimized, EPA technical report released 1735
Pennsylvania Environmental Resources Dept., 1973 annual report issued, erosion of public support for control program cited, program highlights outlined 1657
Plutonium, need for new protection standards cited, NRDC report 1806
President's Economic Report issued, environmental policy changes recommended to conserve scarce energy resources 1656
Sulfur dioxide, occupational exposure limits recommended, NIOSH criteria document 1859
Sulfur oxides emissions control, analysis of stack desulfurization technology, TVA report 1660
Uranium fuel cycle, analysis of EPA standard-setting efforts, reports 1729
Washington's 1973 annual report on natural resource agencies issued, Ecology Dept. programs and activities outlined 1717
Water strategy for fiscal 1975, issuance of discharge permits to be top priority, proposed actions outlined, EPA draft report 1844

R

RADIATION

See ATOMIC ENERGY

RAILROADS

Freight rates for recyclables
– Discriminatory rates, rules for filing complaints proposed, ICC
– House hearings on proposals to eliminate discriminatory rates, removal of artificial barriers inhibiting recovery and reuse urged, Darnay, other testimonies 1899
– ICC increase authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795
– Increases seen hindering recycling and resulting in additional energy usage, Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel, Inc. 1713
Noise emissions, EPA regulations to be proposed, briefing document 1796

RECLAMATION

Bureau of Reclamation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640

RECREATION

Black Creek Park, N.Y., county's attempt to convert portion into sanitary landfill blocked (NY AppDiv) 1734
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

Steel firm charged with oil spill violation, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Energy self-sufficiency, EPA to have key role in new program thrust, Greenfield 1897
Federally sponsored programs, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1647
NTIS reports available, list 1618
President's energy program, EPA to focus on sulfur emission control technology and environmental effects research, Train, House hearings 1887

RHODE ISLAND

Environmental legislation, future of bills uncertain, revival of state's economy as top priority, ER survey 1850
High-sulfur fuel, utility granted variance to permit burning, EPA approval 1710

RIVER BASINS

Colorado River Basin, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12165
Republican River Basin, proposed water quality plan to be considered, Colo. Health Dept. hearing scheduled 1903

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899

See also REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Navigable waters, Corps of Engineers practice of issuing "after-the-fact" permits to be prohibited under planned regulations, House Government Operations Subcommittee announcement 1713

RUBBER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

S

SALINE WATER

Colorado River Basin, comprehensive control program needed to avoid disastrous economic effects, Tunney (D-Calif) 1858
Desalting processes, use in reducing industrial water pollution, OSW report issued, other reports available through NTIS, list 1618
Office of Saline Water, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641

SEAFOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

SEWAGE TREATMENT

See also EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
California control programs, energy shortage no justification for program slowdown, Water Resources Control Board interim report 1864
Chlorine treatment, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2486
District of Columbia treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Maryland county (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Illinois meat packing plant fined for pollution violations, discharges without proper permit charged 1800
Indiana construction priority list, hearing scheduled 1903
Ohio construction grant funds, proposed criteria system and draft priority list for allocation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
Sewer and treatment plant construction costs, increase in 1973 reported, EPA index 1719; additional increase reported for January 1974, index 1863
Tennessee areawide treatment program, proposed designation of planning areas to be discussed, hearings scheduled 1718
Tertiary treatment characterized as over reaction to water pollution problem, secondary treatment seen adequate, Stokes 1649
Washington areawide waste management program, proposed identification of planning areas and agencies to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857

SHIPS AND BOATS

Alaska shipping firm's tanker causing oil spill, compensation paid for environmental damage 1655
Oil pollution cleanup, amendments on financial responsibility adopted, FMC 1894

SOAP AND DETERENT INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645
Channel improvement project, NEPA requires preparation of "negative declaration" and environmental appraisal (DC Tex) 1610

SOLID WASTE

Disposal, alternate methods should consider environmental concerns and maximum resources recovery potential, Lewis 1896
Hazardous waste disposal, national system of disposal sites recommended, NTIS report 1618
Landfills, New York public park, county's attempt to convert portion into sanitary landfill blocked (NY AppDiv) 1734
New Jersey waste disposal ban, administrative order spelling out exceptions issued 1660
Recycling
– See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2753
– Energy recovery, recycling and source reduction as possible method to ease energy crisis, Darnay 1812
– Freight rates, see RAILROADS
– Minnesota resource recovery projects, guidelines for administering grant program adopted 1657

SOUTH CAROLINA

Air quality implementation plan, submitted revisions approved by EPA 1715
Health and Environmental Control Dept.
– Steel firm granted variance extension from particulate emission standards, other actions 1801
– Sulfur dioxide emissions, standards for fuel burning sources relaxed 1815

SOUTH DAKOTA

Environmental legislation, three major bills to be considered, ER survey 1850

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans, see AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Air Quality Maintenance Areas (AQMAs), designation guidelines made available by EPA, use in identifying areas having potential of exceeding standards 1851
Estuaries protection, states urged to take leading role, Reed, NOAA conference 1893
Interstate air pollution control programs, grant provisions deleted from assistance regulations, interim amendments promulgated, EPA 1854
Legislatures found giving less attention to environmental issues, emphasis shifted to consolidating past gains, list of states, Environment Reporter survey 1846
Pollution control responsibilities, growing state and federal role opposed, National Assn. of Counties 1815
Rural Environmental Conservation Program, 1974 funds allocated to states, USDA 1718
Temporary air pollution regulations adopted in response to current energy situation, new tab section added to Environment Reporter binder 1902

STEEL INDUSTRY

See also EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Iron and steel industry
Georgetown Steel Corp., S.C., variance extension granted from state particulate emission standards 1801
Republic Steel Corp. charged with Refuse Act violation for oil spill, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610

STRIP MINING

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11500
Alabama proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
North Dakota coal strip mining, regulations to carry out state law approved, complete land reclamation required 1657

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Fuels, see OIL AND GAS
Indiana
– Control regulations, proposals to permit high-sulfur coal burning to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857
– Power plant's emissions, utility granted extension for submitting control plans 1894
Missouri emissions regulations, EPA proposes partial disapproval, text 1797, 1824
Occupational exposure limits recommended, NIOSH criteria document 1859
Power plants' emissions, TVA analysis of stack gas desulfurization technology released, intermittent controls seen as best method, Wagner 1660

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES–Contd.

Texas refinery found violating state sulfur dioxide standards, fine imposed (DC Tex) 1733
Utah power plant's proposed exemption from sulfur oxides controls, public hearing scheduled 1797

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Review denied
–Pennsylvania coal mine operators, state court decision granting authority to require acid drainage treatment 1733

T

TENNESSEE

Air quality implementation plan, revisions approved, EPA 1903
Areawide waste treatment program, proposed designation of planning areas to be considered, hearings scheduled 1718
Public Health Dept., aluminum recycling firm ordered to comply with air pollution control standards 1865

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11929
Budget request for fiscal 1975, Breakdown 1645
Sulfur oxides emissions from coal-burning power plants, analysis of stack gas desulfurization technology released, intermittent controls seen as best method, Wagner 1660
Tellico Dam project, impact statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795

TEXAS

Air Control Board, sulfur oxides, emission controls relaxed to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1616
Transportation control plan, consolidated challenges heard by appeals court, decision expected shortly 1733

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

TIMBER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY; PESTICIDES

TRANSPORTATION

See also HIGHWAYS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3035
Air quality control plans, see specific states
Dept. of Transportation
–See also internal agencies
–Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645

U

UTAH

Air quality implementation plan, proposed exemption of power plant from sulfur dioxide controls, public hearing scheduled 1797

UTILITIES

Indianapolis Power & Light Co., sulfur dioxide emissions at two power plants, extension for submission of control plans granted 1894
Maine proposed transmission line, Public Utilities Comm. must consider environmental effects before approving taking of land (Me SupJudCt) 1704
Narragansett Electric Co., R.I., state grants variance to permit high-sulfur fuel burning, EPA approval 1710
Pennsylvania Power Co., failure to comply with court order establishing emission limits, absence of existing technology to meet standards cited, firm cannot be held in contempt of court (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1843
Public Service Co., N.H., variance granted to permit thermal discharges into Marrimack River 1739

V

VERMONT

Environmental legislation, future of land use plan uncertain, antienvironmental mood prevalent, ER survey 1850

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board, high-sulfur fuel, first variances permitting use granted 1612
Air quality implementation plan, indirect source review procedures submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations 1716
Environmental legislation, consolidation of past gains to be emphasized, no major bills planned, ER survey 1850
Water Control Board
–Hampton Roads area, proposed water quality management plan to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
–Sewage treatment plants, proposed effluent limitations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903

W

WASHINGTON

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1715, 1721; proposed revisions submitted for EPA approval 1797
Ecology Dept.
–Areawide waste management program, proposed identification of planning areas and agencies to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
–Discharge permit program, permanent adoption of NPDES regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613; permanent regulations adopted 1902
–Environmental programs and activities outlined, state's 1973 annual report on natural resources agencies 1717
–Penalties collected during fourth quarter of 1973, list of firms 1613
Environmental legislation, land use to receive attention, other legislation proposed by governor, ER survey 1850

WASHINGTON, D.C.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WATER

See following heads:
–COASTAL ZONES
–CONTINENTAL SHELF
–LAKES AND RIVERS
–OCEANS
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–RIVER BASINS
–SALINE WATER
–SEWAGE TREATMENT
–SHIPS AND BOATS
–WATER POLLUTION (In General)
–WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
–WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
EPA water strategy for fiscal 1975, proposed actions outlined, priorities noted, draft report 1844
Louisiana
–Fines imposed for standards violations 1801
–Firms charged with polluting state waters, out-of-court settlements approved 1894
Maryland abatement program, orders for corrective action issued, Water Resources Admn. report 1894
Pennsylvania industries ordered to prepare and submit pollution incident prevention plans 1711
President's Water Pollution Control Advisory Board, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
West Virginia firms fined for violations of state regulations, list 1865

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER POLLUTION (In General)
Drinking water, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10955, S 2486
Effluent limitation guidelines, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
EPA water strategy for fiscal 1975, issuance of discharge permits to be highest priority, proposed actions outlined, draft report 1844
Federal Water Pollution Control Act
–Deadlines for achieving standards criticized, more practical, long-term solution needed, Train 1734
–Zero discharge goals, resolutions urging Congressional abandonment adopted, Water Pollution Control Federation 1732
Georgia, proposed standards and groundwater use regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
Illinois mercury discharge regulations upheld, Board found acting properly in setting standards (Ill AppCt) 1889
Minnesota control regulations, hearing on series of proposals scheduled 1718
Nevada regulations, hearing to consider proposed amendments scheduled 1613
Oregon standards, EPA proposed regulations to correct deficiencies, text 1653, 1666
State discharge permit programs, see specific states
Virginia, proposed management plan for Hampton Roads area to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10203; RIVER BASINS
Corps of Engineers, environmental factors reduced budget request for new planning and construction projects, Gribble, House hearings 1803
Dams, Tellico Dam project, TVA impact statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795
Drinking water, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10955, S 2486
New Jersey public supplies, proposed mandatory fluoridation program, hearing scheduled 1613

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES –Contd.
Northeastern U.S., shortages predicted by end of century, Groves, House hearings 1856
Office of Water Resources Research
– Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640
– Grants awarded, list 1616

WEST VIRGINIA
Environmental legislation, reorganization of state agencies seen as primary issue, ER survey 1851
Natural Resources Dept., coal firm fined for water pollution violations, list of additional firms fined 1865

WILDLIFE
See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN
Air quality implementation plan compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784
Environmental legislation, inland lake bill and power plant siting measure given best chances of approval, ER survey 1851
Natural Resources Dept.
– Discharge permit program, regulations for state participation adopted 1719; state granted permanent authority to issue permits, EPA 1814
– Variances authorizing burning of high-sulfur fuel granted, list of firms 1711

WYOMING
Environmental Quality Council, air quality control regulations, series of proposals to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718

ENVIRONMENT REPORTER

Current Developments

A weekly review of pollution control and related environmental management problems

May 10, 1974 | THE BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS, INC. | Volume 5, Number 2

INDEX-SUMMARY

COVERING REPORTS No. 40 through No. 52

FEBRUARY 1 through APRIL 26, 1974

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS: FILE behind white Index tab in Current Developments binder. DISCARD prior Index-Summary for reports covered. For earlier list of Monographs and materials in other binders, see MASTER INDEX in Federal Laws binder.

A

ADDRESSES, ARTICLES, STATEMENTS

See also specific subject headings
Alm, Alvin L. 2087
Alsop, C. Reid 2040
Ayres, Richard 2031
Billings, Leon G. 1797
Brownlee, Michael 1947
Busterud, John A. 1978
Butz, Earl L. 1855
Cahill, Harold P., Jr. 2056, 2078
Clark, Frederick J. 1979
Cleveland, James C. 2061
Cole, Edward N. 2030
Conklin, Charles 1930
Cywin, Allen 2026
Damian, John U. 1981
Darnay, Arsen 1812, 1899, 1934
Dingell, John 1934, 1938
Ditlow, Clarence N. 1712
Doub, William O. 1614, 1861, 1903
Emmett, Robert 1941
Ford, Henry, II 2135
Gamse, Roy 2134
Garvin, Clifton C., Jr. 1887
Gates, Cecil 1948
Green, Harold P. 1983
Greenfield, Stanley M. 1897
Greiner, Fred J. 1809
Gribble, W.C. 1803
Griffith, Stephen 2089
Groszyk, Walter S., Jr. 1935
Groves, Richard H. 1856
Hansler, Gerald M. 1979
Harsha, William 1929
Hatfield, Mark O. 1653
Hathaway, William D. 2132
Heller, Barbara M. 1855
Jackson, Henry M. 1794, 1932
Jensen, Donald A. 2093
Johns, John J. 1891
Kahn, Ephraim 2060
Kaiser, Charles B., Jr. 2034
Kirk, Alan G., II 1793, 1833, 2133
LaQue, Francis L. 1815
Leonardos, Gregory 1900
Lewis, F. M. 1896
Mallatt, R. C. 1986
Marsh, W. W. 1991
McClure, James A. 1979
McCormack, Mike 2139
McDonald, J. P. 1939
McFall, John J. 1794
McGuire, Frank John R. 1949
Meyer, Alvin F., Jr. 1942
Meyers, Sheldon 2128
Moorman, James 1705
Morton, Rogers C. B. 1950, 2128
Moss, Lawrence I. 1607
Muskie, Edmund S. 1707, 1734, 1791, 1933, 2038, 2055
Nixon, Richard M. 1620
O'Connor, Charles A., III 1983
Odell, Joan 2056, 2079
Ouellette, Robert P. 2063
Peterson, Russell W. 1609, 1707, 2024, 2129
Prud'homme, Robert K. 1945
Quarles, John R., Jr. 1647, 1976, 1978, 2089
Quirk, John 2059
Ratering, Edwin G. 1935
Ray, Dixie Lee 1614
Reed, Nathaniel P. 1735, 1893
Rhett, John R. 2130
Rigg, John B. 1934
Rockefeller, Nelson A. 2058
Rogers, Paul G. 1980
Rowe, William D. 1728, 1735
Schweitzer, Glenn E. 1931, 2060
Seiberling, John F. 1932
Steigerwald, Bernard J. 2134
Stokes, H. W. 1649
Strelow, Roger 2032, 2091
Train, Russell E. 1654, 1727, 1734, 1799, 1805, 1840, 1853, 1887, 1927, 1931, 1975, 1978, 1980, 2024, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2055, 2099, 2131, 2133
Tunney, John V. 1708, 1858
Udall, Morris 1791
Wagner, Aubrey J. 1660, 1804
Whitten, Jamie L. 2025
Wilson, Malcolm 2038
Wilson, Pete 1861
Wright, James 2090

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Air Quality Criteria Committee, EPA, NAS study on health effects of major air pollutants to be discussed, meeting scheduled 1902
Antimicrobial program committee, EPA, labeling claims for certain pesticides products, revisions to proposed regulations opposed at meeting 1984
Bonneville Regional Advisory Council, annual meeting scheduled, energy conservation in Pacific Northwest environment to be discussed 1712
Effluent Standards and Water Quality Information Committee, meeting scheduled, proposed pretreatment standards for industrial sources to be discussed 1713; meeting guidelines possible only under certain controlled and ideal conditions, testimonies 1841; use of model approach in setting guidelines supported by American Petroleum Institute studies, Mallatt, other speakers 1986; matrix method for establishing guidelines and standards to be discussed, meeting scheduled 2094
Federal Energy Office's Environmental Committee, President's energy message influenced by Committee recommendations, members and FEO representatives discuss future policy, other recommendations 1607
Oil Shale Environmental Committee, formation announced, Interior Dept. 1863
President's Air Quality Advisory Board, compliance deadline for 30 transportation control plans would be extended if Congress grants authority to EPA, Train, other speakers 2133
President's Water Pollution Control Advisory Board, public's need to see visible results in environmental protection noted, Train, other speakers 1853
Reactor Safeguards Committee, AEC, action on proposed nuclear plants 1719, 1814, 1904
Science Advisory Board established by EPA to coordinate committee activities and report on scientific goals and research programs 1616

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645

AGRICULTURE

See also PESTICIDES
Chickens contaminated with illegal Dieldrin residues, destruction begun, methods of economic compensation under discussion 1987
Dept. of Agriculture
– See also internal agencies
– Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645
– Cotton ginners, cost of compliance with air emission standards outlined, Economic Research Service report 1863
– Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
– Rural Environmental Assistance Program reinstated in response to federal court ruling 1930; $85.5 million in impounded funds released under court order 2104

Copyright © 1974 by The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc.

AGRICULTURE—Contd.

Feedlots, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Fertilizer industry, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

AIR

See following heads:
—AIR POLLUTION (In General)
—AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
—NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES
—PARTICULATE MATTER
—SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

AIR POLLUTION (In General)

See also AIR QUALITY STANDARDS; NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PARTICULATE MATTER; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Arizona copper smelter granted one year extension to complete installation of emission control equipment 1936
Automotive emissions, see MOTOR VEHICLES
California firms assessed penalties for violations, Bay Area Control Board 2096
Connecticut castings firm ordered to post performance bond to guarantee compliance with regulations 1894
Hawaii oil firm ordered to install antipollution devices on fuel storage tanks, state health director denies request for delay 1937
Illinois
—Chicago Housing Authority, incinerators at housing complexes charged with violating state air standards, complaints filed 1655
—Steel firms agree to reduce coke battery emissions, consent orders signed, EPA 2094
Intermedia aspects of pollution control, research report available, EPA 1947
Manganese pollution, widespread use of element may create ambient problem, caution urged, NRC report 1808
Michigan
—Foundry in violation of state standards, legal action to force closing sought 2138
—Nuisance allegedly created by plant's pollution, Canadian residents' damage suit, firms may be held jointly and severally liable (CA 6) 2057
Montana city's variance request to burn wood debris denied, trash burial ordered 2036
Nebraska, variances granted from state regulations 1612
New Jersey chemical firm charged with violating state odor regulations, fine imposed 1655
Ohio plant's asbestos emissions, EPA compliance order requiring immediate abatement issued 2035
Pennsylvania, variances granted from state control regulations, list 1613, 1655, 1739, 1801, 1864, 2037, 2096, 2138
Tennessee, aluminum recycling firm ordered to comply with state control standards 1865

AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; AIR POLLUTION (In General); LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2589
Alabama coke oven emissions, proposed revision to restrictions to be considered, hearing scheduled 1719
Arizona, emissions restrictions for copper smelters, proposed revision to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
Clean Air Act
—Administration's failure to adequately fund programs seen causing failure to achieve goals, Muskie (D-Me) 1734
—Compliance costs between 1975 and 1979 estimated at $43 billion, Gamse 2134
— Environmental group's request for award of attorneys' fees under Act denied (DC Del) 2126
—EPA proposed amendments submitted to Congress, flexibility for enforcement of standards seen, Train, text 1975, 2004; EPA to fight attempts to undermine Act during review process, amendments needed for certain provisions, Train 1978; proposals would sacrifice public health to unbridled consumption of energy and convenience of unrestricted auto use, Ayres 2031; cities with worst pollution problems may never have clean air if proposals become law, delays in compliance dates scored, Muskie (D-Me) 2038
—Facilities found violating Act, awarding of federal funds to be prohibited, EPA proposed regulations, text 1986, 2001
—High sulfur fuel burning facilities, amendments to install constant emissions controls may be proposed in Congress, Billings 1797
—Shopping mall development, class action suit seeking construction halt, plaintiffs barred from raising claims under Act (DC Ohio) 1649
—White House pressure to weaken Act resisted, EPA to submit legislative package proposing amendments, Train 1927
Cotton ginners, cost of compliance with emission standards outlined, Economic Research Service report 1863
District of Columbia
—Organic compound vapor losses, control regulations approved 1987
—Suit charging inadequate enforcement of federal and local standards 1796
Electric power reserves, deficiencies foreseen from strict compliance with standards, FPC report 1858
Highways, problems in measuring and predicting air quality impact of proposed projects noted, Alsop 2040
Hydrocarbon emissions, Maryland regulations setting absolute limits adopted 1617
Indiana control regulations, proposals to permit high-sulfur coal burning to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857
Indirect sources
— See also subhead: State implementation plans
—California revised proposals to be considered, hearings scheduled, Air Resources Board 1865
—Maine proposed controls to be considered, hearings scheduled 1613
—Nebraska control regulations approved, sources brought under state permit requirement 1803
—Nevada control regulations adopted to insure maintenance of ambient standards 1944
—New Hampshire control regulations adopted, preconstruction review and approval requirements established 1741
—Washington regulations, proposed revisions to be considered, hearings scheduled 2095
Interstate control programs, grant provisions deleted from assistance regulations, interim amendments promulgated, EPA 1854
Maintenance areas (AQMAs)
—Alabama, designation of areas for particulates to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
—Colorado, proposed designation of four areas to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
—Designation guidelines made available for state use, guidelines to assist in identifying areas having potential of exceeding standards 1851
—Kentucky, proposal to designate Jefferson County to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
—New York, proposed designation of areas to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
—North Carolina, four metropolitan regions designated 2037
—Oklahoma, area designation to be considered, hearing scheduled 2140
—Wisconsin, proposed designation of metropolitan areas to be considered, hearings scheduled 2036
Nevada control regulations, series of amendments approved, Environmental Comm. 1615
Odor control, public pressure can induce states to enforce comprehensive regulations, Leonardos, APCA conference 1900
Oklahoma control regulations, series of proposals to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
Photochemical oxidants, regulations establishing significant harm and emergency action levels proposed, text 1890, 1905
Regulatory structure in environmental laws, modification rather than weakening urged, Quarles 1978
Source performance standards
—Additional standards to be proposed shortly, applicable industries listed, Steigerwald 2134
—Coal-fired steam electric generating stations, suit challenging new standards dismissed (DC DC) 1713
—Rules for seven industrial categories announced, EPA 1804; standards published 1891
State implementation plans
—See also subhead: Transportation control plans; specific states
—Degradation of existing standards, final EPA regulation to give states primary responsibility for preserving air quality, Strelow 2091
—Indirect sources, EPA final regulations requiring preconstruction review issued, provisions outlined, Train announcement 1727; EPA action on state review plans 1728; final regulations published 1799
State temporary regulations adopted in response to current energy situation, new tab section added to Environment Reporter binder 1902
Statutes must be revised to reflect interrelationships between nature, society, and the economy, McClure (R-Idaho) 1979
Sulfur controls, see OIL AND GAS
Transportation control plans
—See also specific states
—Compliance deadlines for 30 plans would be extended if Congress grants EPA the necessary authority, Train 2133
—Parking surcharge requirements, EPA alternative strategy to require employers to submit affirmative action plan for reducing vehicle miles traveled by employees, Hansler 1979
Wyoming control regulations and amendments, series of proposals to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718

AIR TRANSPORT

Airport detection systems, FAA use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843
Airports and aircraft noise, Mich. to join Calif. in suit to determine if states are preempted by federal law from adopting standards 1977
Boston's Logan Airport, proposed terminal and parking garage construction, compliance with state air pollution regulations required (Mass SupJudCt) 1889

AIR TRANSPORT–Contd.

Civil turbojet aircraft, FAA regulations to require two-stage instrument landing approach proposed to reduce noise impact, list of airports under consideration for program 1988
Commercial jet aircraft fleet, FAA noise-reduction retrofitting program revealed, Senate hearings 1988
Los Angeles International Airport, residents' association has standing to bring damage suit for harm caused by operation (Calif CtApp) 1611

ALABAMA

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Air quality maintenance areas, designation for particulates to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
–Coke oven emissions, proposed revisions to restrictions to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
Air quality implementation plans, revisions approved by EPA 2137
Water Improvement Commission
–Strip mining, hearing on proposed regulations scheduled 1613
–Water quality program, proposed plan for fiscal 1975 to be considered, hearing scheduled 2139

ALASKA

Air quality implementation plan, revisions submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations 2063
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Construction firm charged with oil spill, compensation paid for environmental damage 1612
–Oil firms assessed damages for environmental harm caused by spills 1711
–Tanker's oil spill caused by running aground, shipping firm pays compensation for environmental damage 1655
Environmental legislation, Trans-Alaska Pipeline to receive attention, ER survey 1846
Sewage treatment construction, state files suit challenging impoundment of federal funds 1978
Trans-Alaska oil pipeline, environmental groups awarded attorney's fees and costs for expenses incurred in challenging construction (CA DC) 2056
Transportation control plan, federal court order temporarily blocking enforcement vacated (CA 9) 1733

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE

Government standards, identification and restriction to ANSI standards supported, LaQue 1815

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646

APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES

Environmental Protection Agency
–Greenfield resignation 2056

APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

See BUDGET, U.S.

ARIZONA

Air Pollution Control Hearing Board, copper smelter granted one year extension to complete installation of emission control equipment 1936
Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedule issued as proposed regulations, text 1851, 1866
Environmental legislation, governor lists energy and preservation of jobs as top priority issues, ER survey 1846
Health Dept., copper smelters, proposed revision to emissions restrictions to be considered, hearing scheduled 1719

ARMY

See CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ASBESTOS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

ATOMIC ENERGY

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES; ELECTRIC POWER
Atomic Energy Commission
–See also subhead: Nuclear power plants
–Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1643
–Dry cooling tower test facility, construction and operation project at Wyoming power station to be supported by AEC funds 2106
–Liquid metal fast breeder reactor (LMFBR) demonstration program, procurement may proceed without prejudicing preparation of impact statement 1814; proposed standard format for preparing safety analysis reports issued, comments requested 1904
–Natural gas reserves, underground tests planned to assess practicality of nuclear stimulation, Ray announcement, Western Interstate Nuclear Board report favorable 1614
–New Mexico radiation control program, state granted regulatory authority over certain materials 2106
–Numerical guidance system to determine levels of possible emissions limitation, rulemaking on proposed standards nears completion 1730
–Radiation control, division of responsibilities between AEC and EPA outlined, position paper 1729; suit to require EPA regulation of emissions dismissed, AEC regulatory authority upheld (DC Colo) 1794
–Reactor safety research and development, agreement for information exchange signed with German Federal Ministry 1904
–Regulatory guides published 2106, 2136
–Shipment of high-level nuclear wastes, booklet available 1814
–Uranium fuel cycle, environmental effects must be considered in reviewing power plant applications, amendment adopted 2136
Environmental radiation dose commitment, impact of long-lived radionuclides can be minimized, EPA technical report released, Rowe 1735
Nuclear power plants
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12823
–Alvin W. Vogtle Nuclear Plant, Ga., advisory committee meeting scheduled to gather information for reviewing construction application 1904
–Availability during 1972 compared favorably with that of fossil-fueled facilities, AEC report 1659
–Barnwell plant, S.C., prehearing conference scheduled 1720; environmental hearing scheduled 1904
–Bellefonte Nuclear Plant, Ala., second prehearing conference on construction application scheduled 1904
–Boardman Nuclear Plant, Ore., application for construction permits submitted 2136
–Calvert Cliffs plant, Md., safety aspects receive favorable rating from AEC advisory committee 1719
–Cherokee Nuclear Station, S.C., application for construction permits submitted 2136
–Clinton Power Station, Ill., conference to discuss construction applications scheduled 1904
–Cooper Nuclear Station, Neb., full power operating permit granted 1659
–Diablo Canyon Plant, Calif., prehearing conference scheduled 2136
–Duane Arnold Energy Center, Iowa, construction completion date extended 1719; full power operating license granted 1814, 1861
–Edwin I. Hatch plant, Ga., safety aspects receive favorable rating from AEC advisory committee 1719
–Floating plants, identification of major safety and environmental considerations, AEC report 2136
–Fulton Generating Station, Pa., special prehearing conference scheduled 1659; prehearing conference on construction application scheduled 1741; prehearing conference postponed 1904
–Grand Gulf Nuclear Station, Miss., evidentiary hearing scheduled, AEC review of safety aspects completed, favorable evaluation reported 1659
–Grays Harbor Plant, Wash., application for construction permits submitted 2136
–Hope Creek Generating Station, Del., advisory committee issues favorable report on construction and operation 1814
–Licensing, revised procedures seen reducing time for building plants, Doub 1614; legislation to shorten process suggested to Congress by AEC, Doub 1903
–Light water-cooled plants, exposure limits recommended, AEC regulatory staff 1813
–Midland Nuclear Plant, Mich., prehearing conference scheduled to clarify possible construction suspension 1904
–Monticello Nuclear Generating Plant, Minn., prehearing conference scheduled to consider license conversion to full term status 1861; prehearing conference scheduled 1904
–North Anna Power Station, Va., evidentiary hearing scheduled to consider construction permit application 1861; geologic uncertainties of chosen site for proposed units to be discussed, advisory committee meeting scheduled 1904
–Palisades Power Station, Mich., utility cited for violations of operating license technical specifications 2136
–Perkins Nuclear Station, N.C., application for construction permits submitted 2136
–Pilgrim Nuclear Station, Mass., shutdown due to damaged reactor fuel channel boxes, resumption of operations approved, AEC 2106
–Population considerations of power plant siting, AEC working paper released 2136
–Prairie Island Generating Station, Minn., full power operating license granted 2136
–Quanicassee Plant, Mich., application for building permits, review begun 2136
–River Bend Station, La., prehearing conference scheduled 2136
–San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, Calif., state commission approves construction of additional generating units, earlier decision reversed 1800; environmentalists' suit to halt construction, temporary stay order issued pending hearing on merits (Calif CtApp) 2057

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.

Nuclear power plants—Contd.
—Sequoyah Nuclear Plant, Tenn., application for construction permits submitted 2136
—Surry Power Station, Va., prehearing conference on construction application scheduled 1741
—Three Mile Island station, Pa., construction completion date extended 1719
—Trojan Nuclear Plant, Ore., issuance of full power operating license authorized 1741
—Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Station, accidental chain reaction resulting from violations of procedures and technical specifications, fine imposed, AEC 1741
—Virgil C. Summer Station, S.C., resumption of construction approved, AEC 1814
—Waterford Steam Electric Generating Station, La., prehearing conference scheduled 1741; fifth prehearing conference scheduled 1904
Plutonium, NRDC report and petition cite need for stricter protection standards 1806
Uranium fuel cycle, EPA assessing standard-setting role following conflict with AEC over emissions authority, Rowe 1728; EPA draft proposals for emissions regulations, total uranium fuel cycle taken into consideration, provisions 1816

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

B

BEET SUGAR PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

See ADVISORY COMMITTEES

BUDGET, U.S.

Fiscal 1975, Administration budget request for environmental programs, breakdown 1639 et seq., special analysis, text 1661 (see also specific agencies and departments); NLC-USCM review of proposals, continued impoundment of waste treatment construction funds seen as overriding concern, report 1707

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

California
—Coastal area, permit to construct office building and parking structure approved 1739
—Condominium development in Santa Cruz County, building permit denied 1655
—Tuna cannery construction, permit granted 2138
Connecticut proposed apartment complex, developer's application to discharge treated sewage denied, inadequate data and plans cited 1937
Oregon aluminum plant, suit to bar construction, impact statement and Clean Air Act violations charged 1889
Plant construction, see ATOMIC ENERGY, subhead: Nuclear power plants; ELECTRIC POWER; SEWAGE TREATMENT
Shopping mall development, neither Clean Air Act nor Constitution provides basis for halting construction (DC Ohio) 1649

BUREAUS

See other parts of title and specific subject headings

C

CALIFORNIA

Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedule issued as proposed regulations, text 1851, 1866
Air Resources Board
—1973 annual report issued, auto emission controls seen having effect on state air quality, program activities outlined 1740
—Auto emissions, Board votes to freeze 1975 standards for one year 1934
—Indirect pollution sources, revised proposals to be considered, hearings scheduled 1865
—Nitrogen oxides control retrofit devices for motor vehicles, postponement of requirement upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795
—Vehicle emissions regulations, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
Airports and aircraft noise, Mich. to join in suit to determine if states are preempted by federal law from adopting standards 1977
Auto emissions, EPA to permit state enforcement of own 1975 carbon monoxide standard 1612
Bay Area Air Pollution Control Board, penalties assessed, list 2096
Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, cease and desist orders issued 1655
Coastal Zone Commission
—1972 Coastal Zone Conservation Act, final regulations to carry out law adopted 1814
—Condominium development in Santa Cruz County, building permit denied, other actions 1655
—Office building and parking structure construction, permit approved, other actions 1739
—San Onofre nuclear power plant, construction of additional generating units approved, earlier decision reversed, other actions 1800; environmentalists' suit to halt construction, temporary stay order issued pending hearing on merits (Calif CtApp) 2057
—Tuna cannery construction, permit granted, other actions 2138
Environmental legislation, land use and energy seen as major issues, ER survey 1846
Environmental Quality Act held applicable to local agency formation commissions, impact report required prior to approving ranch annexation (Calif CtApp) 1928
Transportation control plan, parking surcharge provision contested, challenging suit dismissed by joint stipulation of parties (CA 9) 1843
Water Resources Board
—Coastal areas of special biological significance designated, discharges to be prohibited, other actions 2037
—Energy shortage no justification for pollution control slowdown, task force interim report 1864

CEMENT INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See also NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES; PESTICIDES; SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., N.J., fine imposed for violation of state odor regulations 1655
American Chemical Society, see CONFERENCE AND MEETINGS
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Chlorine, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2486; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES
Hazardous waste disposal
—See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2753
—National system of disposal sites recommended, NTIS report 1618
Inorganic chemicals industry, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Stauffer Chemical Co., Del., suit charging illegal sulfur emissions, environmental group's request for award of attorneys' fees under Clean Air Act denied (DC Del) 2126
Toxic substances
—See also EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
—Polychlorinated biphenyls, effects of ingestion detailed, Toxicology Society meeting, speakers 1895

CHLORINE

See LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2486; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

CITIZENS' SUITS

See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Airport detection systems, FAA use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843
Airport's proposed terminal and parking garage construction, compliance with state air pollution regulations required (Mass SupJudCt) 1889
Cache River proposed channelization project, Sierra Club petition seeks to ensure Corps of Engineers compliance with NEPA 1929
California
—Environmental Quality Act held applicable to local agency formation commissions, impact report required prior to approving ranch annexation (Calif CtApp) 1928
—Los Angeles International Airport, residents' association has standing to bring damage suit for harm caused by operation (Calif CtApp) 1611
—Nitrogen oxide control retrofit devices, postponement of required installation on motor vehicles upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795
—San Onofre nuclear power plant, suit to halt construction of additional generating units, temporary stay order issued pending hearing on merits (Calif CtApp) 2057
—Transportation control plan, parking surcharge provision contested, suit dismissed by joint stipulation of parties (CA 9) 1843
Canadian residents' air pollution damage suit against Mich. plants, firms may be held jointly and severally liable for pollution that creates nuisance (CA 6) 2057
Coal-fired steam electric generating stations, suit challenging source performance standards dismissed (DC DC) 1703
Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring further construction issued, FHWA failure to comply with impact statement requirements cited (DC Conn) 1732
Delaware chemical plant's sulfur emissions, environmental group's request for award of attorneys' fees under Clean Air Act denied (DC Del) 2126
District of Columbia
—Air quality implementation plan, continued operation of municipal incinerator ruled proper revision of plan (DC DC) 1843
—Federal and local air quality standards, suit charging inadequate enforcement 1796

CITIZENS' SUITS–Contd.

Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit seeking halt dismissed (DC Fla) 1648
Forest timber, U.S. Forest Service plan to increase amount available for sale halted, impact statement required (DC DC) 1842
Georgia air quality implementation plan, suit challenging EPA approval, four provisions of plan disapproved (CA 5) 1703
Maine proposed transmission line, Public Utilities Comm. must consider environmental effects before approving taking of land (Me SupJudCt) 1704
New York
–Air quality implementation plan, EPA extension for achieving particulate matter standard affirmed (CA 2) 2023
–Public park, county's attempt to convert portion into sanitary landfill blocked (NY AppDiv) 1734
Noise Control Act, prior notice of citizens' suits, regulations proposed, EPA 1902
Oregon aluminum plant, suit to bar construction, impact statement and Clean Air Act violations charged 1889
Pesticides products containing vinyl chloride, suit to require EPA release of brand names filed 2127
Radioactive emissions, suit challenging Government's decision to vest regulation solely in AEC dismissed (DC Colo) 1794
Railroad rate increases for shipment of recyclable goods, ICC authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795
Shopping mall development, neither Clean Air Act nor Constitution provides basis for halting construction (DC Ohio) 1649
Soil Conservation Service's channel improvement project, NEPA requires preparation of "negative declaration" and environmental appraisal (DC Tex) 1610
Tellico Dam project, TVA impact statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795
Tennessee-Tombigbee navigation project, sufficiency of Corps of Engineers' impact statement upheld (CA 5) 2126
Trans-Alaska pipeline construction, environmental groups awarded attorney's fees and costs for expenses incurred in challenge (CA DC) 2056
Washington federal-aid highway, final design approval granted prior to NEPA's effective date, impact statement not required (CA 9) 2057

CLEAN AIR ACT

See AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

COAL

See also STRIP MINING: SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES
Industrial problems outlined, ecological factors found increasing mining costs, Johns 1891
Montana development, legislation protecting water resources approved by governor 1987
Office of Coal Research, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641
Pennsylvania mine operators required to treat acid drainage discharges, state court decision granting authority, U.S. Supreme Court review denied 1733
Power plants, see ELECTRIC POWER

COAST GUARD

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646

COASTAL ZONES

See also CONTINENTAL SHELF; LAKES AND RIVERS
California
–1972 Coastal Zone Conservation Act, final regulations to carry out law adopted 1814
–Areas of special biological significance designated, discharges affecting water quality to be prohibited 2037
–Condominium development in Santa Cruz County, building permit denied 1655
–Office Building and parking structure construction, permit approved 1739
–Power plant's request to build additional generating units approved, earlier decision reversed 1800
–Tuna cannery construction, permit granted 2138
Dredging projects in coastal waters, Corps of Engineers regulations proposed, text 1737, 1779
Estuaries
–Sanctuaries program under Coastal Zone Management Act, NOAA regulations proposed, text 1891, 1913
–States urged to take leading role in protection, Reed, NOAA coastal zone management conference 1893
Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit seeking halt dismissed (DC Fla) 1648
Management, Ludwigson ... Mono. No. 18
State management programs, development grants awarded, NOAA 1930

COLORADO

Air Pollution Control Commission
–1973 annual report issued, control program to focus on motor vehicle emissions 1943
–Air quality maintenance areas, proposed designation of four areas to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
–Particulate matter, regulations to meet federal secondary standard approved 2039
Air quality implementation plan, revisions submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed rules 2039
Environmental legislation, land use control to be dominant issue, ER survey 1846
Health Dept., Republican River Basin, proposed water quality management plan to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903
Land Use Commission report issued, comprehensive control program recommended 1814
Water Quality Control Commission
–Discharge permit program, proposed regulation for state participation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857
–Roaring Fork and Green River Basins, proposed water quality management plans to be considered, hearings scheduled 2035
–Sewage treatment construction projects, proposed ranking system for federal grant funds to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

(Includes seminars, workshops, etc.)
See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Air Pollution Control Assn.
–Conference, industrial odor control, public pressure can induce states to enforce comprehensive regulations, Leonardos, other speakers 1900
–Government affairs seminar, environmental statutes must be revised to reflect interrelationships between nature, society, and the economy, McClure (R-Idaho), other speakers 1979
American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, decrease in energy growth demand rate needed to solve environmental problems, Train, other speakers 1799; new land use ethic seen in attempts to manage growth, Wilson, other speakers 1861
American Chemical Society annual meeting, General Motors Corp. emissions standard program hampered by unrealistic goal and long lead-time requirements, Cole, other speakers 2030; EPA proposed pesticide standards seen grossly inadequate, additional data needed, Kahn, other speakers 2060
American Geophysical Union meeting, environmental concern and energy crisis as result of unrestrained growth, Ouellette, other speakers 2063
American Institute of Chemical Engineers meeting, abandonment of environmental concerns in search for solutions to energy crisis opposed, Garvin, other speakers 1887; environmental problems of coal industry outlined, Johns, other speakers 1891; alternate waste disposal methods should consider environmental concerns and maximum resource recovery potential, Lewis, other speakers 1896; effects of pollution control legislation on transportation industry outlined, McDonald, other speakers 1939
American Institute of Planners conference, streamlined procedures for licensing nuclear power plants proposed in AEC-sponsored bill (HR 12823), Doub 1861
American Public Power Assn., power supply planning and fuels committee, new AEC licensing procedures seen reducing time for building plants, Doub 1614
American Society of Civil Engineers, water resources conference, tertiary treatment characterized as overreaction to water pollution problem, Stokes, other speakers 1649
Architects-Engineers Public Affiars Conference, deadline extension for municipal secondary treatment likely, Harsha (R-Ohio), other speakers 1929
Assn. of Highway Officials of North Atlantic States, problems in measuring and predicting air quality impact of proposed highway projects noted, Alsop, other speakers 2040
Chamber of Commerce symposium, environmental regulations seen having little effect on foreign investment in U.S., Peterson, other speakers 1707
Coastal zone management Conference, NOAA, states urged to take leading role in protecting estuaries, Reed, other speakers 1893
Energy crisis and environmental law, BNA-FBA briefing session, Administration's proposals for amending Clean Air Act would sacrifice public health to unbridled consumption of energy and convenience of unrestricted auto use, Ayres, other speakers 2031
Environmental and Engineering Conference, auto emissions control technology and limitations scheduled formulated without regard for negative impact on national fuels policy, Prud'homme, other speakers 1945
Environmental improvement, national conference on standards, Administration's failure to achieve clean air goals scored, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers 1734; use of American National Standards Institute standards in government regulations supported, LaQue, other speakers 1815
Environmental Law IV study course, ALI-ABA, Government agency abuse of authority seen principal problem in litigating environmental cause, Moorman, other

CONFERENCE AND MEETINGS—Contd.

Environmental Law—Contd.

speakers 1705; environmental laws not responsible for energy crisis, move to weaken environmental safeguard scored, Tunney (D-Calif), other speakers 1708

Environmental Writers Assn. of America, amendments to certain provisions of Clean Air Act needed, EPA to fight attempts to undermine Act during review process, Train 1978

Industrial Water and Pollution Conference, majority of Congress opposed to relaxing Federal Water Pollution Control Act requirements, Cywin, other speakers 2026

International Assn. for Pollution Control seminar, high sulfur fuel burning facilities, constant emissions controls requirement may be proposed in Congress, Billings 1797

Marine Pollution Monitoring (Petroleum) Symposium scheduled at National Bureau of Standards, guidelines for oil pollution measurement techniques to be drafted 1714

Middle-West Regional Conference, support for land use bill (HR 10294) expressed, merits outlined, Train 1931

National Assn. of Counties legislative conference, growing state and federal role in pollution control responsibilities opposed, land use legislation supported 1815

National Assn. of Recycling Industries convention, six-point plan for solid waste disposal and resource conservation through recycling proposed, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers 1933

National Environmental Development Assn. meeting, state development of comprehensive land use plans needed for meeting energy needs and maintaining clean environment, Jackson (D-Wash), other speakers 1794

National Newspaper Assn. meeting, auto emissions controls have little remaining potential for solving air pollution, mass transit systems as alternatives suggested, Train 2032

Ohio Farm Federation meeting, holding land use planning bill (HR 10294) political hostage scored, Seiberling (D-Ohio) 1932

Practising Law Institute, symposium on legal control of environment, scientific objectivity and scrupulous judicial review in environmentally controversial decisions urged, O'Connor, other speakers 1983

President's Domestic Council meetings, proposal to waive environmental impact statement requirement for energy related activities discussed, legislation may be proposed 1839

Statistics and the Environment symposium, increased scientific input into environmental policy formulation urged, Brownlee, other speakers 1947

Toxicology Society meeting, effects of ingesting polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticides detailed, speakers 1895

United Nations, see INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Water Pollution Control Federation

—Government affairs seminar, conflict between energy demands and preservation of environment increasing, growth in consumption requires new energy sources and improved conservation programs, Busterud, other speakers 1978

—Meeting, Congress urged to abandon zero discharge goals and return to control policy based on receiving water quality, resolutions adopted 1732

Western Metal and Tool Exposition and Conference, recycling seen becoming profitable course for various materials, Gates, other speakers 1948

CONGRESS

(For hearings on legislation with assigned numbers, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL)

Defeat of 12 Congressmen for poor environmental records urged, "Dirty Dozen" list released, Environmental Action 2140

House

—Navigable waters, Corps of Engineers practice of issuing "after-the-fact" permits to be prohibited under planned regulations, Government Operations Subcommittee announcement 1713

House hearings

—Auto emissions control device warranties, methods to carry out Clean Air Act objectives without adversely affecting suggested, Jensen, other testimonies, Small Business Subcommittee 2093; in-use enforcement provisions of Act should remain in effect, Kirk, other testimonies 2133

—Corps of Engineers fiscal 1975 budget, environmental factors reduced request for new planning and construction projects, Gribble, Appropriations Subcommittee 1803

—DDT use in controlling Tussock Moth, EPA Administrator's criticism of Agriculture Dept. for failure to develop effective alternative scored, Butz, Appropriations Agriculture Subcommittee 1855; outlook for developing environmentally acceptable alternative not encouraging, inadequate research budget scored, McGuire, Appropriations Subcommittee 1949

—Environmental impact statements, contribution to energy crisis by delaying construction of power facilities denied, Peterson, Appropriations Subcommittee 2024

—EPA energy programs, voluntary preparation of impact statements planned, Train, Appropriations Subcommittee 1887

—Forestry management, industry-environmental panel appeals for increased fiscal 1975 funds, testimonies, Appropriations Subcommittee 2100

—National Commission on Water Quality to let contracts and begin studies of achieving limitations shortly, Rockefeller, Appropriations Subcommittee 2058

—Northeastern U.S. water resources, Corps of Engineers projects seen inadequate to meet demands by end of century, Groves, Appropriations Public Works Subcommittee 1856

—Outer Continental oil and gas leasing, strict regulation urged to offset inadequate spill technology, Peterson, Judiciary Subcommittee 1609; need for greater planning cited, Heller, other testimonies 1855

—Recycled materials, hearings on proposed legislation to eliminate discriminatory freight rates, elimination of artificial barriers inhibiting recovery and reuse urged, Darnay, other testimonies, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee 1899

—Recycling of solid waste, support for proposed bills granting tax incentives expressed, Marsh, other testimonies, Ways and Means Committee 1991

—Sewage treatment construction funds, streamlined reimbursement procedures promised, Quarles, Public Works Subcommittee 1647; more flexibility needed in administering program, strict interpretation of industrial cost recovery and user charge provisions challenged, Kaiser, other testimonies 2034

—Storm King power project, N.Y., study of potential impact on area fisheries urged before beginning construction, Reed, other testimonies, Merchant Marine and Fisheries Subcommittee 1735

—Water resource projects, limited development in certain regions recommended to prevent any possible water crisis, reordered priorities needed, Morton, Appropriations Subcommittee 1950

Senate hearings

—Environmental impact statements, EPA plans use on more programs, Train, Appropriations Subcommittee 2024; EPA decision to begin preparation on programs resulted from pressure by congressmen seeking to weaken NEPA, Muskie (D-Maine), Public Works Subcommittee 2055

—EPA fiscal 1975 budget request, oversight hearings, phasing out of federal grants to state and local pollution control agencies proposed by OMB, Muskie (D-Me), other testimonies, Public Works Subcommittee 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840

—Gasoline mileage, regulatory system for setting standards developed by EPA, Train, Commerce Subcommittee 1654

—Jet aircraft fleet, FAA noise-reduction retrofitting program revealed, testimonies, Public Works Subcommittee 1988

CONNECTICUT

Air quality implementation plan, temporary fuel shortage variances granted to utilities approved, EPA 2096

Environmental legislation, emphasis on carrying out major laws passed in 1973, ER survey 1846

Environmental Protection Dept.

—Apartment complex developer's application to discharge treated sewage denied, inadequate data and plans cited 1937

—Castings firm ordered to post performance bond to guarantee compliance with air pollution regulations 1894

—Utility's variance for use of high-sulfur fuel extended 2096

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Noise control, Commission's failure to acknowledge EPA authority scored, improved coordination sought, Meyer letter 1942

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Petroleum reserves

—See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2922

—Atlantic Shelf and Gulf of Alaska development, environmental risks assessed, CEQ report 2093; Council declines to take position on development, recommendations reviewed, Peterson 2129

—Environmental examination of proposed areas, three-phase approach proposed, Geological Survey report 2099

—Outer Continental leasing, strict regulation urged to offset inadequate oil spill containment and cleanup technology, Peterson, House hearings 1609; planning prior to new development urged, Heller, other testimonies, House hearings 1855

—Outer Continental Shelf areas, public comments requested to determine future leasing priority, Interior Dept. 1864

CONTRACTS

See PROCUREMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646; environmental factors reduced budget request for new planning and construction projects, Gribble, House hearings 1803

CORPS OF ENGINEERS–Contd.

Cache River proposed channelization project, Sierra Club petition seeks to ensure Corps compliance with NEPA 1929
Dredging projects in coastal waters, regulations proposed to establish policy, practice, and procedures, text 1737, 1779
Environmental impact statements, final regulations for preparation and coordination adopted 2093
Louisiana marshlands channelization project, proposed construction challenged, suit charges NEPA and other violations 1977
Navigable waters, practice of issuing "after-the-fact" permits to be prohibited under planned regulations, House Government Operations Subcommittee announcement 1713
Northeastern U.S. water resources, Corps reservoir projects seen inadequate to meet demands by end of century, Groves, House hearings 1856
Tennessee-Tombigbee navigation project, sufficiency of impact statement upheld (CA 5) 2126

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Energy conservation effort through improved efficiency and elimination of waste suggested, plan for limiting consumption growth issued 2092
Offshore oil development of Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf and Gulf of Alaska, environmental risks assessed, report 2093; recommendations reviewed, Peterson 2129

COURTS

See following heads:
–CITIZENS' SUITS
–LITIGATION (In General)
–REFUSE ACT OF 1899
–SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

D

DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

DAMS

See WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

DELAWARE

Environmental legislation, controversial Coastal Zone Act expected to be primary issue, ER survey 1847
Natural Resources and Environmental Control Dept., comprehensive solid waste management, proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 2036

DEPARTMENTS

See other parts of title and specific subject headings

DETERGENTS

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Soap and detergent industry

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Air quality implementation plan, continued operation of municipal incinerator after specified closing date ruled proper revision of plan (DC DC) 1843
Air quality, suit charging inadequate enforcement of federal and local standards 1796
Blue Plains sewage treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Md. county (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
Materials recovery demonstration program, agreement signed with National Center for Resource Recovery, Inc. 2106
Organic compound vapor losses, control regulations approved, City Council 1987
Zoning Comm. actions not "federal" actions, impact statement preparation not required (DC SuperCt) 1704

DREDGING

Coastal projects, Corps of Engineers regulations proposed, text 1737, 1779
Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit seeking halt dismissed (DC Fla) 1648

DUST

See PARTICULATE MATTER

E

EDUCATION

Environmental Education Act, proposed regulations and guidelines governing grants and contracts issued, Office of Education 1659

EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

See also ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Asbestos industry, proposed guidelines seen impossible to review in present form, HEW Dept. spokesman, other submitted comments 1720; final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to municipal treatment works without pretreatment, text 1800, 1828
Beet sugar processing industry, final EPA regulations promulgated 1654; existing source pretreatment standards for incompatible pollutants, regulations proposed, text 1655, 1666
Cement industry, EPA promulgates guidelines and standards, amendments proposed to prevent waste discharges to public treatment works without pretreatment, text 1736, 1751; proposed guidelines fail to consider water pollution abatement costs, Commerce Dept. spokesman, other comments submitted, list 1807
Dairy products industry, comment period on proposed guidelines extended 1655; proposed guidelines emphasizing in-plant controls for 1977 seen contrary to federal law, Greiner, other comments submitted, list 1809
Electroplating industry, final guidelines and standards for copper, nickel, chromium, and zinc segments issued, amendment proposed for applying guidelines for existing sources to pretreatment standards for incompatible pollutants, text 2033, 2042
Feedlots, EPA guidelines and standards promulgated, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to publicly owned treatment works without pretreatment, text 1738, 1749
Ferroalloys industry, guidelines and standards promulgated, amendments proposed to apply guidelines to pretreatment standards for publicly owned treatment works, text 1798, 1832
Fertilizer industry, final guidelines issued, amendments proposed requiring pretreatment for discharges to public systems, text 2066, 2070
Food processing industry, final guidelines and standards issued for canned and preserved fruits and vegetable processing categories, amendments proposed to permit discharges to public systems without pretreatment, text 1985, 1993
General provisions for standards and guidelines, EPA regulations promulgated 1652
Glass industry, comments submitted on proposed guidelines, Commerce Dept. spokesman sees insufficient data to support certain limitations 1714; guidelines and standards for certain subcategories promulgated, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to public treatment works without pretreatment, text 1736, 1744
Grain milling industry, EPA proposed guidelines lack sufficient flexibility, Commerce Dept. spokesman, other comments 1810; final guidelines and standards issued, text 1933, 1959
Inorganic chemicals industry, final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to require pretreatment for discharges to publicly-owned treatment works, text 1890, 1915
Iron and steel industry, EPA regulations proposed, text 1734, 1757; compliance with standards may raise production costs, economic analysis report 2041; Bethlehem Steel Corp. ordered to furnish information relating to guidelines development 2137
Judicial review of 1983 limitations, filing of petitions in same manner as 1977 limitations required, Kirk memo, text 1793, 1833
Leather tanning industry, final regulations issued, amendments proposed requiring pretreatment for discharges to public systems, text 2066, 2076
Meat products industry, final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to permit waste discharge to municipal treatment works without pretreatment, text 1856, 1882
Nonferrous metals industry, final regulations require zero discharges for some segments of aluminum industry, amendments proposed to require pretreatment for discharges to public systems, text 2065, 2072
Petroleum refining industry, no significant economic impact from proposed limitations foreseen, economic analysis report 2041
Phosphate industry, EPA guidelines and standards promulgated, amendments proposed to permit waste discharges to publicly owned treatment works without pretreatment, text 1737, 1753
Plastics and synthetics industry, Commerce Dept. cites inadequate documentation to support guidelines, list of submitted comments 1716; final guidelines issued, amendment proposed requiring pretreatment for discharges to public systems, text 2065, 2067
Pulp and paper industry, proposed guidelines opposed by American Paper Institute, alternative proposals submitted, hearing requested 1985
Rubber processing industry, final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to apply guidelines to pretreatment standards for publicly owned treatment works, text 1798, 1830
Seafood processing industry, EPA proposed regulations set limits for 15 industrial segments, text 1652, 1680; proposed guidelines would result in closing down 125 plants, economic analysis report 1812
Soap and detergent industry, proposed guidelines seen having no immediate economic effect, EPA contractor's report

EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES —Contd.

Soap and detergent—Contd.

1719; proposed guidelines based on data which ignored economic impact, Commerce Dept. spokesman, other comments submitted 1742; final guidelines and standards issued, amendment proposed to require pretreatment for discharges to public systems, text 2097, 2109

Steam electric power generating plants, EPA guidelines and standards proposed, text 1857, 1869; regulations allowing less stringent limitations for thermal discharges proposed, text 2030, 2044

Sugar processing industry, final guidelines and standards for cane sugar refining subcategory issued, amendments proposed to permit discharges to public works without pretreatment, text 1933, 1958

Textile industry, EPA regulations proposed for seven industrial categories, text 1652, 1669; technology to meet proposed guidelines currently unavailable, comments submitted, list 2100; proposals could result in closure of most mills unless connected to municipal treatment systems, economic analysis report 2140

Timber products industry, proposed source standards seen inadequate, EPA regional spokesman, other comments 1740; final guidelines and standards issued, amendments proposed to permit discharges to public facilities without pretreatment, text 2139, 2141

Toxic pollutants, EPA hearing on proposed standards, background information termed inadequate, testimonies 1611; procedural rules on public hearings for effluent standards amended, EPA 1859

Virginia sewage treatment plants, proposed limitation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903

ELECTRIC POWER

See also ATOMIC ENERGY; FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION; TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY; UTILITIES

Coal-fired steam electric generating stations, suit challenging new source performance standards dismissed (DC DC) 1703

Huntington Canyon Plant, Utah, proposed exemption from sulfur oxides controls, public hearing scheduled 1797

Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 2139

Ohio power plant siting law, regulations adopted, Power Plant Siting Commission 2097

Southwest steam-powered plants granted extension of compliance date for achieving reduction in sulfur oxide emissions 1987

Steam electric generating plants, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

Storm King project, environmentalists seek reopened hearings to discuss effects on Hudson River fisheries 1609; House hearings held, study of potential impact urged before commencing construction, Reed, other testimonies 1735

Sulfur oxides emissions control, TVA analysis of stack gas desulfurization technology released, intermittent controls seen as best method, Wagner 1660

Wyoming coal-fired power plant, project to construct and operate dry cooling tower test facility to be supported by AEC funds 2106

ELECTROPLATING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

ENERGY (In General)

See also specific resources; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13834, S 2589, S 3267

Abandonment of environmental concerns in search for solutions to energy crisis opposed, Garvin, AIChE meeting 1887

Conflict between energy demands and preservation of environment increasing, consumption growth requires new energy sources and improved conservation programs, Busterud 1978

Conservation effort through greater efficiency and elimination of waste suggested, plan for limiting consumption growth issued, CEQ 2092

Environmental concern and energy crisis as result of unrestrained growth, Ouellette, AGU meeting 2063

Environmental impact statements

—Contribution to crisis by delaying construction of power facilities denied, Peterson, House hearings 2024

—Requirement for energy related activities, proposed suspension discussed, President's Domestic Council 1839

Environmentalists and pollution control regulations not responsible for energy crisis, move to weaken environmental safeguards scores, Tunney (D-Calif) 1708

Federal Energy Office, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES; OIL AND GAS

Growth demand rate, decrease needed to meet environmental and energy demands, Train 1799

New Hampshire energy facility development, legislation to control potential environmental impact approved by governor 2098

Office of Energy Conservation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1642

Pacific Northwest environment, energy conservation discussion planned, advisory council meeting scheduled 1712

President's Economic Report issued, environmental policy changes recommended to conserve scarce energy resources 1656

President's energy message to Congress, proposals influenced by FEO advisory committee's recommendations, Moss 1607

President's research and development program, EPA to focus on sulfur emissions control technology and environmental effects research, Train, House hearings 1887

Presidential State of the Union Message urges passage of legislation to mesh environmental efforts with need to expand energy supplies, list of recommended actions 1620

Research and development programs as high priority, EPA to increase support, Train, Senate hearings 2025

Self-sufficiency, EPA to have key role in new research and development thrust, Greenfield 1897

Solid waste, energy recovery, recycling and source reduction may ease energy crisis, Darnay 1812

ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12782

Airport detection systems, FAA use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843

Atomic Energy Commission's liquid metal fast breeder reactor program, procurement may proceed without prejudicing preparation of statement 1814

Cache River proposed channelization project, Sierra Club petition seeks to ensure Corps of Engineers compliance with NEPA 1929

California Environmental Quality Act held applicable to local agency formation commissions, impact report required prior to approving ranch annexation (Calif CtApp) 1928

Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring further construction issued, FHWA failure to comply with NEPA cited (DC Conn) 1732

Corps of Engineers, final regulations for preparation and coordination of statements adopted 2093

Court suits under NEPA, revised filing procedure urged to impose time limit for initiating litigation, McFall (D-Calif) 1794

District of Columbia Zoning Comm. actions not "federal" actions, statement preparation not required (DC SuperCt) 1704

Energy related activities, proposed amendment to waive NEPA discussed, President's Domestic Council 1839

Environmental Protection Agency, voluntary preparation of statements to begin, Train, House hearings 1887; application of statements to regulatory activities, notice of proposal to be issued, Train, Senate hearings 2024; Muskie (D-Maine) charges EPA decision resulted from pressure by congressmen seeking to weaken NEPA, draft statement of policy issued, text 2055, 2082; EPA decision seen based on own initiative and concern, Meyers 2128

Federal agencies

—Inadequate statements requiring modification, list 1657, 2098

—Statements submitted, list 1615, 1658, 1716, 1806, 1860, 1941, 1990, 2038, 2064, 2098

Federal Aviation Admn. project, statement prepared by private consulting firm seen adequate, review denied (US SupCt) 2126

Federal Energy Office crude oil allocations program, injunction of enforcement denied, issuance of final order delayed pending decision of NEPA applicability (DC DC) 1929; FEO ruled exempt from impact statement requirement, complaint dismissed (DC DC) 2089

Florida wetlands, industrial development project, Audubon Society suit charging inadequate statement dismissed (DC Fla) 1648

Food and Drug Administration, amendments proposed to exempt certain actions from statement requirements 2093

Forest service plan to increase timber sales halted, statement required (DC DC) 1842

General Services Administration, guidelines and procedures for preparing statements proposed 2093

Housing and Urban Development Dept., regulations proposed to carry out NEPA requirements, clearance procedures specified 1801

Legislation proposals, NEPA impact statement requirement unenforced, Green 1983

Louisiana marshlands channelization project, Corps of Engineers proposed construction challenged, suit charges NEPA and other violations 1977

Massachusetts proposed impact report regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095

Minnesota Environmental Policy Act, implementation regulations adopted, impact statement requirement established 1991

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, revised guidelines for preparing statements issued 2062

National Environmental Policy Act, Administration will not recommend any legislative changes this session, Peterson 2024

National Science Foundation, revised policies and procedures issued 1612

Noise, occupational standard, information on environmental effects sought, OSHA 1811

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS–Contd.

Oregon aluminum plant, suit to bar construction, failure to file statement charged 1889
Power facilities, construction delays from statement process found not contributing to energy crisis, Peterson, House hearings 2024
Railroad rates for shipment of recyclable goods, ICC authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795
Soil Conservation Service's channel improvement project, NEPA requires preparation of "negative declaration" and environmental appraisal (DC Tex) 1610
South Dakota Environmental Policy Act approved by governor, impact statement program established 2102
Tellico Dam project, TVA statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795
Tennessee-Tombigbee navigation project, sufficiency of Corps of Engineers' statement upheld (CA 5) 2126
Vinyl chloride exposure, OSHA to issue impact statement for proposed standard 2132
Washington federal-aid highway, final design approval granted prior to NEPA's effective date, impact statement not required (CA 9) 2057

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See also APPOINTMENTS, PERSONNEL CHANGES; specific subject headings
Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown, text 1639, 1665; emphasis on energy-related research seen "unfairly" overshadowing environmental programs, Muskie (D-Me) 1707; oversight hearings held, phasing out of federal grants to state and local pollution control agencies proposed by OMB, Muskie (D-Me), Senate Public Works Subcommittee 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840
Contracts, see PROCUREMENT
Energy self-sufficiency, EPA to have key role in new research and development thrust, Greenfield 1897
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Impact statements, voluntary preparation on programs planned, Train, House hearings 1887; application of statements to regulatory activities, notice of proposal to be issued, Train, Senate hearings 2024; Muskie (D-Maine) charges decision resulted from pressure by congressmen seeking to weaken NEPA, draft statement of policy issued, text 2055, 2082; EPA decision seen based on own initiative and concern, Meyers 2128
Noise abatement and control program seen deficient in meeting Congressional intent under Noise Control Act, inadequate funding cited, action on proposed regulations outlined, briefing document 1796
Noise control program, Consumer Product Safety Comm.'s failure to acknowledge authority scored, improved coordination sought, Meyer 1942
Organization chart prepared by research consulting firm, availability 2102
Radioactive emissions from uranium fuel cycle, standard-setting role assessed following conflict with AEC over regulatory authority, Rowe 1728; suit to require EPA regulation dismissed, AEC authority upheld (DC Colo) 1794; draft proposals for emissions regulations, total fuel cycle taken into consideration, provisions 1816
Reorganization plan announced dividing responsibilities for air and water programs, Train memo 2055

ESTUARIES

See COASTAL ZONES

F

FEDERAL AGENCIES

See specific agencies and departments

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Airport detection systems, use of X-ray devices to screen carry-on baggage, compliance with NEPA ordered (DC DC) 1843
Civil turbojet aircraft, regulations to require two-stage instrument landing approach proposed to reduce noise impact, list of airports under consideration for program 1988
Commercial jet aircraft fleet, noise-reduction retrofitting program revealed, Senate hearings 1988
Impact statement for runway project prepared by private consulting firm seen adequate, review denied (US SupCt) 2126

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring further construction issued for failure to comply with NEPA (DC Conn) 1732

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Oil pollution cleanup, amendments on financial responsibility adopted 1894

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646
Electric power reserves, deficiencies foreseen from strict compliance with air quality standards, report 1858

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

See WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

FEEDLOTS

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FERROALLOYS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FINANCING, FEDERAL

Agriculture Dept.
– Rural Environmental Conservation Program, 1974 funds allocated to states 1718
Environmental Financing Authority
– Sewage treatment grants, Authority accused of participating in Administration campaign to subvert program, Whitten (D-Miss) 2025
Environmental Protection Agency
– Air pollution control program assistance regulations, grant provisions for interstate programs deleted, interim amendments promulgated 1854
– Facilities found violating federal pollution control laws, regulations proposed to prohibit awards, text 1986, 2001
– Sewage treatment
– – See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13910
– – Alaska files suit challenging Presidential impoundment of construction funds 1978
– – Construction grant funds, streamlined reimbursement procedures promised, Quarles, House hearings 1647
– – Construction grants awarded during first half of Jan., list of recipients 1719; February grants and increases awarded, list 2102
– – Cost overruns for facilities funded with fiscal 1972 or earlier monies, grant policy revised to benefit states, memoranda to regional administrators, text 2127, 2143
– – Decentralization of decision-making process needed to accelerate program, Wright (D-Tex) 2090
– – Fiscal 1975 budget, continued impoundment of construction grant funds seen as overriding concern, NLC-USCM report 1707
– – Grant awards for constructing facilities, final regulations issued 1706
– – Guide book published to aid localities with planning to obtain grants 2058
– – Options for future funding under consideration, position paper offering four options submitted to OMB, Alm 2087
– – Reimbursement applications for previously ineligible publicly owned projects, guidelines to expedite processing issued, Rhett memorandum 2130
– – Utah committee votes to extend deadlines for meeting standards, inadequate federal funds cited 1936
Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.
– Environmental Education Act grants and contracts, proposed regulations and guidelines issued, Office of Education 1659
Interior Dept.
– Water resources research grants awarded, list 1616
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admn.
– Estuarine sanctuaries grant program under Coastal Zone Management Act, regulations proposed, text 1891, 1913
– State coastal zone management programs, development grants awarded 1930
State and local pollution control agencies, OMB proposes phasing out of federal grants, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640
Coyote control program, EPA approves experimental use of sodium cyanide 1617
Fish kills, Illinois vegetable products firm's waste discharge causing kill, fine imposed 1711
Hudson River fisheries, effects of proposed power project, environmentalists seek reopened hearings 1609; House hearings held, complete study of potential impact urged before beginning construction, Reed, other testimonies 1735
Thermal pollution, effects on aquatic life to be studied, TVA-EPA experiments planned 1950

FISH AND WILDLIFE—Contd.

Water resource projects, federal agencies' failure to consider adverse impact resulting in destruction of fish and wildlife habitats, GAO report released by Dingell (D-Mich) 1938

FLORIDA

Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations, text 1739, 1746
Cross-Florida barge canal litigation, preliminary injunction preventing lake drainage pending outcome ordered modified (CA 5) 1733
Environmental legislation, coastal zone and wetlands bills and enabling legislation for discharge permit program to be considered, ER survey 1847
Pollution Control Board, sulfur standards, emergency relaxation confirmed to permit burning of high-sulfur fuel 1811

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Environmental impact statements, amendments proposed to exempt certain actions from requirements 2093

FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

See INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

FORESTS

Forest Service
—Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645; inadequate request for insecticides and disease research program scored, McGuire, House hearings 1949; industry-environmental panel appeals for increased funds for management of national forests, testimonies, House hearings 2100
—Timber sales, plan to increase available amount halted, impact statement required (DC DC) 1842
Northwestern fir forests, EPA hearings to consider use of DDT to control Tussock moth, Hatfield (R-Ore) urges EPA to issue permit, other testimonies 1653; EPA grants emergency authorization for contingency use, Train announcement 1805; EPA Administrator's criticism of Agriculture Dept. for failure to develop effective alternative scored, Butz, House hearings 1855
Timber industry, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
World Bank loans to finance development projects, measures to ensure environmental integrity lacking, GAO report 2099

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

See INFORMATION

G

GASOLINE

See MOTOR VEHICLES

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Water resource projects, federal agencies' failure to consider adverse impact resulting in destruction of fish and wildlife habitats, report released by Dingell (D-Mich) 1938
World Bank loans to finance forestry development projects, failure to prescribe environmental safeguards cited, report 2099

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Environmental impact statements, preparation guidelines and procedures proposed 2093

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641
Offshore petroleum development, three-phase approach to environmental examination of areas proposed, report 2099

GEORGIA

Air quality implementation plan, suit challenging EPA approval, four provisions of plan disapproved (CA 5) 1713; revised compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed rules, text 1715, 1721
Discharge permit program, request for permanent authority to be considered, EPA hearing scheduled 2041
Environmental legislation, state compliance with FWPCA to be considered, ER survey 1847
Natural Resources Dept.
—Discharge permit program, proposed regulations for state participation to be considered, hearing scheduled 2036
—Water quality and groundwater use, proposed standards to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613

GLASS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

GRANTS

See FINANCING, FEDERAL

H

HAWAII

Air quality implementation plan, revised compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations, text 1797, 1824
Board of Health, oil firm ordered to install antipollution devices on fuel storage tanks, state health director denies request for delay 1937
Environmental legislation, comprehensive bills to be considered by legislature, ER survey 1847

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

See also internal agencies
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL

HIGHWAYS

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3035
Clean air requirements, problems in measuring and predicting impact of proposed projects noted, Alsop 2040
Connecticut federal-aid highway, preliminary injunction barring further construction issued for failure to comply with impact statement requirements (DC Conn) 1732
Washington federal-aid highway, final design approval granted prior to NEPA's effective date, impact statement not required (CA 9) 2057

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Environmental impact statements, regulations proposed to carry out NEPA requirements, clearance procedures specified 1801

I

IDAHO

Environmental legislation, land use planning to receive attention, ER survey 1847

ILLINOIS

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784; corrections to proposed revisions issued, text 2063, 2074; compliance schedule revisions issued as proposed regulations, text 2137, 2148
Environmental legislation, bill to relax clean air requirements to be considered, ER survey 1847
Pollution Control Board
—Authority to impose monetary penalties for pollution violations upheld (Ill SupCt) 2024
—Chicago Housing Authority, incinerators at housing complexes charged with violating air standards, attorney general files complaints 1655
—Discharge permit program, proposed regulations for state participation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857
—Meat packing plant fined for water pollution violation, waste dishcarges without proper permit charged, other actions 1800
—Mercury discharges, water pollution regulations upheld, Board found acting properly in setting standards (Ill AppCt) 1889
—Sewage discharge permit violation, state EPA complaint requests penalty against firm, other actions 2097
—Vegetable products firm's waste discharge causing fish kill, fine imposed, other actions 1711

IMPACT STATEMENTS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

INDIAN AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1642

INDIANA

Air Pollution Control Board
—High-sulfur coal burning, proposed air quality regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857
—Indianapolis utility ordered to submit plans for controlling power plants' sulfur dioxide emissions 1894

INDIANA–Contd.

Air quality implementation plan, new source review procedures, EPA regulations issued to supercede state provisions 1712; compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784; transportation control plan for Indianapolis metropolitan area adopted 2063
Fugitive dust controls and compliance schedule regulations approved by governor, provisions 1742
Sewage treatment construction priority list, hearing scheduled 1903
Stream Pollution Control Board, proposed pollution program for fiscal 1975 to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095

INDUSTRY (In General)

See also specific subject headings
Del Monte Corp., Ill., waste discharge causing fish kill, fine imposed 1711
Effluent limitations guidelines, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Hillsdale Foundry Co., Mich., state seeks legal action to force closing due to pollution violation 2138
Magma Copper Co., Ariz., one year extension granted to complete installation of emission control equipment 1936
Transportation industry, effects of pollution controls outline, McDonald, AIChE meeting 1939
Wheeling Brake and Block Co., Ohio, EPA order requiring immediate abatement of asbestos emissions issued 2035

INFORMATION

See also PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS
Effluent limitation guidelines for iron and steel industry, Bethlehem Steel Corp. ordered to furnish information 2137
Freedom of Information Act
–DDT cancellation hearings, EPA evidence summaries ruled exempt from disclosure requirements (CA DC) 1610
–Pesticide products containing vinyl chloride, suit to require EPA release of brand names filed 2127
Steel firm charged with Refuse Act violation for oil spill, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610

INORGANIC CHEMICALS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See also internal bureaus and agencies
Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Oil shale leasing program, advisory panel on enforcement of environmental provisions formed 1863
Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas leasing, public comments sought to determine priority 1864

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Environmental Guide published, Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 2062
Foreign investment in U.S., environmental regulations have little effect, Peterson 1707
Great Lakes, water levels regulation of Lakes Michigan and Huron not economically feasible, International Levels Board report 1859
Nuclear reactors safety research and development, agreement for information exchange signed by AEC and German Federal Ministry 1904
United Nations Environment Program, governing council approves Earthwatch monitoring system to provide early warnings of environmental hazards, other council action 2106
World Bank loans to finance forestry development projects, failure to prescribe environmental safeguards cited, GAO report 2099

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Freight rates for recyclables
–Discriminatory rates, rules for filing complaints proposed 1805
–Increase authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795

IOWA

Air Quality Comm., sulfur dioxide emissions, control regulations relaxed for fuel burning equipment 1617
Environmental legislation, introduction of various bills planned, ER survey 1847

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

J

JOURNAL

Congress 1635, 1668, 1723, 1755, 1835, 1868, 1908, 1971, 2020, 2050, 2083, 2107, 2154
Executive branch 1636, 1668, 1723, 1755, 1835, 1868, 1908, 1971, 2020, 2084, 2107, 2154
Local government 1636, 1723, 1756, 1836, 1908, 2052, 2084, 2108, 2154
Meetings scheduled 1724, 1756, 1836, 1868, 1971, 2052, 2108
State government 1636, 1668, 1723, 1756, 1836, 1908, 2020, 2051, 2084, 2107, 2154

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See also LITIGATION (In General); REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Land and Natural Resources Div., budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1646

K

KANSAS

Environmental legislation, reorganization bill to receive attention, other legislation expected to be considered, ER survey 1847

KENTUCKY

Air quality implementation plan submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulation, text 1931, 1951
Environmental legislation, various bills introduced, chances for passage seen unlikely, ER survey 1848
Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Dept., proposal to designate Jefferson County as air quality maintenance area to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095

L

LABOR DEPARTMENT

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

LAKES AND RIVERS

(Includes other bodies of water, e.g., bays)
See also RIVER BASINS
Cache River proposed channelization project, Sierra Club petition seeks to ensure Corps of Engineers compliance with NEPA 1929
Casco Bay, Me., United States can be held liable for negligent cleanup of tanker's oil spill (DC Me) 2023
Conemaugh River, Pa., reduction in steel firm's discharge to be required, abatement order to be issued 1984
Great Lakes, International Levels Board report issued, water level regulation of Lakes Michigan and Huron not economically feasible 1859
Great Salt Lake, Utah, walls of lagoon containing waste oil sludge seen inadequate to prevent spill, suit filed 1844
Hudson River, proposed Storm King power project, environmentalists seek reopened hearings to discuss effects on fisheries 1609; House hearings held, complete study of potential impact urged before beginning construction, Reed, other testimonies 1735
Lake Ocklawaha, Fla., preliminary injunction preventing drainage pending outcome of barge canal litigation ordered modified (CA 5) 1733
Lake Superior, ongoing suit over mining firm's taconite discharges, owner corporations cannot be compelled to join as defendants (CA 8) 1610; Federal Government permitted to amend complaint to include air pollution charges (DC Minn) 1649; judge foresees possibility of ordering plant closing, on-land disposal system may be required 1704; estimates related to moving tailings to another site requested, discharges to be halted by judge 1888; firm and owners ordered to produce records of political contributions to determine attempts at employing political influence to avoid charges (DC Minn) 2090; district court judge orders plant closing, temporary stay order issued pending full hearing on firm's appeal (CA 8) 2125
Mahoning River, steel firm charged with Refuse Act violation for oil spill, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610
Merrimack River, N.H., power plant granted variance to permit thermal discharges 1739
Santa Barbara Channel, damage suits for 1969 oil spill, oil firms agree to represent Federal Government and assume any monetary damages imposed 2090
Wolf River, Tenn. paper plant charged with failure to report oil spill 1928

LAND MANAGEMENT, BUREAU OF

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640

LAND USE

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10294
Califomaia Environmental Quality Act held applicable to local agency formation commissions, impact report required prior to approving ranch annexation (Calif CtApp) 1928
Colorado, comprehensive control program recommended, Land Use Commission report 1814

LAND USE—Contd.

Florida developer charged with water pollution violations, consent judgment approved requiring restoration of mangrove areas (DC Fla) 2126
Growth management, new national mood seen in requiring recognition of public as well as economic interest, Wilson 1861
Landfills, see SOLID WASTE
Minnesota Critical Areas Act, proposed rules to be considered, hearings scheduled 2036
New York village zoning ordinance restricting use to one-family houses and precluding occupancy by more than two unrelated persons upheld (US SupCt) 2023
State comprehensive plans allowing for construction of energy facilities needed to maintain clean environment, Jackson (D-Wash), NEDA meeting 1794
State planning guidelines, report recommends independent agencies to determine policies and establish goals, Interstate Commission on Potomac River Basin 1949
Utah Land Use Act signed by governor 1942
Virginia Environment Council annual report names land use control as top environmental priority 2102

LANDFILLS

See SOLID WASTE

LEATHER TANNING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS GUIDELINES

LEGISLATION, FEDERAL

See also CONGRESS

HR

1508, Recycling
—Bill to provide income tax incentives to encourage use of recycled materials, industrial spokesmen voice strong support for bill, testimonies, House Ways and Means Committee 1991
10203, Water Resources Development Act
—Bill authorizing $1 billion for resource projects, approved by Senate and sent to President 1802
10294, Land use
—House Rules Committee votes to postpone sending bill to floor, action seen possibly killing legislation, Udall (D-Ariz) scores White House role in defeating bill 1791; National Assn. of Counties endorse bill, interests of local and county government seen considered 1815; communications breakdown in Rules Committee seen as cause of bill's failure to reach House floor, Conklin 1930; Train expresses support, merits outlined 1931; Jackson (D-Wash) questions withdrawal of Administration support, Presidential statement of position on land use policy requested 1932; holding bill political hostage scored, Seiberling (D-Ohio) 1932; Udall postpones plans to press Rules Committee for reconsideration of earlier vote, additional hearings planned to clear up misunderstandings 1975; opponents attack bill and urge Interior Committee to hold nationwide field hearings, testimonies 2127; Morton letter reaffirms Administration support for land use legislation 2128
10955, Safe Drinking Water Act
—Bill requiring EPA promulgation of national standards, states given primary enforcement responsibility, approved by House Commerce Public Health and Environment Subcommittee 1730
11500, Strip mining
—House Interior Committee begins consideration, Hosmer (R-Calif) substitute bill supported by Administration and coal industry 1731; substitute bill defeated by Committee, vote seen as major victory by environmental groups 1793; industry-backed amendment to remove prohibition on downslope deposit of spoil defeated by Committee 1841; amendments approved by Committee to permit variances from environmental controls 1893; Mink (D-Hawaii) amendment to restrict variance provisions adopted 1982; continued attempts to stall bill defeated, motion to complete markup approved, action on amendments 2029; Committee fails to complete work on environmental section prior to recess 2091
11929, Electric power
—Jones (D-Ala) bill to permit TVA to credit investment costs of pollution control equipment against interest payments, Wagner testimony supporting bill, House Public Works Committee 1804; approved by Committee 1853
12165, Colorado River Basin
—Bill to establish water quality improvement program, passage urged, salinity control provisions supported, Tunney (D-Calif) 1858
12318, Auto emissions
—Wyman (R-NH) bill to limit control device requirements to vehicles sold in certain metropolitan areas, Train opposition 2133
12672, Auto emissions
—Wyman (R-NH) bill to suspend emissions requirements during fuel shortage, referred to House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee 1712
12782, National Environmental Policy Act, amendment
—Dingell (D-Mich) bill to exempt certain types of EPA action from impact statement requirements, referred to House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee 1737
12823, Nuclear power plants licensing
—AEC-sponsored bill proposing streamlined procedures, licensing process seen cut by 18 months, Doub 1861
13176, Comprehensive Waste Management and Resource Recovery Act
—State grant programs under proposed bill opposed by Administration, Train, other testimonies 1980
13221, Office of Saline Water appropriations
—Fiscal 1975 programs, bill authorizing $11 million more than Administration request, approved by House Interior and Insular Affairs Subcommittee 2037
13834, Energy emergency
—Staggers (D-WVa) bill introduced, environmental provisions identical to vetoed energy bill, Commerce Committee to begin hearings 2029; environmental provisions approved as separate bill by Commerce Committee, reporting out of Committee as amended version of HR 13360 planned 2125; McCormack (R-Wash) to introduce amendment to require best available emissions controls on power plants burning sulfur fuel 2139
13910, Sewage treatment construction grant program
—Bill granting states greater authority to certify projects for municipal works, support expressed, Cleveland (R-NH), other testimonies, House Public Works Subcommittee 2061

S

2486, Chlorine allocation
—Hart (D-Mich) bill to impose mandatory allotment, drinking and waste water treatment as priorities, EPA and Commerce Dept. spokesmen oppose bill due to projected short supplies, Senate Commerce Subcommittee 1608
2589, Energy emergency
—Senate votes to recommit bill to conference, move aimed at eliminating windfall profits tax requirements, opposing testimonies 1607; approved by Senate, Administration opposes petroleum price rollback provision, veto threatened 1730; approved by House and sent to President 1793; vetoed by President 1839
2753, Resource Conservation and Recycling Incentives Act
—Hazardous waste disposal provisions, Manufacturing Chemists Assn. urge deletion 1618
2922, Outer continental shelf petroleum development
—Hathaway (D-Maine) bill requiring operations be equipped with best available pollution controls, testimonies, Senate Commerce Committee 2132
3035, Unified Transportation Assistance Act
—Administration bill to consolidate mass transit and urban highway programs, introduced by Stafford (R-Vt), referred to House committees 1805
3267, Energy emergency
—Jackson (D-Wash) bill introduced, environmental provisions identical to vetoed energy bill, Senate Interior Committee to begin hearings 2029; approved by Committee and sent to Senate, environmental provisions removed 2058; Public Works Committee meets to consider environmental proposals, use of S 2772 as vehicle for amendments under consideration 2125

LITIGATION (In General)

See also CITIZENS' SUITS; REFUSE ACT OF 1899; SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Airport and aircraft noise, Mich. to join Calif. in suit to determine if states are preempted by federal law from adopting standards 1977
Alaska
—Sewage treatment construction, suit challenging impoundment of federal funds 1978
—Transportation control plan, federal court order temporarily blocking enforcement vacated (CA 9) 1733
Auto emission control devices
—Removal as Clean Air Act violation, auto dealer found guilty (DC Fla) 1889
—Volkswagen Manufacturing Co. unauthorized installation of defect devices, cash settlement agreement filed, improved management control of certification testing agreed (DC NJ) 1928
Cross-Florida barge canal, preliminary injunction preventing lake drainage pending outcome of litigation ordered modified (CA 5) 1733
DDT cancellation hearings, disclosure of EPA evidence summaries not required under Freedom of Information Act (CA DC) 1610
District of Columbia
—Sewage treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Maryland county (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
—Zoning Comm. actions not "federal" actions, preparation of NEPA impact statements not required (DC SuperCt) 1704
Environmental suits, abuse of authority by government agencies seen as principal problem, use of legal ploys to avoid judicial review scored, Moorman, Environmental Law IV study course 1705

LITIGATION (In General)–Contd.

Federal Energy Office crude oil allocations program, injunction of enforcement denied, issuance of final order delayed pending decision of NEPA applicability (DC DC) 1929; FEO ruled exempt from impact statement requirement, complaint dismissed (DC DC) 2089
Florida land developer charged with water pollution violation, consent judgment approved requiring restoration of mangrove areas (DC Fla) 2127
Illinois
–Mercury discharge regulations upheld, board found acting properly in setting standards (Ill AppCt) 1889
–Pollution Control Board's authority to impose monetary penalties for pollution violations upheld (Ill SupCt) 2024
Kimberly-Clark Corp. charged with failure to report oil spill from Tenn. paper plant 1928
Louisiana marshlands channelization project, Corps of Engineers proposed construction challenged, NEPA and other violations charged 1977
National Environmental Policy Act, revised procedure imposing deadline for initiating suits urged, McFall (D-Calif) 1794
New Jersey law banning disposal of out-of-state garbage ruled unconstitutional, unlawful interference with interstate commerce held (NJ SuperCt) 1977
Oil spill into Maine's Casco Bay, United States can be held liable for negligent cleanup (DC Me) 2023
Pennsylvania utility's failure to comply with court order establishing emission limits, absence of existing technology to meet standards cited, firm cannot be held in contempt of court (Pa CommwealthCt) 1843
Reserve Mining Co., ongoing suit over taconite discharges into Lake Superior, owner corporations cannot be compelled to join as defendants (CA 8) 1610; Federal Government permitted to amend complaint to include air pollution charges (DC Minn) 1649; judge foresees possibility of ordering plant closing, on-land disposal system may be required 1704; estimates related to moving tailings to another site requested, discharges to be halted by judge 1888; firm and owners ordered to produce records of political contributions to determine attempts at employing political influence to avoid charges (DC Minn) 2090; district court judge orders plant closing, temporary stay order issued pending full hearing on firm's appeal (CA 8) 2125
Rural Environmental Assistance Program reinstated by Agriculture Dept. in response to court ruling 1930; $85.5 million in impounded funds released under court order 2104
Santa Barbara oil spill, oil firms agree to represent Federal Government in suit and assume monetary damages imposed 2090
Scientific objectivity and scrupulous judicial review in environmentally controversial decisions urged, O'Connor 1983
Texaco, Inc., refinery found violating state sulfur dioxide standards, fine imposed (DC Tex) 1733
Texas transportation control plan, consolidated challenges to proposed plan heard 1733
Utah's Great Salt Lake, walls of lagoon containing waste oil sludge seen inadequate to prevent spill, suit filed 1844

LOUISIANA

Stream Control Comm., firms charged with polluting state waters, out-of-court settlements approved, other actions 1894
Water pollution standards, firms fined for violations 1801

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Timber industry

M

MAINE

Air quality implementation plan, revision submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulation 1715
Environmental legislation, basic work in major areas seen completed, emphasis shifted to filling in gaps in existing authority, ER survey 1848
Environmental Protection Board, indirect sources, proposed controls to be considered, hearings scheduled 1613
Public Utilities Comm., environmental effects of proposed transmission line must be considered before approving taking of land (Me SupJudCt) 1704

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, OFFICE OF

Federal grants to state and local pollution control agencies, OMB proposes phasing out, Muskie (D-Me), Senate hearings 1791; continued support promised until adequate measures are developed to allow self-sufficiency, Train 1840

MARINE AFFAIRS

See CONTINENTAL SHELF; OCEANS; SHIPS AND BOATS

MARYLAND

District of Columbia sewage treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Prince Georges County (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
Environmental legislation, land use as primary issue, ER survey 1848
Health Dept., hydrocarbon emissions from industry, regulations setting absolute limits adopted 1617
Natural Resources Dept., water pollution abatement program, orders for corrective action issued, Water Resources Admn. report 1894

MASSACHUSETTS

Air quality implementation plan, EPA actions on temporary fuel shortage variances 2137
Environmental legislation, major bills to be considered, ER survey 1848
Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, proposed environmental impact report regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
High-sulfur fuel, revised regulations permitting burning by power plants and large sources, EPA approval 1710
Public Health Dept., Boston's Logan Airport, proposed terminal and parking garage construction, compliance with Dept. air pollution regulations required (Mass SupJudCt) 1889

MEAT PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

MEETINGS

See CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

MICHIGAN

Air Pollution Control Commission
–Auto emissions control devices, proposed regulations to prohibit tampering to be considered, hearings scheduled 2036
–Legal action sought to close polluting foundry 2138
Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784; compliance schedule revision adopted, EPA 1903; corrections to proposed revisions issued, text 2063, 2074; compliance schedule revisions issued as proposed regulations, text 2137, 2148
Airports and aircraft noise, state to join Calif. in suit to determine if states are preempted by federal law from adopting standards 1977
Canadian residents' air pollution damage suit against Mich. plants, firms maybe held jointly and severally liable for pollution that creates nuisance (CA 6) 2057
Environmental legislation, land use to receive major attention, ER survey 1848

MINING

See also COAL; STRIP MINING
Bureau of Mines, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641
Reserve Mining Co., ongoing suit over taconite discharges into Lake Superior, owner corporations cannot be compelled to join as defendants (CA 8) 1610; Federal Government permitted to amend complaint to include air pollution charges (DC Minn) 1649; judge foresees possibility of ordering plant closing, on-land disposal system may be required 1704; estimates related to moving tailings to another site requested, discharges to be halted by judge 1888; firm and owners ordered to produce records of political contributions to determine attempts at employing political influence to avoid charges (DC Minn) 2090; district court judge orders plant closing, temporary stay order issued pending full hearing on firm's appeal (CA 8) 2125

MINNESOTA

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784; corrections to proposed revisions issued, text 2063, 2074; compliance schedule revisions issued as proposed regulations, text 2137, 2148
Environmental legislation, land use planning bill proposed, chances for passage unlikely, ER survey 1848
Environmental Quality Council
–Critical Areas Act, proposed rules to be considered, hearings scheduled 2036
–Environmental Policy Act, regulations adopted, impact statement requirement established 1991
–Power Plant Siting Act, proposed regulations to be considered, hearings scheduled 2139
Hazardous waste and noise control legislation approved by governor, action on other bills 2101
Pollution Control Agency
–Discharge permit program, regulations for state participation approved, request for permanent authority returned for failure to demonstrate adequate manpower 1656; request for state participation to be considered, EPA hearing scheduled 2097

MINNESOTA—Contd.

Pollution Control Agency—Contd.
—Resource recovery, guidelines for administering grant program adopted 1657
—Water pollution control program for fiscal 1975 to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095

MISSISSIPPI

Discharge permit program, state request for permanent authority to be considered, EPA hearing scheduled 1740
Environmental legislation, no major bills expected to be considered, ER survey 1848

MISSOURI

Air quality implementation plan, partial disapproval of sulfur oxide emissions regulations proposed, text 1797, 1824
Clean Water Comm.
—Discharge permit program, proposed regulations for state participation to be considered, hearing scheduled 2139
—Septic tanks, proposed regulations to restrict use in subdivisions to be considered, hearing scheduled 2036
—Water quality control regulations, hearing to consider series of proposals scheduled 1718
Environmental legislation, bills pending before legislature noted, ER survey 1848

MONOGRAPHS

Coastal Zone Management, Ludwigson ... Mono. No. 18

MONTANA

Discharge permit program, state request for permanent authority to be considered, EPA hearing scheduled 1938
Environmental legislation, governor seeks additional protection of state resources from impact of coal development, ER survey 1849
Health Dept., city's variance request to burn wood debris denied, other actions 2036
Water resources, legislation prohibiting withdrawal from streams by coal developers approved by governor 1987

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12318, HR 12672
1974 emission standards, all vehicles and engines subjected to certification tests found conforming, EPA test results 1806
1976 emissions standard for nitrogen oxides, EPA grants one-year suspensions to American Motors and 15 foreign manufacturers 1653
1976-77 emissions standards, test car equipped with two-stage catalyst system found meeting standards and achieving better gasoline mileage, Ditlow 1712
Air pollution reduction through emissions controls nearing its limits, mass transit systems as alternatives suggested, Train 2032
California
—1975 emission standards frozen for one year, Air Resources Board 1934
—Carbon monoxides, EPA to permit state enforcement of own 1975 standard 1612
—Emissions regulations, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
—Nitrogen oxides retrofit program, state postponement upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795
—Stringent emission controls seen having effect on state air quality, Air Resources Board's annual report 1740
Chrysler Corp., EPA orders recall of 1973 vehicles to correct faulty antipollution devices 1864
Colorado air pollution control program to focus on vehicle emissions, annual report 1943
Diesel trucks, EPA emissions regulations proposed for new light duty vehicles, text 1611, 1621
Emission control devices
—See also subhead: Gasoline
—Defective systems, comprehensive plans for recall and repair of vehicles to be required, EPA proposed regulations, text 1985, 1995
—Michigan proposed regulations to prohibit tampering to be considered, hearings scheduled 2036
—Removal as Clean Air Act violation, auto dealer found guilty (DC Fla) 1889
—Retrofit systems, EPA voluntary evaluation program proposed, text 1984, 2014
—Volkswagen Manufacturing Co. unauthorized installation of defect devices, cash settlement agreement filed (DC NJ) 1928
—Warranty provisions, methods to carry out Clean Air Act objectives without adverse effect on firms suggested, Jensen, House hearings 2093; in-use enforcement provisions of Act should remain in effect, Kirk, other testimonies 2133
Emissions control technology and limitations schedules formulated without regard for negative impact on national fuels policy, Prud'homme 1945
Gasoline
—Constant volume sampling (CVS) test procedure, EPA errors causing supply reduction, feasibility of using thermal reactors instead of catalytic converters noted, Quirk 2059
—Emissions control devices, EPA tests indicate tampering degrades fuel economy 1708
—Fuels and fuel additives, regulations requiring registration proposed, EPA 1865; proposed regulations published, text 1890, 1909
—Mileage figures published by EPA for 1975 cars to include both highway and city driving test results, Strelow 2032
—Mileage, regulatory system for setting standards being developed by EPA, Train, Senate hearings 1654
—Service stations selling unleaded gasoline, EPA regulations proposing reduction in number fails to guarantee adequate supply, Ford, other comments, list 2135
—Unleaded gasoline, EPA amendments proposed to limit refiners' liability for violations at retail outlets, text 2092, 2112
General Motors Corp. emissions program hampered by unrealistic goals, long lead-time requirements, and changing regulations, Cole 2030
Heavy-duty motor carriers in interstate commerce, establishment of single noise control standard urged, Ratering, EPA hearings 1935; proposed standards achievable but impracticable based on current technology, Damian, other testimonies 1981
Medium to heavy duty trucks, noise emission data sought, EPA 1803
Nevada inspection regulations, postponement proposal to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903
Rankine cycle steam engine, contractor to develop demonstrable prototype selected, EPA 1807
Sulfate emissions from catalytic devices, data on magnitude and air quality impact sought, EPA 1939

N

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Health effects of major air pollutants, study to be discussed at advisory committee meeting 1902

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Impact statement preparation, revised guidelines for carrying out NEPA issued 2062

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Oil pollution measurement techniques, marine pollution experts to draft guidelines at scheduled symposium 1714

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12782

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Sulfur dioxide, occupational exposure limits recommended, criteria document 1859

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1647

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1642
Coastal zone management conference, states urged to take leading role in protecting estuaries, Reed, other speakers 1893
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL
Marine sanctuaries, procedures for selection, designation, and operation, guidelines for nominating areas proposed, text 1933, 1955

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1643
Environmental impact statements, revised policies and procedures issued 1612

NATURAL GAS

See OIL AND GAS

NEBRASKA

Environmental Conservation Dept., variances granted from state air pollution regulations 1612
Environmental Control Council, indirect sources of air pollution, control regulations approved 1803
Environmental legislation, series of amendments to bring state into compliance with FWPCA to be considered, ER survey 1849

NEVADA

Air quality implementation plan, EPA action on revised compliance schedules submitted by state 2137
Environmental Comm.
–Air quality control regulations, series of amendments approved, provisions 1615
–Indirect source control regulations adopted to insure maintenance of ambient air standards 1944
–Motor vehicles inspections, proposal to postpone regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903
–Water pollution control regulations, proposed amendments to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
Lahonton Regional Water Quality Control Board, water district ordered to halt new sewage connections due to overflows 1937

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Air Pollution Control Comm., indirect source controls adopted to meet federal ambient requirements, preconstruction review and approval requirements established 1741
Air quality implementation plan, revision of sulfur oxide controls strategy submitted to EPA, issued as proposed regulation 1715; procedures for issuing temporary fuel shortage variances approved by EPA 2063
Energy facility development, legislation to control potential environmental impact approved by governor 2098
Water Supply and Pollution Control Comm., power plant's thermal discharges into Merrimack River, utility granted permission to cease cooling waters 1739

NEW JERSEY

Air quality implementation plan, deadline extensions for meeting transportation control requirements adopted by EPA 2039; revisions to transportation control plan issued 2063
Environmental legislation, citizens' suit bill and solid waste bill to be considered, ER survey 1849
Environmental Protection Dept.
–Chemical firm charged with violating state odor regulations, fine imposed, other actions 1655
–High-sulfur fuel, industries granted permission for temporary burning, list of firms 1739; temporary relaxation of sulfur content standards extended in response to continuing shortages 1943
–Noise from industrial and commercial operations, control regulations adopted 1660
–Pesticides, regulations prohibiting and restricting sale and use of certain compounds adopted 1660
–Public water supplies, hearing on proposed mandatory fluoridation program scheduled 1613
–Solid waste disposal ban, exceptions spelled out, administrative order 1660
Garbage disposal, law banning dumping of out-of-state waste ruled unconstitutional, unlawful interference with interstate commerce held (NJ SuperCt) 1977
Industrial pollution control, legislation setting up public financing system signed by governor 1809

NEW MEXICO

Environmental Quality Act, repealing legislation approved by governor 1902
Radiation control program, AEC grants state regulatory authority over certain substances 2106

NEW YORK

Air quality implementation plan, revision submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations 1715; revision to compliance schedule issued as proposed regulation 1851; amendment adopted to grant utility variance for high-sulfur fuel burning 1903; EPA grant of extension for achieving particulate matter standard affirmed (CA 2) 2023
Environmental Conservation Dept.
–Air quality maintenance areas, proposed designation to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
–Water quality standards, upgrading and use classifications, revisions adopted 2040
Environmental legislation, good chances for passage seen, ER survey 1849
Environmental Protection Admn., New York City, utility's request to continue coal burning in two power plants denied 2036; utility permitted to burn existing stocks of high sulfur fuel 2138
Waste treatment planning, state will not designate areas or agencies for areawide program, Wilson 2038

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN OXIDES

Auto emissions
–1976 standard, EPA grants one-year suspension to American Motors and 15 foreign manufacturers 1653
–California retrofit program, postponement of required installation upheld (Calif SuperCt) 1795

NOISE

Airports and aircraft noise, Mich. to join Calif. in suit to determine if states are preempted by federal law from adopting standards 1977
Citizens' suits under Noise Control Act, regulations on prior notice proposed, EPA 1902
Civil turbojet aircraft, FAA regulations to require two-stage instrument landing approach proposed to reduce noise impact, list of airports under consideration for program 1988
Commercial jet aircraft fleet, FAA noise-reduction retrofitting program revealed, Senate hearings 1988
Consumer Product Safety Comm.'s failure to acknowlege EPA control authority scored, improved coordination sought, Meyer letter 1942
Document required by Noise Control Act issued, information on noise levels provided for protecting public health and welfare, EPA 2029
EPA abatement and control program deficient in meeting Congressional intent under Noise Control Act, inadequate funding cited, action on proposed regulation outlined, briefing document 1796
Heavy-duty motor carriers in interstate commerce, establishment of single control standard urged, Ratering, EPA hearings 1935; proposed standards achievable but impracticable based on current technology, Damian, other testimonies 1981
Low-noise-emission products, final certification regulations issued, EPA 1802
Minnesota control legislation authorizing permit system establishment approved by governor 2101
New portable air compressors and medium to heavy duty trucks, information sought, EPA 1803
New Jersey control regulations for industrial and commercial operations adopted 1660
Occupational standard, information on environmental impact sought, OSHA 1811

NONFERROUS METALS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

NORTH CAROLINA

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations, text 1931, 1961
Environmental legislation, coastal zone and mountain management bills to receive attention, ER survey 1849
Raleigh-Durham area designated by EPA for nation's first regional management program, Train 2099
Water and Air Resource Board, four metropolitan areas designated as air quality maintenance areas, other actions 2037

NORTH DAKOTA

Health Dept., discharge permit program, proposed regulations for state participation to be considered, hearing scheduled 2140
Public Service Commission, coal strip mining, regulations to carry out state law approved, complete land reclamation required 1657

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Occupational noise standard, information on envrionmental impact sought 1811
Vinyl chloride exposure, impact statement for proposed standard to be issued 2132

OCEANS

Dumping
–EPA Region II office issues interim permits instead of previously proposed special permits 2026
–Permits authorizing waste disposal granted and extended, EPA action 1816
Marine sanctuaries, NOAA proposes guidelines for nominating areas and procedures for selection, designation, and operation, text 1933, 1955
Oil pollution measurement techniques, guidelines to be drafted at scheduled NBS symposium 1714

OFFICES

See other parts of title and specific subject headings

OHIO

Air quality implementation plan reapproved in large part following public comments, EPA 2095
Discharge permit program request for permanent authority approved 2040
Environmental legislation, oil spill and land use bills to be considered, ER survey 1849
Environmental Protection Agency
–Sewage treatment construction grant funds, proposed criteria system and draft priority list for allocation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
–Sewer connection bans to control municipal water pollution, revised regulations take effect 2040

OHIO—Contd.

Environmental Protection Agency—Contd.
—Sulfur dioxide controls, relaxed regulations approved to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1611
Power Plant Siting Commission, regulations to carry out state siting law adopted 2097
Toledo citizens, attitudes toward pollution control costs and willingness to make personal sacrifices surveyed, report 1811

OIL AND GAS

American Petroleum Institute, use of model approach in setting effluent guidelines supported by studies, Mallatt, advisory committee meeting 1986
Federal Energy Office crude oil allocations program, injunction of enforcement denied, issuance of final order delayed pending decision of NEPA applicability (DC DC) 1929; FEO ruled exempt from impact statement requirement, complaint dismissed (DC DC) 2089
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas reserves, AEC to conduct underground tests to assess practicality of nuclear stimulation, Ray announcement, Western Interstate Nuclear Board report favorable 1614
Office of Petroleum Allocation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641
Offshore reserves, see CONTINENTAL SHELF; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2922
Oil Spills
—Alaska
——Construction firm charged with waste oil discharges, compensation paid for environmental damage 1612
——Oil firms assessed damages for environmental harm caused by spills 1711
——Tanker's spill caused by running aground, shipping firm pays compensation for environmental damage 1655
—Casco Bay, Me., United States can be held liable for negligent cleanup of tanker's spill (DCMe) 2023
—Measurement techniques, marine pollution experts to draft guidelines at scheduled NBS symposium 1714
—Santa Barbara spill, oil firms agree to represent Federal Government in suit and assume monetary damages imposed 2090
—Shipowners' financial responsibility for cleanup, amendments adopted, FMC 1894
—Steel firm charged with Refuse Act violation, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610
—Tenn. paper plant's spill into Wolf River, firm charged with failure to report 1928
—Utah's Great Salt Lake, walls of lagoon containing waste oil sludge seen inadequate to prevent spill, suit filed 1844
Petroleum refining industry, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
Shale oil leasing program, advisory panel on enforcement of environmental provisions formed, Interior Dept. 1863
Sulfur controls
—Connecticut grant of temporary variances to utilities approved, EPA 2096; utility's variance permitting use of high-sulfur fuel extended 2096
—Constant emissions controls for high sulfur fuel burning facilities may be proposed in Congress, Billings 1797
—Cost savings from use of high-sulfur fuels, earmarking for installation of control systems proposed, EPA 1711
—Florida standards, emergency relaxation confirmed, Pollution Control Board 1811
—Flue desulfurization systems, state public utility commissions urged to include costs in electricity rates, Train 2033
—Illinois container firm granted variance to permit burning high-sulfur oil in steam generating boilers 1711
—Iowa fuel burning equipment, emissions control regulations relaxed 1617
—Massachusetts, revised regulations permitting burning of high-sulfur fuel, EPA approval 1710; EPA actions on temporary fuel shortage variances 2137
—New Jersey industries granted permission to burn high-sulfur fuel, list of firms 1739; temporary relaxation of sulfur content standards extended in response to continuing shortages 1943
—New York utility granted variance to burn high-sulfur fuel, implementation plan amendments adopted 1903; New York City utility's request to continue coal burning denied 2036; utility permitted to burn existing stocks of high sulfur fuel 2138
—Ohio regulations, relaxation approved to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1611
—Pennsylvania, emergency fuel usage variances granted 1613, 1656, 1739, 1864, 2037; proposed extension of variance regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
—Rhode Island utility granted variance to permit high-sulfur fuel burning, EPA approval 1710
—South Carolina emissions standards for fuel burning sources relaxed, increase in emissions permitted 1815
—Texas emission regulations relaxed to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1616
—Virginia, first variances permitting use of high-sulfur fuel granted 1612
—Wisconsin firms granted variances authorizing burning of high-sulfur fuel, list of firms 1711
Texaco, Inc., refinery found violating state sulfur dioxide standards, fine imposed (DC Tex) 1733
Trans-Alaska pipeline, environmental groups awarded attorney's fees and costs for expenses incurred in challenging construction (CA DC) 2056
Union Oil Co., Hawaii, Board of Health order requires installation of antipollution devices on fuel storage tanks, state health director denies request for delay 1937

OKLAHOMA

Air Pollution Council, designation of air quality maintenance area to be considered, hearing scheduled 2140
Board of Health, series of air pollution control regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
Environmental legislation, water pollution and reorganization bills to be considered, ER survey 1849

OREGON

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1715, 1721; revisions submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations 1738; revision submitted for approval issued 1797
Water quality standards, EPA proposed regulations to correct deficiencies, text 1653, 1666

P

PAPER

See also EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Pulp and paper industry
American Paper Institute, Environmental Improvement Awards announced 1940
Kimberly-Clark Corp. charged with failure to report oil spill from Tenn. plant 1928

PARTICULATE MATTER

Alabama air quality maintenance areas, designation for particulates to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
Colorado, regulations to meet federal secondary standard approved, Air Pollution Control Comm. 2039
Illinois firms granted variances from state emission standards, posting of performance bonds required 1711
Indiana fugitive dust emissions, control regulations approved by governor 1742
New York air quality plan, EPA grant of deadline extension for achieving standard affirmed (CA 2) 2023
Pennsylvania firms agree to abate excessive emissions, consent orders signed 1801
South Carolina steel firm granted variance extension from state emission standards 1801

PENNSYLVANIA

Air quality implementation plan, EPA proposed regulations issued, text 1797, 1824; proposed amendments to be considered at EPA hearings 2039; revision to transportation control plan issued, EPA 2096; revised compliance schedules issued as proposed regulations, text 2137, 2152
Coal mine operators required to treat acid drainage discharges, state court decision granting authority, U.S. Supreme Court review denied 1733
Environmental Hearing Board, developer's request for ordering townships to change official sewage plans rejected, other actions 1937
Environmental legislation, major bills to be considered, governor requests comprehensive land use legislation, ER survey 1850
Environmental Quality Board, fuel shortage variance regulations, proposed extension to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
Environmental Resources Dept.
—Air pollution control regulations, firms granted variances, list 1613, 1655, 1739, 1801, 1864, 2037, 2096, 2138
—Annual report for 1973 issued, erosion of public support for control programs cited, program highlights outlined 1657
—Emergency fuel usage variances granted, other actions 1613, 1656, 1739, 1864, 2037
—Particulate emissions, firms agree to abatement, consent orders signed, other actions 1801
—Power firm's failure to comply with court order establishing emission limits, absence of existing technology to meet standards cited, firm cannot be held in contempt of court (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1843
—Water pollution incident prevention plans, preparation required by industries, other actions 1711
—Water pollution violations, Environmental Hearing Board requested to assess penalties, list of firms 2096

PESTICIDES

Certification of pesticide applicators, EPA regulations proposed, text 1798, 1817; period for comments extended 1984
DDT
—Alternative for control of forest pests, outlook for development not encouraging, inadequate research budget scored, McGuire, House hearings 1949

PESTICIDES–Contd.

DDT–Contd.

–Cancellation hearings, disclosure of EPA evidence summaries not required under Freedom of Information Act (CA DC) 1610; lack of scientific objectivity and scrupulous judicial review scored, O'Connor 1983
–Dry pea crops, limited use of substance authorized to control threatening parasite, EPA 1858
–Tussock moth control in Northwest forests, EPA hearing held, Hatfield (R-Ore) urges permit issuance, other testimonies 1653; EPA grants emergency authorization for contingency use, Train announcement 1805; EPA Administrator's criticism of Agriculture Dept. for failure to develop effective alternative scored, Butz, House hearings 1855

Dieldrin, destruction of chickens contaminated with residues begun, methods of economic compensation under discussion 1987
Experimental use permits, EPA revised procedures proposed, text 1984, 2010
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, penalties proposed by EPA during first nine months of enforcement program 1936
Hazardous pesticides, EPA program to identify and test substitutes established 2092
Labeling claims for certain pesticides products, revisions to proposed EPA regulations opposed at advisory committee meeting 1984
Mirex, Agriculture Dept. program to control fire and infestations in South authorized, EPA 1939
New Jersey regulations adopted prohibiting and restricting sale and use of certain compounds 1660
Reentry time limits to protect farm workers, EPA regulations proposed, text 1890, 1919; proposals seen grossly inadequate, additional data needed, Kahn, other comments, ACS meeting 2060
Sodium cyanide, EPA approves experimental use in coyote control program 1617
Vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride, task force established to assess environmental and health risk beyond workplace, Schweitzer 1931; aerosol propellant manufacturers requested to make voluntary changes in formulations, Train 2034; deadline imposed for notifying EPA of decision on voluntary withdrawal, Schweitzer 2060; suit to require EPA release of brand names of aerosol products filed 2127; brand names and manufacturers of 20 products released 2131; further sale of pesticide aerosols suspended, products affected by order listed, Train 2131; OSHA to prepare impact statement for proposed exposure standard 2132

PETROLEUM

See OIL AND GAS

PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

PLASTICS AND SYNTHETICS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

POWER PLANTS

See ATOMIC ENERGY; ELECTRIC POWER

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Domestic Council, see CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS
Economic Report issued, environmental policy changes recommended to conserve scarce energy resources 1656
Energy message to Congress, proposals influenced by Federal Energy Office's advisory committee's recommendations, Moss 1607
State of the Union Message, passage of environmental legislation urged, list of recommended actions 1620

PROCUREMENT

EPA
–Rankine cycle steam engine, prime contractor to develop demonstrable prototype selected 1807
–Sampler for raw auto exhaust emissions, contractor to develop, construct, and test sought 1616
–Underground coal mining, study to find new techniques for eliminating water pollution, contractor sought 1616

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Air and water pollution control programs, intermedia aspects, EPA research report 1947
Atomic Energy Commission
–Floating nuclear power plants, identification of major safety and environmental considerations, report 2136
–Nuclear power plants, availability during 1972 equaled that of fossil-fueled facilities, report 1659
–Population considerations of power plant siting, working paper 2136
–Regulatory guides published 2106, 2136
–Shipment of high-level nuclear wastes, booklet available 1814
Budget for fiscal 1975, continued impoundment of waste treatment construction funds seen as overriding concern, NLC-USCM report 1707
California Air Resources Board, 1973 annual report issued, program activities outlined 1740
California water pollution control programs, energy shortage no justification for slowdown, Water Resources Control Board interim report 1864
Chlorine shortages for water and sewer treatment pose serious threat to public health, EPA report 2103
Colorado
–Air pollution control program to focus on motor vehicle emissions, APCC annual report 1943
–Land use, comprehensive control program recommended, Land Use Commission report 1814
Cotton ginners, cost of compliance with air emission standards estimated, Economic Research Service report 1863
Desalting processes, use in reducing industrial water pollution, OSW report issued, other reports available through NTIS, list 1618
Electric power reserves, deficiencies foreseen from strict compliance with air quality standards, FPC report 1858
EPA noise abatement and control program deficient in meeting Congressional intent under Noise Control Act, inadequate funding cited, action on proposed regulations outlined, briefing document 1796
EXPRO, listing of research and development projects scheduled for funding throughout fiscal 1974, second edition published, EPA 1943
Gasoline economy measurements, development of highway driving cycle, EPA document 2032
Great Lakes, water levels regulation of Lakes Michigan and Huron not economically feasible, International Levels Board report 1859
Health effects of major air pollutants, NAS study to be discussed at advisory committee meeting 1902
International Environmental Guide available, Bureau of National Affairs, Inc. 2062
Land use planning guidelines, report recommends independent state agencies to determine policies and establish goals, Interstate Commission on Potomac River Basin 1949
Local community attitudes toward pollution control and willingness to make personal sacrifices surveyed, University of Toledo report 1811
Manganese air pollution, widespread use of element may create ambient problem, caution urged, NRC report 1808
National Environmental Research Center, EPA, second annual report issued, water quality and solid waste disposal research programs reviewed 1944
Natural gas reserves, stimulation through use of nuclear explosives studied, Western Interstate Nuclear Board report 1614
Noise levels document required by Noise Control Act issued, EPA 2029
NTIS reports available, list 1618, 1989, 2104
Nuclear power industry, impact of long-lived radio-nuclides can be minimized, EPA technical report released 1735
Office of Water Resources Research issues fiscal 1973 annual report, funding amount and problem areas selected for analysis by regional groups detailed 1943
Offshore oil development on Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf and Gulf of Alaska, environmental risks assessed, CEQ report 2093; recommendations reviewed, Peterson 2129
Offshore petroleum development, three-phase approach to environmental examination of areas proposed, Geological Survey report 2099
Pennsylvania Environmental Resources Dept., 1973 annual report issued, erosion of public support for control programs cited, program highlights outlined 1657
Plutonium, need for new protection standards cited, NRDC report 1806
President's Economic Report issued, environmental policy changes recommended to conserve scare energy resources 1656
Pretreatment requirements for industrial pollutants flowing into publicly owned sewage treatment plants, guidelines to assist states and municipalities published, EPA 1927
Resource recovery and source reduction economics seen improving, EPA second annual report to Congress 2103
Sewage treatment
–Municipal construction grants program, EPA position paper offers options for future funding, Alm 2087
–Plant construction, EPA guide book to aid localities with planning necessary to obtain federal grants 2058
Sewer system evaluations, preparation guidelines published, EPA 2129
Sulfur dioxide, occupational exposure limits recommended, NIOSH criteria document 1859
Sulfur oxides emissions control, analysis of stack desulfurization technology, TVA report 1660
Uranium fuel cycle, analysis of EPA standard-setting efforts, reports 1729
Virginia Environment Council issues 1973 annual report, land use control named top environmental priority 2102

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS—Contd.

Washington's 1973 annual report on natural resource agencies issued, Ecology Dept. programs and activities outlined 1717
Waste treatment, alternative management techniques for best practicable treatment, EPA draft report 1976
Water resource projects, federal agencies' failure to consider adverse impact resulting in destruction of fish and wildlife habitats, GAO report released by Dingell (D-Mich) 1938
Water strategy for fiscal 1975, issuance of discharge permits to be top priority, proposed actions outlined, EPA draft report 1844; final report issued, establishment of priorities and sequence for carrying out programs as dominant themes, Groszyk 1935; Quarles' introduction to paper outlines strategy and priorities for state programs, text 2089, 2118; variance clause for some effluent standards included, final changes made, Griffith 2089
World Bank loans to finance forestry development projects, failure to prescribe environmental safeguards cited, GAO report 2099

R

RADIATION

See ATOMIC ENERGY

RAILROADS

Freight rates for recyclables
—Discriminatory rates, rules for filing compliants proposed, ICC
—House hearings on proposals to eliminate discriminatory rates, removal of artificial barriers inhibiting recovery and reuse urged, Darnay, other testimonies 1899
—ICC increase authorization violates NEPA, reopened proceedings ordered (DC DC) 1795
—Increases seen hindering recycling and resulting in additional energy usage, Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel, Inc. 1713
Noise emissions, EPA regulations to be proposed, briefing document 1796

RECLAMATION

Bureau of Reclamation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640

RECREATION

Black Creek Park, N.Y., county's attempt to convert portion into sanitary landfill blocked (NY AppDiv) 1734
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640

RECYCLING

See SOLID WASTE

REFUSE ACT OF 1899

Steel firm charged with oil spill violation, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Air and water pollution control programs, report on intermedia aspect available, EPA 1947
Energy programs, high priority noted, EPA plans increased support, Train, Senate hearings 2025
Energy self-sufficiency, EPA to have key role in new program thrust, Greenfield 1897
EXPRO, listing of projects scheduled for funding throughout fiscal 1974, second edition published, EPA 1943
Federally sponsored programs, budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1647
National Environmental Research Center, EPA, second annual report issued, water quality and solid waste disposal research programs reviewed 1944
NTIS reports available, list 1618, 1989, 2104
President's energy program, EPA to focus on sulfur emission control technology and environmental effects research, Train, House hearings 1887
Scientific input into environmental policy formulation urged, Brownlee 1947
Thermal pollution, effects on aquatic life to be studied, TVA-EPA experiments planned 1950

RHODE ISLAND

Air quality implementation plan, EPA approves legal authority to control and direct sources 2063
Environmental legislation, future of bills uncertain, revival of state's economy as top priority, ER survey 1850
High-sulfur fuel, utility granted variance to permit burning, EPA approval 1710

RIVER BASINS

Colorado River Basin, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 12165
Duck River Basin, Tenn., proposed water quality management plan to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
Republican River Basin, proposed water quality plan to be considered, Colo. Health Dept. hearing scheduled 1903
Roaring Fork and Green River Basins, Colo., proposed water quality management plans to be considered, hearings scheduled 2035

RIVERS

See LAKES AND RIVERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS ACT OF 1899

See also REFUSE ACT OF 1899
Navigable waters, Corps of Engineers practice of issuing "after-the-fact" permits to be prohibited under planned regulations, House Government Operations Subcommittee announcement 1713

RUBBER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

S

SALINE WATER

Colorado River Basin, comprehensive control program needed to avoid disastrous economic effects, Tunney (D-Calif) 1858
Desalting processes, use in reducing industrial water pollution, OSW report issued, other reports available through NTIS, list 1618
Office of Saline Water
—See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13221
—Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1641

SEAFOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

SEWAGE TREATMENT

See also EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Best practicable treatment (BPT), EPA draft report on alternative management techniques published, control requirements for biological treatment systems would not be tightened, Quarles 1976
California control programs, energy shortage no justification for program slowdown, Water Resources Control Board interim report 1864
Chlorine treatment
—See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 2486
—Shortages pose serious threat to public health, EPA report 2103
Colorado, proposed system for ranking projects for federal grant funds to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
Connecticut proposed apartment complex, developer's application to discharge treated sewage denied, inadequate data and plans cited 1937
Construction grant program, more flexibility in administration needed, strict interpretation of industrial cost recovery and user charge provisions challenged, Kaiser, House hearings 2034
District of Columbia treatment plant, court order bars sludge disposal in Maryland county (Md CirCt) 1649; EPA obtains court order requiring on-land disposal (DC DC) 1704
Evaluations of sewer systems, preparation guidelines published, EPA 2129
Grants, see FINANCING, FEDERAL; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 13910
Illinois
—Firm's permit violations, state EPA complaint request penalty 2097
—Meat packing plant fined for pollution violations, discharges without proper permit charged 1800
Indiana construction priority list, hearing scheduled 1903
Missouri proposed regulations to restrict use of septic tanks in subdivisions to be considered, hearing scheduled 2036
Nevada water district ordered to halt new connections due to sewage overflows 1937
New York will not designate areas or agencies for areawide treatment planning program, Wilson 2038
Ohio
—Construction grant funds, proposed criteria system and draft priority list for allocation to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718
—Sewer connection bans to control municipal water pollution, revised regulations take effect 2040
Pa. developer's request for ordering townships to change official sewage plans rejected 1937
Pretreatment requirements for industrial pollutants flowing into publicly owned plants, EPA guidelines to assist states and municipalities published 1927
Regional waste treatment management, EPA designates Raleigh-Durham, N.C., area for nation's first program, Train 2099
Secondary treatment achievement by municipal discharges, deadline extension likely, Harsha (R-Ohio) 1929
Sewer and treatment plant construction costs, increase in 1973 reported, EPA index 1719; additional increase reported for January 1974, index 1863; increase for February reported 2102

SEWAGE TREATMENT–Contd.

Tennessee areawide treatment program, proposed designation of planning areas to be discussed, hearings scheduled 1718; Knoxville area designated by governor 2099
Tertiary treatment characterized as overreaction to water pollution problem, secondary treatment seen adequate, Stokes 1649
User charge and industrial cost recovery systems for federally assisted treatment works, legal interpretation and legislative history outlined, Odell memo, text 2056, 2079; EPA grants additional flexibility in approving charges, Cahill memo, text 2056, 2078
Utah water quality standards, Committee votes to extend deadlines five years due to inadequate federal funding 1936
Virginia proposed priority list for fiscal 1975 sewage grant funds to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
Washington areawide waste management program, proposed identification of planning areas and agencies to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857

SHIPS AND BOATS

Alaska shipping firm's tanker causing oil spill, compensation paid for environmental damage 1655
Oil pollution cleanup, amendments on financial responsibility adopted, FMC 1894

SOAP AND DETERGENT INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645
Channel improvement project, NEPA requires preparation of "negative declaration" and environmental appraisal (DC Tex) 1610

SOLID WASTE

Delaware proposed regulations for comprehensive management to be considered, hearing scheduled 2036
Disposal, alternate methods should consider environmental concerns and maximum resources recovery potential, Lewis 1896
EPA charged with failure to properly administer federal disposal program, budget and manpower reduction scored, Rogers (D-Fla) 1980
Hazardous waste
–Disposal, national system of sites recommended, NTIS report 1618
–Minnesota legislation authorizing management plan development approved by governor 2101
Landfills, New York public park, county's attempt to convert portion into sanitary landfill blocked (NY AppDiv) 1734
New Jersey waste disposal ban, administrative order spelling out exceptions issued 1660; ban on disposal of out-of-state garbage declared unconstitutional, unlawful interference with interstate commerce held (NJ SuperCt) 1977
Recycling
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 1508, HR 13176, S 2753
–Disposal and resource conservation, six-point plan proposed, Muskie (D-Me), other speakers, NARI convention 1933
–Energy recovery, recycling and source reduction as possible method to ease energy crisis, Darnay 1812
–EPA second annual report to Congress issued, recovery and source reduction economics seen improving 2103
–EPA to focus on recovery potential of municipal waste, Darnay 1934
–Freight rates, see RAILROADS
–Industry-government cooperation in reclaiming scrap and conserving resources urged, Rigg 1934
–Materials recovery demonstration program, agreement signed between National Center for Resource Recovery, Inc. and District of Columbia 2106
–Minnesota resource recovery projects, guidelines for administering grant program adopted 1657
–Profitable methods of recovering various materials noted, Gates 1948
–Resource shortages seen creating opportunities for benefiting recycling industries, Dingell (D-Mich) 1934
–Tax incentives, industrial spokesmen voice strong support for proposed bills, House hearings 1991
–Wisconsin comprehensive legislation passed, statewide recovery system established 2066

SOUTH CAROLINA

Air quality implementation plan, submitted revisions approved by EPA 1715
Health and Environmental Control Dept.
–Steel firm granted variance extension from particulate emission standards, other actions 1801
–Sulfur dioxide emissions, standards for fuel burning sources relaxed 1815

SOUTH DAKOTA

Environmental legislation, three major bills to be considered, ER survey 1850
Environmental Policy Act approved by governor, environmental impact statement program established 2102

STATES (In General)

See also specific states
Air quality implementation plans, see AIR QUALITY STANDARDS
Air Quality Maintenance Areas (AQMAs), designation guidelines made available by EPA, use in identifying areas having potential of exceeding standards 1851
Coastal zone management programs, development grants awarded, NOAA 1930
Estuaries protection, states urged to take leading role, Reed, NOAA conference 1893
Interstate air pollution control programs, grant provisions deleted from assistance regulations, interim amendments promulgated, EPA 1854
Land use planning guidelines, report recommends independent state agencies to determine policies and establish goals, Interstate Comm. on Potomac River Basin 1949
Legislatures found giving less attention to environmental issues, emphasis shifted to consolidating past gains, list of states, Environment Reporter survey 1846
Pollution control responsibilities, growing state and federal role opposed, National Assn. of Counties 1815
Rural Environmental Conservation Program, 1974 funds allocated to states, USDA 1718
Temporary air pollution regulations adopted in response to current energy situation, new tab section added to Environment Reporter binder 1902

STEEL INDUSTRY

See also EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Iron and steel industry
Bethlehem Steel Corp.
–Effluent limitations and standards development, furnishing of information ordered 2137
–Johnstown plant's waste discharges, reduction required, abatement order to be issued 1984
Georgetown Steel Corp., S.C., variance extension granted from state particulate emission standards 1801
Illinois firms agree to reduce coke battery air emissions, consent order signed, EPA 2094
Republic Steel Corp. charged with Refuse Act violation for oil spill, prosecution based solely on information gained from firm's report disallowed (CA 6) 1610

STRIP MINING

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11500
Alabama proposed regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
North Dakota coal strip mining, regulations to carry out state law approved, complete land reclamation required 1657

SUGAR PROCESSING INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

SULFUR AND SULFUR OXIDES

Automotive catalytic pollution controls, data on magnitude and air quality impact of sulfate emissions sought, EPA 1939
Delaware chemical plant's sulfur emissions, environmental group's request for award of attorneys' fees under Clean Air Act denied (DC Del) 2126
Fuels, see OIL AND GAS
Indiana
–Control regulations, proposals to permit high-sulfur coal buring to be considered, hearing scheduled 1857
–Power plants' emissions, utility granted extension for submitting control plans 1894
Missouri emissions regulations, EPA proposes partial disapproval, text 1797, 1824
Occupational exposure limits recommended, NIOSH criteria document 1859
Power plants' emissions, TVA analysis of stack gas desulfurization technology released, intermittent controls seen as best method, Wagner 1660
Southwest steam-powered electric power plants granted extension of compliance date to achieve reduction in emissions 1987
Texas refinery found violating state sulfur dioxide standards, fine imposed (DC Tex) 1733
Utah power plant's proposed exemption from sulfur oxides controls, public hearing scheduled 1797

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Decisions
–New York village zoning ordinance restricting land use to one-family houses and precluding occupancy by more than two unrelated persons upheld 2023
Review denied
–Impact statement prepared by private consulting firm for FAA project, appeals court decision upholding adequacy 2126
–Pennsylvania coal mine operators, state court decision granting authority to require acid drainage treatment 1733

SYNTHETICS INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES, subhead: Plastics and synthetics industry

T

TAXES

Income tax incentives to encourage use of recycled materials, industrial spokesmen support proposed bills, testimonies, House hearings 1991

TENNESSEE

Air quality implementation plan, revisions approved, EPA 1903; revised compliance schedules submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations, text 1931, 1951
Areawide waste treatment program, proposed designation of planning areas to be considered, hearings scheduled 1718; Knoxville area designated by governor 2099
Public Health Dept., aluminum recycling firm ordered to comply with air pollution control standards 1865
Water Quality Control Div., proposed management plan for Duck River Basin to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 11929
Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645
Sulfur oxides emissions from coal-burning power plants, analysis of stack gas desulfurization technology released, intermittent controls seen as best method, Wagner 1660
Tellico Dam project, impact statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795
Thermal pollution, effects on aquatic life to be studied, TVA-EPA experiments planned 1950

TEXAS

Air Control Board, sulfur oxides, emission controls relaxed to permit use of high-sulfur fuels 1616
Transportation control plan, consolidated challenges heard by appeals court, decision expected shortly 1733

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

THERMAL DISCHARGES

See WATER POLLUTION (In General)

TIMBER INDUSTRY

See EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY; PESTICIDES

TRANSPORTATION

See also HIGHWAYS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, S 3035
Air quality control plans, see specific states
Dept. of Transportation
– See also internal agencies
– Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1645
Pollution control legislation, effects on transportation industry outlined, McDonald, AIChE meeting 1939

U

UTAH

Air quality implementation plan, proposed exemption of power plant from sulfur dioxide controls, public hearing scheduled 1797; proposed revisions issued by EPA, text 2096, 2120
Land use and water pollution legislation signed by Governor 1942
Water Pollution Committee extends deadlines for meeting water quality standards five years, absence of federal funding cited 1936; proposed deadline extension for compliance with standards to be considered, hearing scheduled 2035

UTILITIES

Consolidated Edison, N.Y., permission to burn coal at two plants sought, reduction in customer fuel costs projected 1941; request to continue coal burning in two power plants denied 2036; utility permitted to burn existing stocks of high sulfur fuel 2138
Indianapolis Power & Light Co., sulfur dioxide emissions at two power plants, extension for submission of control plans granted 1894
Maine proposed transmission line, Public Utilities Comm. must consider environmental effects before approving taking of land (Me SupJudCt) 1704
Narragansett Electric Co., R.I., state grants variance to permit high-sulfur fuel burning, EPA approval 1710
Northeast Utilities, Conn., variance permitting use of high-sulfur fuel extended 2096
Pennsylvania Power Co., failure to comply with court order establishing emission limits, absence of existing technology to meet standards cited, firm cannot be held in contempt of court (Pa CommonwealthCt) 1843
Public Service Co., N.H., variance granted to permit thermal discharges into Marrimack River 1739
State commissions urged to include costs for flue desulfurization systems in electricity rates, Train 2033

V

VERMONT

Discharge permit program, request for permanent authority approved 2040
Environmental legislation, future of land use plan uncertain, antienvironmental mood prevalent, ER survey 1850

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Air quality implementation plan, revisions submitted for EPA approval issued as proposed regulations 2063

VIRGINIA

Air Pollution Control Board, high-sulfur fuel, first variances permitting use granted 1612
Air quality implementation plan, indirect source review procedures submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations 1716
Environment Council, 1973 annual report issued, land use control named top environmental priority, other major issues described 2102
Environmental legislation, consolidation of past gains to be emphasized, no major bills planned, ER survey 1850
Water Control Board
– Hampton Roads area, proposed water quality management to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
– Sewage grant funds, proposed priority list for fiscal 1975 to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
– Sewage treatment plants, proposed effluent limitations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1903

W

WASHINGTON

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1715, 1721; proposed revisions submitted for EPA approval 1797; revisions to replace federal with state-adopted compliance schedules issued as proposed regulations 2063
Ecology Dept.
– Areawide waste management program, proposed identification of planning areas and agencies to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857
– Discharge permit program, permanent adoption of NPDES regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613; permanent regulations adopted 1902
– Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, emergency regulations adopted specifying procedure for filing master environmental application 1941; hearing to consider permanent adoption of regulations scheduled 2095
– Environmental programs and activities outlined, state's 1973 annual report on natural resources agencies 1717
– Indirect source regulations, revisions to be considered, hearings scheduled 2095
– Penalties collected during fourth quarter of 1973, list of firms 1613
Environmental legislation, land use to receive attention, other legislation proposed by governor, ER survey 1850

WASHINGTON, D.C.

See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WATER

See following heads:
– COASTAL ZONES
– CONTINENTAL SHELF
– LAKES AND RIVERS
– OCEANS
– REFUSE ACT OF 1899
– RIVER BASINS
– SALINE WATER
– SEWAGE TREATMENT
– SHIPS AND BOATS
– WATER POLLUTION (In General)
– WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
– WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

WATER POLLUTION (In General)

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
EPA water strategy for fiscal 1975, proposed actions outlined, priorities noted, draft report 1844; final report issued, establishment of priorities and sequence for carrying out programs as dominant themes, Groszyk 1935; Quarles' introduction to paper outlines strategy and priorities for state programs, text 2089, 2118; variance clause for some effluent standards included, final changes made, Griffith 2089
Florida land developer charged with pollution violations, consent judgment approved requiring restoration of mangrove areas (DC Fla) 2126
Indiana proposed control program for fiscal 1975 to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
Intermedia aspects of pollution control, research report available, EPA 1947
Louisiana
–Fines imposed for standards violations 1801
–Firms charged with polluting state waters, out-of-court settlements approved 1894
Maryland abatement program, orders for corrective action issued, Water Resources Admn. report 1894
Minnesota proposed program for fiscal 1975 to be considered, hearing scheduled 2095
National Commission on Water Quality to let contracts and begin studies of achieving limitations shortly, Rockefeller, House hearings 2058
Pennsylvania
–Environmental Hearing Board requested to assess penalties against violating firms, list 2096
–Industries ordered to prepare and submit pollution incident prevention plans 1711
President's Water Pollution Control Advisory Board, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Thermal discharges
–Effects on aquatic life to be studied, TVA-EPA experiments planned 1950
–EPA proposed regulations allow less stringent limitations for steam electric power plants, text 2030, 2044
West Virginia firms fined for violations of state regulations, list 1865

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

See also SEWAGE TREATMENT; WATER POLLUTION (In General)
Alabama proposed program for fiscal 1975 to be considered, hearing scheduled 2139
California, coastal areas of special biological significance designated, discharges affecting water quality to be prohibited, other actions 2037
Drinking water, see LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10955, S 2486
Effluent limitation guidelines, see EFFLUENT LIMITATION GUIDELINES
EPA water strategy for fiscal 1975, issuance of discharge permits to be highest priority, proposed actions outlined, draft report 1844; final report issued, establishment of priorities and sequence for carrying out programs as dominant themes, Groszyk 1935; Quarles' introduction to paper outlines strategy and priorities for state programs, text 2089, 2118; variance clause for some effluent standards included, final changes made, Griffith 2089
Federal Water Pollution Control Act
–Deadlines for achieving standards criticized, more practical, long-term solution needed, Train 1734
–Facilities found violating Act, awarding of federal funds to be prohibited, EPA proposed regulations, text 1986, 2001
–Major changes not foreseen this year, burden for change in construction grants programs rests with EPA, Wright (D-Tex) 2090
–Relaxation of requirements opposed by majority of Congress, Cywin 2026
–Zero discharge goals, resolutions urging Congressional abandonment adopted, Water Pollution Control Federation 1732
Georgia, proposed standards and groundwater use regulations to be considered, hearing scheduled 1613
Illinois mercury discharge regulations upheld, Board found acting properly in setting standards (Ill AppCt) 1889
Minnesota control regulations, hearing on series of proposals scheduled 1718
National Comm. on Water Quality, study designed completed, plan outlined, Clark 1979
Nevada regulations, hearing to consider proposed amendments scheduled 1613
New York standards, upgrading and use classifications, revisions adopted 2040
Oregon standards, EPA proposed regulations to correct deficiencies, text 1653, 1666
Regulatory structure in environmental laws, modification rather than weakening urged, Quarles 1978
State discharge permit programs
–See also specific states
–Progress in state takeover slow, EPA expects to meet goal for issuing required permits, Emmett 1941
Utah
–Waste water dischargers, proposed deadline extension for compliance with standards to be considered, hearing scheduled 2035
–Water Pollution Control Act, amending legislation signed by governor 1942
Virginia, proposed management plan for Hampton Roads area to be considered, hearings scheduled 1857

WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES

See also LAKES AND RIVERS; LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10203; RIVER BASINS
Cache River proposed channelization project, Sierra Club petition seeks to ensure Corps of Engineers compliance with NEPA 1929
Corps of Engineers, environmental factors reduced budget request for new planning and construction projects, Gribble, House hearings 1803
Dams, Tellico Dam project, TVA impact statement satisfies NEPA, district court ruling affirmed (CA 6) 1795
Drinking water
–See also LEGISLATION, FEDERAL, HR 10955, S 2486
–Chlorine shortages for disinfecting water pose serious threat to public health, EPA report 2103
Federal agencies' failure to consider adverse impact of projects resulting in destruction of fish and wildlife habitats, GAO report released by Dingell (D-Mich) 1938
Limited development in certain regions recommended to prevent any possible water crisis, reordering of project priorities needed, Morton, House hearings 1950
Louisiana marshlands channelization project, Corps of Engineers proposed construction challenged, suit charges NEPA and other violations 1977
Montana streams, legislation prohibiting withdrawal of water by coal developers approved by governor 1987
New Jersey public supplies, proposed mandatory fluoridation program, hearing scheduled 1613
Northeastern U.S., shortages predicted by end of century, Groves, House hearings 1856
Office of Water Resources Research
–Annual report for fiscal 1973 issued, amount of funding and problem areas selected for analysis by regional groups detailed 1943
–Budget request for fiscal 1975, breakdown 1640
–Grants awarded, list 1616
Tennessee-Tombigbee navigation project, sufficiency of Corps of Engineers' impact statement upheld (CA 5) 2126

WEST VIRGINIA

Environmental legislation, reorganization of state agencies seen as primary issue, ER survey 1851
Natural Resources Dept., coal firm fined for water pollution violations, list of additional firms fined 1865

WILDLIFE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

WISCONSIN

Air quality implementation plan, compliance schedule revisions submitted to EPA issued as proposed regulations, text 1738, 1784; corrections to proposed revisions issued, text 2063, 2074; compliance schedule revisions issued as proposed regulations, text 2137, 2148
Environmental legislation, inland lake bill and power plant siting measure given best chances of approval, ER survey 1851
Natural Resources Dept.
–Air quality maintenance areas, proposed designation of metropolitan areas to be considered, hearings scheduled 2036
–Discharge permit program, regulations for state participation adopted 1719; state granted permanent authority to issue permits, EPA 1814; interim effluent limitations adopted for incorporation into permits 1942
–Variances authorizing burning of high-sulfur fuel granted, list of firms 1711
Solid waste recycling, comprehensive legislation passed, action on other environmental bills 2066

WYOMING

Environmental Quality Council, air quality control regulations, series of proposals to be considered, hearing scheduled 1718

WATER POLLUTION (in General) AGRICULTURE
See also LAKES AND RIVERS, SEWAGE TREATMENT, WATER QUALITY
STUDIES
EPA water survey for FY 1975, proposed budget, 1974
EPA, Dept. report, issues, 1974
Effect of pesticides and herbicides, discussion, 1974
Congress, 1975: Under initiative to pass, funding, strategy and priorities, 2118
Final Congress mark, October 1975
Florida land discovery, alleged, with Congressional approval, 1975
Hearing, reduction of measures, 1974
Congress, control program, 1974
1975 to be considered, hearing schedule, 2005
Indications, causes of pollution, controversy, 1974
Search report available, EPA, 1974
Louisiana
Fines imposed for statutory violations, 1974
Firms charged with violating state water control statutes approved, 1975
Municipal abatement programs, outlay, 1974
Receive action based, 1974
Adm. report, 1974
Mining processes, proposed for 1974
Oil discovery, Santa Barbara, 1974
National Commission on Water, 1974
Pollution control, 1974
Pollution incident prevention, state, 1974
Report on activities, 1974
Thermal discharges
Effects on plants, 1974
EPA, proposed regulations, 1974
Hearings, 1974
Industry comments, 1974
Plants, new, 1974
Water, Virginia, from dump for coverage of state regulations, 1975
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
See also SEWAGE TREATMENT, WATER POLLUTION
POLLUTANTS
Alabama, proposed by EPA, 1975
Alaska, proposed by EPA, 1975
California, coastal state, 1975
Standards, proposed, 1975
Water quality to be published, other, 1975
Hearing, see FEDERAL POLLUTION, FEDERAL, HR 10955, S 2184
Effluent limitation, see PERMITS
EPA limitations, 1975
EPA water survey for FY 1975, notice of discharge permits to be action priority, proposed actions delayed, draft report 1974; final report issued, establishment of priorities and sequence for carrying out programs as consultation issues, Congress 1975; Quality initiatives to point out time strategy and funding for FY 1975, issues, 1974, 2189, 2193, hearing dates for 1975
OCEANS
OIL ACT OF 1970
RIVER BASINS
SALINE WATER
SEWAGE TREATMENT
SHIPS AND BOATS
WATER POLLUTION (in General)
WATER QUALITY
WATER RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES